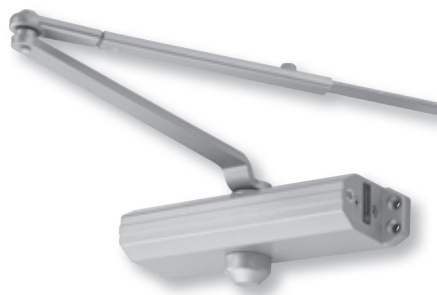
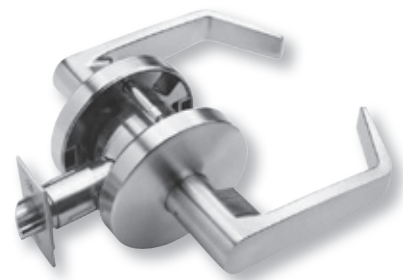




**FALCON**

# Price book 12

Effective June 25, 2022 • Rev. 06/22



**This price list supersedes and cancels all previous price lists. Prices shown are subject to change without notice.**

### Administrative Offices

Allegion Administrative Office  
11819 N. Pennsylvania St.  
Carmel, IN 46032  
allegion.com/us

### Placing orders

You can place orders with Allegion via the fax numbers or emails listed below:

Locks, Exits (panic devices), Closers  
Fax#: 1-800-452-0665  
Email: Allegion\_Orders@allegion.com

Electronic Products  
Fax#: 1-800-452-0665  
Email: Allegion\_Orders@allegion.com

FastTrack  
Fax#: 1-800-288-4242  
Email: Order\_Fasttrack@allegion.com

ProExpress  
Fax#: 800-924-3551  
Email: Order.Pro.Express@Allegion.com  
Online: www.Allegion.com/us/proexpress

### Customer Care

Our Customer Care Representatives are available for questions or assistance.

You can reach them at **877-671-7011** (Press 1 for Sales Support | Press 2 for Product Support | Press 3 for RSO) or through the email addresses listed below:

### Sales Support

support@allegion.com

### Technical Product Support

#### Mechanical Locks/Keying Systems

Mechanical\_Locks\_TechProdSupport@allegion.com

#### Exit Devices

Exits\_TechProdSupport@allegion.com

#### Closers

Closers\_TechProdSupport@allegion.com

### Request for Quote

#### Carolinas

(North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia)  
Carolinas.Quotes@allegion.com

#### Central

(Arkansas, Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska, Oklahoma)  
Central.Quotes@allegion.com

#### Chicago

(Illinois-Northern, Wisconsin)  
Chicago.Quotes@allegion.com

#### Florida

Florida.Quotes@allegion.com

#### Great Lakes

(New York, Pennsylvania)  
GreatLakes.Quotes@allegion.com

#### Metro New York

Metro.Quotes@allegion.com

#### Michigan

Michigan.Quotes@allegion.com

#### Mid Atlantic North

(New York, Pennsylvania)  
Mid.Atlantics.north.quotes@allegion.com

#### Mid Atlantic South

(Delaware, Maryland, New Jersey)  
Mid.Atlantics.south.quotes@allegion.com

#### Midwest

(Indiana, Kentucky, Ohio, West Virginia)  
Midwest.Quotes@allegion.com

#### Mountain States

(Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, Utah, Wyoming)  
Mtn.States.Quotes@allegion.com

#### New England

(Connecticut, Main, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)  
NewEngland.Quotes@allegion.com

#### North Central

(Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota)  
NorthCentral.Quotes@allegion.com

#### Northern California

NoCal.Quotes@allegion.com

#### Northwest

(Alaska, Oregon, Washington)  
Northwest.Quotes@allegion.com

#### South

(Alabama, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, Tennessee)  
South.Quotes@allegion.com

#### Southern California

(California-Southern, Hawaii)  
SoCal.Quotes@allegion.com

#### Southwest

(Arizona, New Mexico)  
Southwest.Quotes@allegion.com

#### Texas

Texas.Quotes@allegion.com

|                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| Contact Information ..... | 2 |
|---------------------------|---|

## Locks

|                                 |         |
|---------------------------------|---------|
| Miscellaneous Information ..... | 4       |
| Finishes .....                  | 5       |
| Forms & Examples .....          | 10-24   |
| Product Index .....             | 159-162 |

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| MA Series .....   | 25-38   |
| RU Series .....   | 39-52   |
| T Series .....    | 53-66   |
| X Series .....    | 67-74   |
| K Series .....    | 80      |
| D100 Series ..... | 81      |
| B Series .....    | 91-98   |
| W Series .....    | 99-108  |
| D200 Series ..... | 109-120 |
| H2 Series .....   | 121-130 |
| Cylinders .....   | 131-148 |

|                          |         |
|--------------------------|---------|
| Auxillary Products ..... | 149-158 |
|--------------------------|---------|

## Exits

|                                                         |         |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Finishes .....                                          | 164     |
| General Exit Device Information .....                   | 164     |
| Factors Affecting Exit Devices .....                    | 165     |
| New Nomenclature Conversion Chart .....                 | 166     |
| How to Order .....                                      | 167-168 |
| 25 Series .....                                         | 170-179 |
| 25 Series Options/Trims/Accessories/Parts .....         | 180-190 |
| 25 Series Exploded View .....                           | 192-205 |
| 24 Series Options/Trims/Strikes/Accessories/Parts ..... | 214     |
| 24 Series Exploded View .....                           | 224-235 |
| 19 Series .....                                         | 236     |
| 19 Series Options/Trims/Strikes/Accessories/Parts ..... | 240-246 |
| 19 Series Exploded View .....                           | 248-253 |
| 20 Series .....                                         | 254     |
| 1490 Series .....                                       | 255-256 |
| 1590 Series .....                                       | 257-258 |
| 1490-1590 Series Exploded View .....                    | 259-266 |
| 1690 Series .....                                       | 267     |
| 1690 Series Exploded View .....                         | 269-271 |
| 1790 Series .....                                       | 272-273 |
| 1790 Series Exploded View .....                         | 274-275 |
| 1990 Series .....                                       | 276     |
| 1990 Series Exploded View .....                         | 278-281 |
| 2090 Series .....                                       | 282     |
| 2090 Series Exploded View .....                         | 284-287 |
| 2390 Series .....                                       | 288     |
| 2390 Series Exploded View .....                         | 290-293 |
| Exit Accessories .....                                  | 294     |
| Mullions/Mullion Options .....                          | 294     |
| Exit Accessories .....                                  | 295     |
| Numerical Index .....                                   | 296-298 |

## Closers

|                                           |     |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|
| Available Finishes .....                  | 299 |
| Common Applications .....                 | 300 |
| SC Series Options .....                   | 301 |
| SC60/SC60A Series Surface Mount .....     | 302 |
| SC70/SC70A Series Surface Mount .....     | 303 |
| SC80/SC80A Series Surface Mount .....     | 304 |
| SC90 Series Surface Mount .....           | 305 |
| OHC Series Concealed .....                | 306 |
| 8200 Series Auto Operator .....           | 307 |
| 8300 Series Actuators & Accessories ..... | 308 |

## Electronics

|                      |         |
|----------------------|---------|
| Power Supplies ..... | 309-310 |
|----------------------|---------|

### Policies and documents

The purchase of Allegion products is governed by the Allegion Authorized Seller Program. For program terms and conditions, and other program details, please visit: [www.allegion.com/AuthorizedSeller](http://www.allegion.com/AuthorizedSeller).

For Warranty information, visit [us.allegion.com/warranty](http://us.allegion.com/warranty) or contact Customer Service at 877-671-7011.

# Miscellaneous Information

## LOCKS FOR THICK DOORS

Many Series of Falcon locks are available for doors over 1-3/4" thick. Consult the options section for each series for available door thicknesses and charges.

## LEAD-LINING OR LEAD-WRAPPING

T and RU Series locksets and latchsets are available lead-lined. MA Series locksets are available lead-wrapped. Consult the options section for each series for availability and charges.

## ABRASIVE COATING AND KNURLING

Abrasive coated or knurled knobs or levers are available for most Falcon locksets and latchsets. Consult the options section for each series for availability and charges.

## MOUNTED LOCK SAMPLES

Individual mounted samples are available for all lock series. The samples are mounted on a mount block and are fully operative thus allowing demonstration of each functions' individual features. There is a nominal charge for the mount block. There is no charge for mounting of the hardware. See page 158 for mount selection.

## SET OF FINISH SAMPLES

One (1) of each finish on 1-1/4" diameter disks attached together with a bead chain.  
 Finishes Included: 605, 606, 613, 619, 622, 625, 630, & 643e. Contact your RSO representative for availability.

## COMPETITORS' KEYWAYS

A selection of standard keyways of other lock manufacturers is available as listed below (6-pin only). Consult options sections of each series for availability. (Not available in any mortise and rim cylinders, or factory master keyed.)  
 Furnished O-Bitted unless otherwise specified. KD option is not available for locks containing 2 cylinders.

| Manufacturer   | Keyway   | Keying Options |
|----------------|----------|----------------|
| Corbin Russwin | 60       | O Bitted, KD   |
|                | L4       | O Bitted, KA4  |
| Russwin        | D1       | O Bitted, KD   |
| Sargent        | LA       | O Bitted, KD   |
| Yale           | 8 (Para) | O Bitted, KD   |

## INTERCHANGEABLE CORES

The "A" keyway is standard for IC products and will be supplied unless otherwise specified. A, B, C, D, DD, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, Q, R, TB, TD are equivalent to Best and Arrow IC keyways of the same names. Consult Allegion Customer Service for restricted keyways not listed here. Conventional cylinders are not compatible with interchangeable core.

## COMPETITORS' CORES

Falcon standard IC preps accept Arrow (including Flex-Core), Best (including PKS, Peaks and Cormax®), InstaKey, Kaba Peaks, Keymark and KSP cores. Other brands of interchangeable cores are compatible with T and RU Series locksets. See those sections for details.

## CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS

The "G" keyway is standard for conventional cylinder products and will be supplied unless otherwise specified. E, H, K, L, N and P are also available. Consult Allegion Safety Customer Service for restricted keyways and other keyways not listed here.  
 \* Interchangeable core not compatible with conventional cylinders

## RESTRICTED KEYWAY POLICY

All keyways not listed in the above statements defined as standard keyways are considered RESTRICTED. Falcon requires a minimum cylinder order size to qualify for a defined geographic area restricted key system. A letter of authorization is required for the purchase of keys, locks or cylinders (to include plugs) for a restricted keyway. Contact 877-671-7011 for availability.

Prices subject to change without notice

## FINISHES

Although we apply the finest available protective plating and/or enamel coating to the surface of our products, these finishes have limitations and in time may deteriorate either from exposure to weather, pollution, perspiration, extremes of climate, frequency of use or other factors. Deterioration of these finishes is, therefore, not a defect, but a normal process which is unavoidable. Our Company cannot accept responsibility for finish deterioration in these circumstances and therefore the finishes cannot be guaranteed. These products will not be refinished or replaced under our warranty should deterioration of finishes occur.

Some finishes are not suggested for areas that are subject to corrosive climate or chemical conditions. We recommend chrome plated or stainless steel finishes for these areas.

| ANSI/BHMA<br>Finish<br>Code | U.S. Standard<br>Code | Description                                |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 605*                        | 3                     | Bright Brass - Clear Coated                |
| 606                         | 4                     | Satin Brass - Clear Coated                 |
| 613**                       | 10B                   | Satin Bronze; Dark Oxidized and Oil Rubbed |
| 619                         | US15                  | Satin Nickel                               |
| 622                         |                       | Matte Black                                |
| 625                         | 26                    | Bright Chromium                            |
| 626                         | 26D                   | Satin Chromium                             |
| 630                         | 32D                   | Satin Stainless Steel                      |
| 643E                        | US11                  | Aged Bronze                                |

\* 605 Finish is not recommended for corrosive climates.

\*\* Oil rubbed bronze (613) is considered a category "B" finish by ANSI/BHMA and will vary in color when applied to different alloys and forms of base material. 613 will also vary from production lot and additionally from one manufacturer to another. Oil rubbed bronze will wear off over time due to the "rubbed" finishing method that has no protective coating or plating.

Please refer to price columns for each lock series for finish availability.

## HOW TO SPECIFY FINISHES

**STRAIGHT FINISHES:** When the finish is to be the same for both sides of the door.

EXAMPLE: 40 EA. 511HG 626

**SPLIT FINISHES:** Split finishes are available on all models except for Padlocks. Finish may vary from one side of the door to the other and will be priced at the highest list price of the design/finish chosen.

EXAMPLE: 40 EA. X30ITG 606 x 625 (Outside finish is always specified first)

## MARKING CARTONS

Markings (e.g., door number, stock reference numbers) on individual product cartons will be provided with no charge.

Prices subject to change without notice

| WHERE TO SEND ORDERS |                                            |                                                                              |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type of Order        | Fax No.                                    | Mailing Address                                                              |
| Factory              | 888-840-7732 (West)<br>888-840-7735 (East) | Falcon Lock<br>3899 Hancock Expressway<br>Security, CO 80911<br>877-671-7011 |

**Note 1)** Failure to use the above fax numbers or mailing address will delay processing of your order.

| PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION CODING  |                                                                                                        |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Latch Suffix</b>            |                                                                                                        |
| D                              | Deadlatch                                                                                              |
| S                              | Springlatch                                                                                            |
| <b>Cylinder Suffix</b>         |                                                                                                        |
| P                              | 6 pin cylinder, keyed to 5 chambers                                                                    |
| L                              | Less cylinder                                                                                          |
| B                              | Less SFIC                                                                                              |
| BDC                            | Disposable construction core, plastic (SFIC**)                                                         |
| J                              | FSIC core prep (competitor's full-size IC, designate competitor in "Additional Details" of Order Form) |
| G                              | SFIC (Old Falcon designation = WIC)                                                                    |
| H                              | Construction Core SFIC (brass, keyed)                                                                  |
| BB                             | Best Syle Capped Core (SFIC)                                                                           |
| <b>Trim and Chassis Prefix</b> |                                                                                                        |
| 6                              | Abrasive Lever (6DA = Dane Lever x abrasive strip)                                                     |
| 8                              | Knurled (8TG = Troy-Gala knob trim x knurled lever or knob)                                            |
| 9                              | Lead-Lined (9AV = Avalon lever x lead-lining of levers (and/or chassis)                                |
| XC                             | Corrosion resistant chassis (XC561 = X corrosion resistant chassis, classroom function)*               |

\* X Series chassis only.

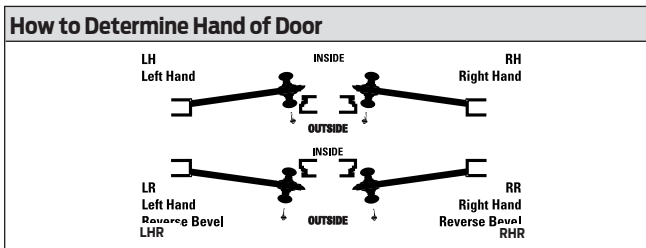
\*\* SFIC = Small format interchangeable core

Prices subject to change without notice

To order Falcon products, descriptive data should be in the same sequence as shown:

| Line Item | Qty | Product | Outside |     | Inside |     | Hand | Latch | Strike | Dr. Thk | Ext | DIM | Additional Details |
|-----------|-----|---------|---------|-----|--------|-----|------|-------|--------|---------|-----|-----|--------------------|
|           |     |         | DES     | FIN | DES    | FIN |      |       |        |         |     |     |                    |
| 1         | 2   | 3       | 4       | 5   | 6      | 7   | 8    | 9     | 10     | 11      | 12  | 13  | 14                 |

- LINE ITEM:** Line item number
- QTY:** Quantity
- PRODUCT:** Complete lock product or part number
- OUTSIDE DES:** Outside design code
- OUTSIDE FIN:** Outside finish code
- INSIDE DES:** Inside design code. Leave blank if same as outside design code.
- INSIDE FIN:** Inside finish code. Leave blank if same as outside finish code.
- HAND:** Hand of door. Only one hand allowed per line item.  
Example: RH = Right Hand, LH = Left Hand, RHR = Right Reverse, LHR = Left Reverse.



- LATCH:** Latch. Leave blank for standard or specify part number if non-standard latch is required. LLL = Less Latch.
- STRIKE:** Strike. Leave blank for standard or specify part number if non-standard strike is required. LLL = Less Strike.
- DR THK:** Door Thickness. Enter door thickness if non-standard. Example: 138 = 1-3/8", 214 = 2 1/4", 212 = 2 1/2".
- EXT:** Extension. Enter one of the following when doors 2" thick or greater are specified:
  - EE = Extended Equally
  - EI = Extended Inside
  - EO = Extended Outside
  - ED = Extended Differently
 EI or EO assumes the latch will be centered on a 1-3/4" door, to which material has been added.
- DIM:** Enter dimension for non-standard strike lip length and mortise cylinder or blocking ring length.
 

|             |              |
|-------------|--------------|
| 012 = 1/8"  | 118 = 1-1/8" |
| 018 = 3/16" | 114 = 1-1/4" |
| 025 = 1/4"  | 138 = 1-3/8" |
| 031 = 5/16" | 112 = 1-1/2" |
| 037 = 3/8"  | 158 = 1-5/8" |
| 050 = 1/2"  | 134 = 1-3/4" |
| 078 = 7/8"  | 200 = 2"     |
| 100 = 1"    | 400 = 4"     |
- ADDITIONAL DETAILS:** Enter detail for keying information and for special requirements.

Prices subject to change without notice

| Line Item                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Qty | Product     | Outside |     | Inside |     | Hand | Latch  | Strike | Dr. Thk | Ext | DIM | Additional Details/Keying   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------|---------|-----|--------|-----|------|--------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |             | DES     | FIN | DES    | FIN |      |        |        |         |     |     |                             |
| Ten B-Series storeroom locks with a Dane outside lever in 605 and Dane inside lever in 626, with a 2-3/8 radius face latch and full lip radius strike, 6-pin standard cylinder, G keyway.                                                        |     |             |         |     |        |     |      |        |        |         |     |     |                             |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 10  | B581PD6     | DAN     | 605 | DAN    | 626 |      | 57421  | 5104-1 |         |     |     |                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |             |         |     |        |     |      |        |        |         |     |     |                             |
| Four T-Series entry office locks with an Avalon lever in 613, standard latch and strike, 5-pin standard cylinder, G keyway                                                                                                                       |     |             |         |     |        |     |      |        |        |         |     |     |                             |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 4   | T511PD      | AVA     | 613 |        |     |      | 98535  | 5164   | 134     |     |     |                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |             |         |     |        |     |      |        |        |         |     |     |                             |
| Three T-Series entry office locks with a Quantum lever in 605, abrasive outside lever, standard latch and strike, for 2-1/4" thick doors, 6-pin standard cylinder, G keyway, masterkeyed to new system, with 3 keys each. Provide 2 masterkeys.* |     |             |         |     |        |     |      |        |        |         |     |     |                             |
| Note: Masterkeying charges and extra cut key charges will be added to the applicable lock/cylinder order line and list price of lock will be adjusted. Charges will not be shown separately on acknowledgements or invoices.                     |     |             |         |     |        |     |      |        |        |         |     |     |                             |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3   | T511PD6     | 6QU     | 605 | QUA    |     |      | 98535  | 5164   | 214     |     |     | G Keyway, w/3 keys ea.      |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2   | KB578       |         |     |        |     |      |        |        |         |     |     | G Section, master key       |
| 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3   | 50-215      |         |     |        |     |      |        |        |         |     |     | Extra cut keys charges      |
| 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3   | 50-210      |         |     |        |     |      |        |        |         |     |     | Master keying charges       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |             |         |     |        |     |      |        |        |         |     |     |                             |
| Two X-Series dormitory locks with a Troy knob and Gala rose in 606, 7-pin SFIC, A keyway, 0-bitted, one control key, less strike.                                                                                                                |     |             |         |     |        |     |      |        |        |         |     |     |                             |
| 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2   | X571BD7     | TG      | 606 |        |     |      | 98535  | LLL    |         |     |     | A-000000                    |
| 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1   | KB609-2     |         |     |        |     |      |        |        |         |     |     | A Section control key 0-bit |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |             |         |     |        |     |      |        |        |         |     |     |                             |
| Two MA-Series dormitory locks with a Hana knob and Gala rose in 625, right hand, lead-lined, 6-pin SFIC, A keyway, construction core, one control key, two change keys.                                                                          |     |             |         |     |        |     |      |        |        |         |     |     |                             |
| 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2   | MA571HDG    | 9HG     | 625 |        |     | RH   |        |        |         |     |     |                             |
| 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2   | KB632-1 CCA |         |     |        |     |      |        |        |         |     |     | A Section const. change key |
| 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1   | KB609-ICCA  |         |     |        |     |      |        |        |         |     |     | A Section const. ctrl. key  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |             |         |     |        |     |      |        |        |         |     |     |                             |
| One MA-Series dormitory locks with a Hana knob and Gala rose in 625, left hand reverse, knurled outside knob, 6-pin SFIC, disposable construction core.                                                                                          |     |             |         |     |        |     |      |        |        |         |     |     |                             |
| 13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1   | MA571BDC    | 9HG     | 625 |        |     | LR   |        |        |         |     |     |                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |             |         |     |        |     |      |        |        |         |     |     |                             |
| Five W-Series classroom locks with a Dane lever in 626. Standard latch and strike. 6-pin Schlage C keyway, Keyed Different.                                                                                                                      |     |             |         |     |        |     |      |        |        |         |     |     |                             |
| 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5   | W5619D6     | DAN     | 626 |        |     |      | 30-197 | 30-148 |         |     |     | Sch C KD                    |
| *Use Master Keying Schedule form and appropriate Master Key Specification Sheet when ordering.                                                                                                                                                   |     |             |         |     |        |     |      |        |        |         |     |     |                             |

Prices subject to change without notice

**DISTRICT 10****End User  
Letterhead - REQUIRED**

District 10 Schools  
555 Main Street  
End User City, State 55555  
(555) 555-5555

May 1, 2003

**Date - REQUIRED**

**To:** Falcon Dealer  
100 East Avenue  
Dealer City, State 11111

**Dealer Name -  
RECOMMENDED****RE: District 10, Jones Elementary School****Facility Name - REQUIRED**

Please consider this authorization to ship product for the above-referenced project.

Jones Elementary School is to be keyed using a new Falcon Restricted Key System. For security reasons, we would like to have all keys for this facility shipped to a location other than the job site. Master keyed products, however, can be shipped directly to the site. This letter authorizes Falcon to ship our restricted products to the following addresses:

Master Keyed Products, Construction Keys, Locks Less  
Cylinders, and Locks with Construction Cores

Attn: Building Project Manager

District 10 Schools

555 Main Street

End User City, State 55555

Master Keys, Change Keys, Control Keys, and Key Blanks

Attn: Locksmith

District 10 Lockshop

1201 Fifth Avenue

End User City, State 55555

**Authorized Ship -  
To Addresses -  
REQUIRED**

These two addresses above serve as our only authorized shipment addresses for all orders placed for our facility. We understand that this letter will be kept on file and referenced for our future orders and that a new letter is only required to add, remove, or change authorized shipping locations.

Sincerely,

End User Representative  
Facilities Manager

**End User  
Representative  
Signature -  
REQUIRED**

**Letter may be mailed or faxed to Falcon**  
**Falcon Restricted Order Processing**  
**3899 Hancock Expressway**  
**Security, CO 80911**  
**Fax: (888) 840-7735**

Prices subject to change without notice

| QUOTE#                                                              |  | PRICE BOOK:                |  | <div>ALLEGION<sup>TM</sup></div> |  | <div>Non-Master Keyed<br/>ORDER</div> |  |      |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|------|--|
| SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS                                               |  | MARK CARTONS:              |  | ACCOUNT NO.                      |  | P.O. NO                               |  | DATE |  |
|                                                                     |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                       |  |      |  |
|                                                                     |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                       |  |      |  |
| REQUESTED SHIPDATE                                                  |  | CUSTOMER NAME AND ADDRESS: |  | SHIP TO:                         |  |                                       |  |      |  |
|                                                                     |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                       |  |      |  |
|                                                                     |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                       |  |      |  |
| ORDER WRITTEN BY                                                    |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                       |  |      |  |
|                                                                     |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                       |  |      |  |
|                                                                     |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                       |  |      |  |
| FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT<br>Name:<br><br>Phone:<br><br>Fax. |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                       |  |      |  |
|                                                                     |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                       |  |      |  |
|                                                                     |  |                            |  |                                  |  |                                       |  |      |  |





Excel Soft copy - Print Instructions:  
To avoid printing more sheets than needed, Select <Print>, from the print screen select <Print range>, then select <Pages> from to & click OK.

Excel Soft copy - Print Instructions:  
To avoid printing more sheets than needed, Select <Print>, from the print screen select <Print range>, then select <Pages> from to & click OK.

Page 1 of \_\_\_\_\_  
© 2013 Allegion





# MASTER KEY SYSTEM SUMMARY

This form must be attached to the  
**Master Key Order form and P.O.**  
Please provide as complete and accurate as  
possible so we can provide what you need for  
your Key System.

Job Name  
Address  
City / State  
Country

Account  
No.  
  
P.O.#

For detailed instructions on how to complete this form please refer to pages 4 & 5

## System Overview

☐ New

☐ Existing (provide info below)

☐ Attached Dealer Specified Combinations

Registry # \_\_\_\_\_

Structure or  
Factory Order # \_\_\_\_\_

## 1. Select System

### Schlage

☐ Classic

☐ Classic Primus\*

### Everest®

☐ B (Small Format IC, Restricted \*)

☐ C (Open)

☐ Primus\*

☐ D (Restricted \*)

☐ Primus\*

### Everest 29™

☐ R (Small Format IC, Restricted \*)

☐ S (Open)

☐ Primus\*

☐ T (Restricted \*)

☐ Primus\*

### Falcon

☐ Standard

☐ Schlage C

☐ Restricted \*

☐ Interchangeable Core A2

☐ Interchangeable Core A4

Everest 29 key sections are backwards compatible to Everest key-  
ways and have the following relationships:

R family sections > B family keyways

S family sections > C family keyways

T family sections > D family keyways

### Type

☐ 5-pin ☐ 6-pin ☐ 7-pin

See compatibility chart on page 5

Keyway \_\_\_\_\_  
Specified \*\*: \_\_\_\_\_

\*\* = The Commercial Master Key Department makes the final  
decision in the selection of key sections

Construction Keyed ☐ Yes ☐ No

Full Size Construction Cores ☐ ICA ☐ ICB ☐ ICC  
(Schlage Only)

Small Format Construction Cores ☐ Brown ☐ Green

### Construction Keyed Type

☐ Falcon

☐ CK (BOK)

☐ Lost Ball

☐ Schlage

☐ CK (Split)

☐ RCK ( 5-Pin C only )



## 2. Select Keys & Key Stamping

### Change Keys

No. Of Keys per Symbol \_\_\_\_\_

No. Of Keys per Cylinder \_\_\_\_\_

### Type

☐ Standard Bow

☐ Standard Bow  
(Unembossed)

☐ Access Bow  
(Schlage Only)

☐ Large Bow

### Key Stamp Details

☐ Keyset Symbol

☐ Do Not Duplicate  
(DND)

☐ With Custom Die  
(Specify) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

☐ Non-standard Code (Specify) \_\_\_\_\_

### Change Key Packaging and Shipping Instructions

Pack Keys Independently (PKI) of Lock or Cylinder\*\*\*

\*\*\* = Furnished standard at no charge with  
Split-Key construction keying

☐ Yes   ☐ No

If PKI, ship change keys to:

☐ Dealer

☐ Other \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

☐ See Primus Facesheet

## 3. Select Cylinder Stamping

### Cylinder Stamp Details

☐ With Industry Standard Key Symbol

☐ Non-Standard Code (Specify)

### Cylinder Stamping Location

☐ Plug Face (N/A in Primus) - VKC

☐ Concealed (N/A in Falcon STD) - CKC



#### 4. Select Key Quantities

| Level           | Qty. Per | Master Key Symbol (s) | Total Quantity |
|-----------------|----------|-----------------------|----------------|
| GGM _____       | _____    | _____                 | _____          |
| GM _____        | _____    | _____                 | _____          |
| MK or RMK _____ | _____    | _____                 | _____          |
| Control _____   | _____    | _____                 | _____          |
| Emergency _____ | _____    | _____                 | _____          |
| Others _____    | _____    | _____                 | _____          |

#### Ship Master Keys To:

☐ Dealer    ☐ See Primus Facesheet    ☐ Other \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

| Special Function                    | Qty. Per |                                                         | Qty. Per |
|-------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| RCK (Lost Ball) ****                | _____    | Full Size Construction Core Keys (Schlage Only)         | _____    |
| CK (Split Key) ****                 | _____    | Full Size Construction Core Control Keys (Schlage Only) | _____    |
| Extractor Tools ****                | _____    | Small Format Construction Core Keys                     | _____    |
|                                     |          | Small Format Construction Core Control Keys             | _____    |
| **** = Use with Construction Keying |          |                                                         |          |

#### 5. Master Key Future Expansion

List Future MK Symbols

Approx. # of Change Key Symbols Under Each Future MK

Example:  
MK..... ☐ ✓

BJ, BK \_\_\_\_\_

40 each \_\_\_\_\_

GGM \_\_\_\_\_ ☐

GM \_\_\_\_\_ ☐

MK \_\_\_\_\_ ☐

MK \_\_\_\_\_ ☐

MK \_\_\_\_\_ ☐

MK \_\_\_\_\_ ☐

Others \_\_\_\_\_ ☐

#### 6. Operating Instructions

(Unless otherwise specified, all hierarchical master keys will operate cross-keyed cylinders)

| Cross Keyed<br>Cylinder | is operated by<br>these change keys | Cross Keyed<br>Cylinder | is operated by<br>these change keys |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| X _____                 | _____                               | X _____                 | _____                               |
| X _____                 | _____                               | X _____                 | _____                               |
| X _____                 | _____                               | X _____                 | _____                               |
| X _____                 | _____                               | X _____                 | _____                               |



## 7. Instructions and Compatibility

### **General Information**

If you do not know the registry number (R#), structure number or the original factory order number for an existing system, contact Customer Service prior to placing the order:

**Tel. 1-877-671-7011**

**Fax 1-800-452-0663**

- Only one structure may be ordered on the same purchase order
- Classic refers to Obverse, Numbered (Paracentric), Quad, and Reverse key section families
- Classic Primus refers to Primus Obverse and Primus Quad key section families

### **Section 1: System a System**

Full Size Construction Cores

- Schlage only

Small Format Construction Cores

- 7-pin only for Schlage
- 6- and 7-pin for Falcon

CK (Split)

- 6-pin for Schlage and Falcon
- Split key construction keying is not available for Classic Primus or Everest 29 Primus

RCK (Lost Ball)

- 5-pin (C keyway) only for Schlage
- 5-, 6-, and 7-pin for Falcon

System Selection

- Refer to the compatibility chart

### **Section 2: Select Kys and Key Stamping**

Stamp Details

- Unless otherwise specified, industry standard key symbols are stamped on Everest 29™ and Primus® keys
- For custom die, attach RFQ approval for Schlage

### **Section 3: Select Cylinder Stamping**

Type

- For cylinder type refer to the compatibility chart

Keyway (specify)

- Schlage Commercial's default key section for new Master Key Systems is Everest™ S145



#### **Section 4: Key Quantities**

##### Level

- Unless otherwise specified, the control key has the same cut as the highest-level key in the system (Except SFIC systems)

##### Special Function

- Construction keys are not furnished unless specified

##### Change Keys

- Unless otherwise specified 2 change keys are furnished per lock or cylinder

#### **Section 5: Master Key Future Expansion**

- Do not use the letters "I", "O", "CK", "KA, or "KD" for any master key symbols

#### **Section 6: Operating Instructions**

- Cross keying reduces the security and expansion of key systems
- Unless otherwise specified, all hierarchical master keys will operate cross-keyed cylinders

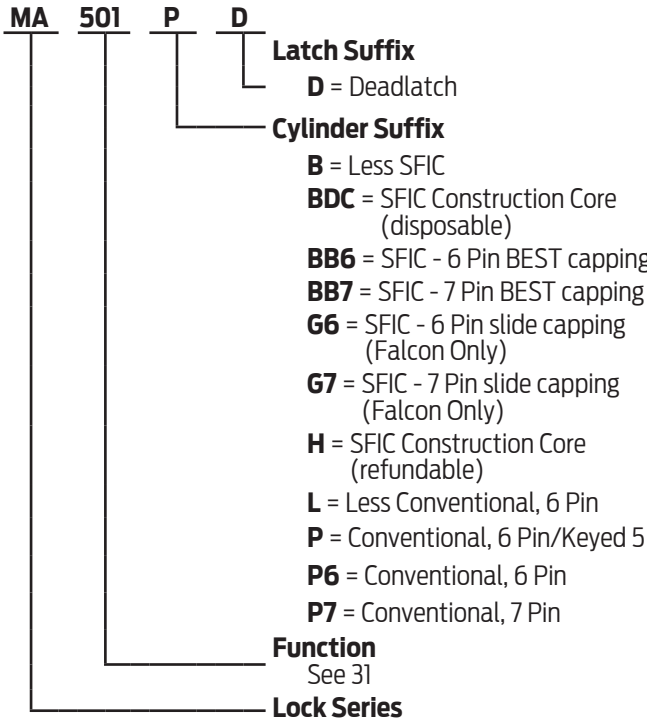
Compatibility Chart

|                        | 5 Pin | 6 Pin | 7 Pin | Split Key | Block O-Key | Lost Ball | Tempe Core | A2 | A4 | 0.025 | 0.018 |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-------------|-----------|------------|----|----|-------|-------|
| <b>Schlage</b>         |       |       |       |           |             |           |            |    |    |       |       |
| Classic                | X     | X     |       | X         |             | X         | X          |    |    |       |       |
| Everest 29 S           |       | X     |       | X         |             |           | X          |    |    |       |       |
| Everest 29 T           |       | X     |       | X         |             |           | X          |    |    |       |       |
| Everest 29 R           |       |       | X     |           |             |           | X          | X  |    |       |       |
| Classic Primus (XP)    |       | X     |       |           |             |           | X          |    |    |       |       |
| Everest 29 Primus (XP) |       | X     |       |           |             |           | X          |    |    |       |       |
| <b>Falcon</b>          |       |       |       |           |             |           |            |    |    |       |       |
| Open                   | X     | X     | X     |           | X           | X         |            |    |    |       | X     |
| Restricted             |       | X     | X     |           | X           | X         |            |    |    | X     |       |
| Schlage C              |       | X     |       | X         |             |           |            |    |    |       |       |
| SFIC Open              |       | X     | X     |           |             |           | X          | X  | X  |       |       |
| SFIC Restricted        |       | X     | X     |           |             |           | X          | X  | X  |       |       |



|                                        |           |
|----------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>MA Series</b>                       |           |
| <b>Function Chart</b>                  | <b>27</b> |
| <b>MA Complete Lock Pricing</b>        | <b>29</b> |
| <b>Option</b>                          |           |
| Conventional Cylinder Options.....     | 32        |
| SFIC Cylinder Options.....             | 32        |
| Small Format Interchangeable Core..... | 32        |
| Small Format Constructoin Core .....   | 32        |
| Strikes .....                          | 33        |
| Armor Fronts (Scalps) .....            | 33        |
| Lock Less Components.....              | 36        |
| Non-Standard Door Thickness.....       | 36        |
| Abrasive Coating and Knurling.....     | 36        |
| Lead Wrap.....                         | 36        |
| Allegion Connect.....                  | 36        |
| Indicators .....                       | 36        |
| <b>MA Series Parts</b>                 |           |
| MA Series Parts.....                   | 31        |
| Full Body Mortise Deadlocks.....       | 31        |
| Lock Cases .....                       | 34        |
| Knobs & Levers.....                    | 34        |
| Roses .....                            | 34        |
| Escutcheons.....                       | 35        |
| Screws and Screw Packs .....           | 35        |
| Misc. Parts.....                       | 35        |
| Allegion Connect.....                  | 36        |
| Indicators .....                       | 36        |
| Trim Packs.....                        | 37        |

Product Identification



SFIC = Small Format (Best® Style) Interchangeable Core

Finish Codes and Descriptions

| Code |         | Description           |
|------|---------|-----------------------|
| 605  | (US3)   | Bright Brass          |
| 606  | (US4)   | Satin Brass           |
| 613  | (US10B) | Oil Rubbed Bronze     |
| 619  | (US15)  | Satin Nickel          |
| 622  | (US19)  | Matte Black           |
| 625  | (US26)  | Bright Chrome         |
| 626  | (US26D) | Satin Chrome          |
| 630  | (US32D) | Satin Stainless Steel |
| 643E | (US11)  | Aged Bronze           |

LOCKS

Grade 1

Mortise

MA Series

Standard Features - Furnished unless otherwise specified



|               |                                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Certification | ANSI A156.13, Series 1000, Grade 1 Operation and Security, UL Listed for 3-Hour fire door with SFIC Interchangeable Core Cylinders: Grade 3 Security |
| Latch         | 2 piece stainless steel anti-friction bolt 3/4" projection.                                                                                          |
| Strike        | 1-1/4" x 4-7/8", ANSI, Square corner, with dust box                                                                                                  |
| Cylinder      | 6-Pin, Solid brass, Keyed 5-Pin, Falcon G keyway, Keyed different (KD)                                                                               |
| Door Range    | 1-3/4" - 1-7/8" standard                                                                                                                             |
| Handing       | RH is default. Can be specified on order or re- handed in-field                                                                                      |
| Keys          | Two, Nickel silver cut keys per lock, Falcon G keyway                                                                                                |

Prices subject to change without notice

# MA Series

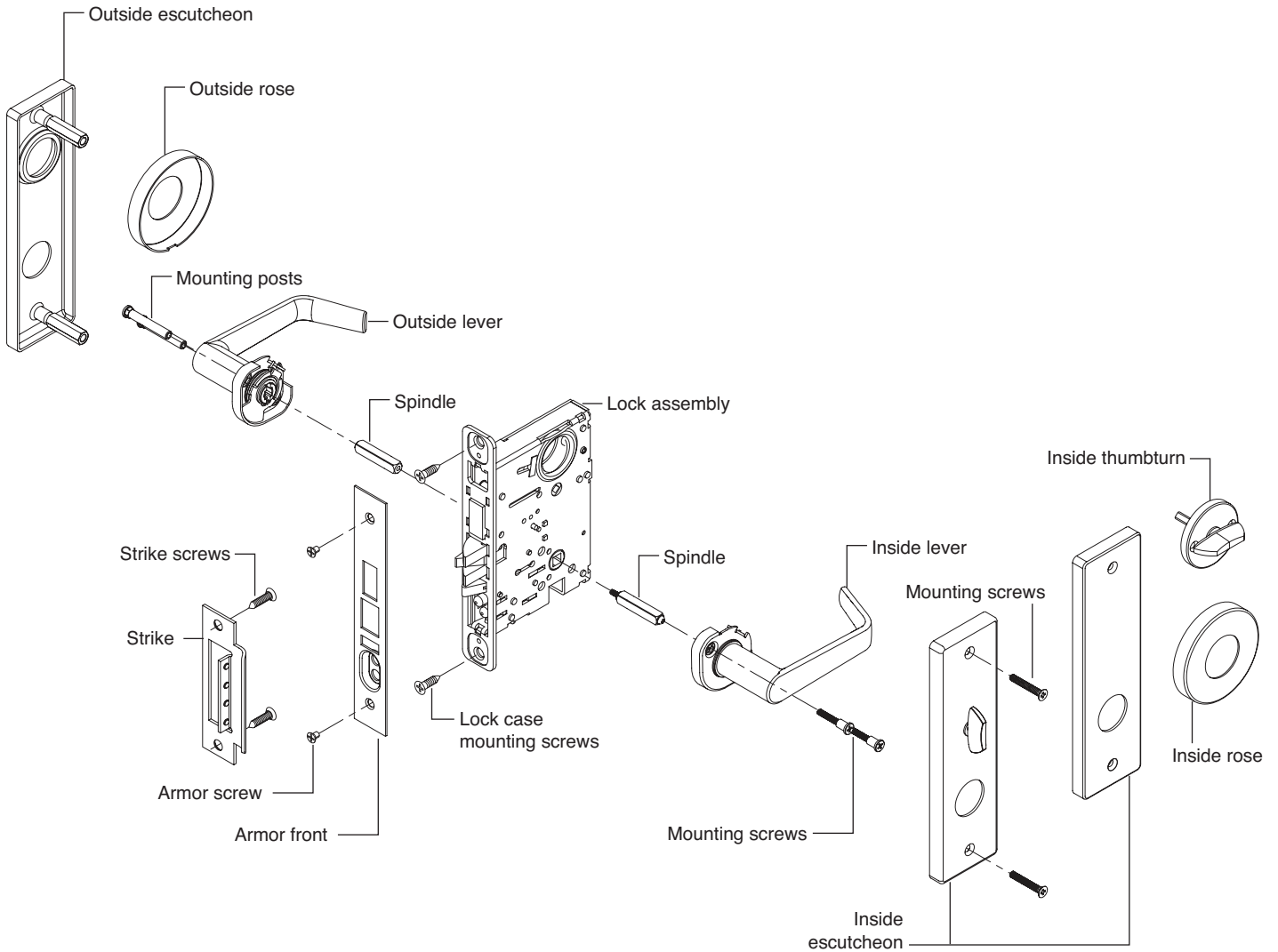
## GRADE 1 MORTISE LOCK

LOCKS

Grade 1

Mortise

MA Series



Prices subject to change without notice

## ANSI A156.13 Series 1000 Grade 1 Operation

### Mortise

FALCON ANSI

#### MA101 F01



#### Passage/Closet Latchset

Latchbolt retracted by knob/lever from either side at all times. Inside knob/lever is always free for immediate egress.

#### MA161 F31



#### Connecting Room/Exit Latch

Latch bolt operated by knob/lever from inside. No trim outside. Auxiliary dead latch. Door handing must be specified on order.

#### MA301 F02



#### Privacy Lock

Latch bolt operated by knobs/levers either side, dead bolt operated by turn from inside or by emergency release outside. Available with messaging indicator. Please specify.

#### MA311 F19



#### Privacy, Bedroom or Bath Lock

Latch bolt operated by knobs/levers. Dead bolt operated by turn from inside and emergency release outside. Rotating inside knob/lever retracts both bolts. Inside knob/lever is always free for immediate egress. Available with messaging indicator. Please specify.

#### MA321 F22



#### Privacy Lock

Latch bolt operated by knob/lever from either side except when outside knob/lever is locked by inside T-turn. Operating inside knob/lever, closing door or operating outside emergency release unlocks outside knob/lever. Inside knob/lever is always free for immediate egress. Available with messaging indicator. Please specify.

#### MA371\* F14



#### Store Door Lock

Latch bolt operated by knobs/levers either side. Dead bolt by key from either side. Available with messaging indicator. Please specify.

#### MA381 F09



#### Apartment, Exit Lock

Latch bolt operated by knob/lever from either side, except when outside knob/lever is locked by key from inside. When outside knob/lever is locked, latch bolt is retracted by key from outside or by operating inside lever. Auxiliary dead latch. Inside knob/lever is always free for immediate egress.

### Mortise

FALCON ANSI

#### MA411\* F30



#### Asylum Lock

Latch bolt operated by key from either side. Both knobs/levers always inoperative. Auxiliary dead latch.

#### MA431 F34



#### Classroom Security Lock with Deadbolt

Latch bolt operated by knob/lever from either side except when outside knob/lever is locked from inside or outside by key. Dead bolt retracted by key from inside or outside. Operating inside knob/lever retracts both bolts and unlocks outside. Latch bolt dead locked when dead bolt is thrown. Inside knob/lever is always free for immediate egress. Available with messaging indicator. Please specify.

#### MA441 F32



#### Classroom Security Lock

Latch bolt operated by knob/lever from either side except when outside knob/lever is locked from inside or outside by key. When outside knob/lever is locked, latch bolt is retracted by key from inside or outside or by operating inside knob/lever. Auxiliary dead latch. Inside knob/lever is always free for immediate egress. Available with messaging indicator. Please specify.

#### MA451 F15



#### Hotel Guest Lock

Latch bolt operated by key from outside or by operating inside knob/lever. Outside knob/lever is always inoperative. Dead bolt projected by turn from inside and all keys except emergency key are shut out. Operating inside knob/lever retracts both bolts. Auxiliary dead latch. Inside knob/lever is always free for immediate egress. Using MA451 in conjunction with SFIC must use Falcon SFIC mortise housing and Falcon SFIC core. Available with messaging indicator. Please specify.

#### MA521 F04



#### Entry/Office Lock

Latch bolt operated by knob/lever from either side except when outside knob/lever is made inoperative by buttons in face. When outside knob/lever is locked, latch bolt is retracted by key from outside or by operating inside knob/lever. Auxiliary dead latch. Inside knob/lever is always free for immediate egress.

#### MA531 F20



#### Apartment Corridor Door Lock

Latch bolt operated by knob/lever from either side, except when outside knob/lever is made inoperative by buttons in face. Dead bolt operated by key outside or turn inside. Key outside operates both bolts. Operating inside knob/lever retracts both bolts and outside remains locked. Latch bolt is deadlocked when outside knob/lever is made inoperative or when the dead bolt is projected. When dead bolt is retracted, knob/lever is unlocked by buttons in face. Inside knob/lever is always free for immediate egress.

\* **Caution:** Double cylinder locks on residences and any door, in any structure, which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

Prices subject to change without notice

# MA-Series - Functions

LOCKS

Grade 1

Mortise

MA Series

## ANSI A156.13 Series 1000 Grade 1 Operation

### Mortise

FALCON ANSI

#### MA541\* F21



#### Entry or Office Lock

Latchbolt retracted by knob/lever from either side. Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside or thumbturn inside. Available with messaging indicator. Please specify. Operating the inside lever will not retract latch bolt and deadbolt simultaneously.

#### MA551 F06



#### Holdback Lock

Latch bolt operated by lever from either side except when outside lever is locked from outside by key. Latch bolt can be locked in a retracted position by key. When outside lever is locked, latch bolt is retracted by key from outside or by operating inside lever unless latch bolt has been locked in a retracted position. Auxiliary dead latch. Inside knob/lever is always free for immediate egress.

**Note:** Chassis is handed

#### MA561 F05



#### Classroom Lock

Latchbolt operated by knob/lever from either side except when outside knob/lever is locked by key. When outside knob/lever is locked, latchbolt is retracted by key from outside or by operating inside knob/lever. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt when door is closed. Inside knob/lever is always free for immediate egress.

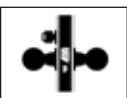
#### MA571 F13



#### Dormitory or Exit Lock

Latch bolt operated by knob/lever from either side. Dead bolt projected by key from outside and turn from inside. Operating inside knob/lever retracts both bolts and unlocks outside. Inside knob/lever is always free for immediate egress. Available with messaging indicator. Please specify.

#### MA581 F07



#### Storeroom Lock

Latch bolt operated by key from outside or by operating inside knob/lever. Outside knob/lever is always inoperative. Auxiliary dead latch. Inside knob/lever is always free for immediate egress.

#### MA621 F08/F10



#### Apartment Corridor Lock

Latch bolt is operated by knob/lever from either side, except when outside knob/lever is made inoperative by buttons in face. Dead bolt is operated by turn inside. Key outside operates both bolts. Inside knob/lever is always free for immediate egress.

#### MA641



#### Dormitory Lock

Latch bolt by knob/lever inside and key outside. Inside knob/lever free. Outside knob/lever rigid. Dead bolt by key outside or T-turn inside. Rotating inside knob/lever retracts both bolts. Deadlocking latch. Inside knob/lever is always free for immediate egress. Available with messaging indicator. Please specify.

### Mortise

FALCON

ANSI

#### MA851-12

#### MA851-24



#### Storeroom-Fail Safe EL

Latch bolt operated by knob/lever from either side except when outside knob/lever is electrically locked. When outside knob/lever is locked, latch bolt retracted by key in outside cylinder. Deadlocking latch. Specify 12 or 24V DC. Inside knob/lever is always free for immediate egress.

#### MA851-12RX

#### MA851-24RX



#### Storeroom-Fail Safe EL w/ MA851-24RX Request to Exit (RX)

Latch bolt operated by knob/lever from either side except when outside knob/lever is electrically locked. When outside knob/lever is locked, latch bolt retracted by key in outside cylinder. RX monitors lever rotation from both sides. Compatible with normally open systems. Deadlocking latch. Specify 12 or 24V DC. Inside knob/lever is always free for immediate egress.

#### MA881-12

#### MA881-24



#### Storeroom-Fail Secure EU

Latchbolt operated by knob/lever from inside except when outside knob/lever is electrically unlocked, then knob/lever from either side. When locked, key in outside cylinder retracts latch bolt. Specify 12 or 24V DC. Deadlocking latch. Inside knob/lever is always free for immediate egress.

#### MA881-12RX F15

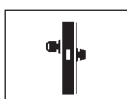
#### MA881-24RX



#### Storeroom-Fail Secure EU

Latchbolt operated by knob/lever from inside except when outside knob/lever is electrically unlocked, then knob/lever from either side. When locked, key in outside cylinder retracts latch bolt. RX monitors lever rotation from both sides. Compatible with normally open systems. Deadlocking latch. Specify 12 or 24V DC. Inside knob/lever is always free for immediate egress.

#### MA911



#### F29 Classroom Dead Lock

Key from outside operates dead bolt. Turn from inside retracts but does not project dead bolt.

#### MA921



#### F18 Outside Only Deadlock

Dead bolt by key outside only. Available with messaging indicator. Please specify.

#### MA931\*



#### F16 Two-sided Deadlock

Dead bolt by key from either side. Available with messaging indicator. Please specify.

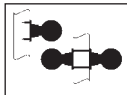
#### MA941



#### F17 Deadlock w/ inside turn

Dead bolt by key outside or turn inside. Available with messaging indicator. Please specify.

#### MA12/MA18

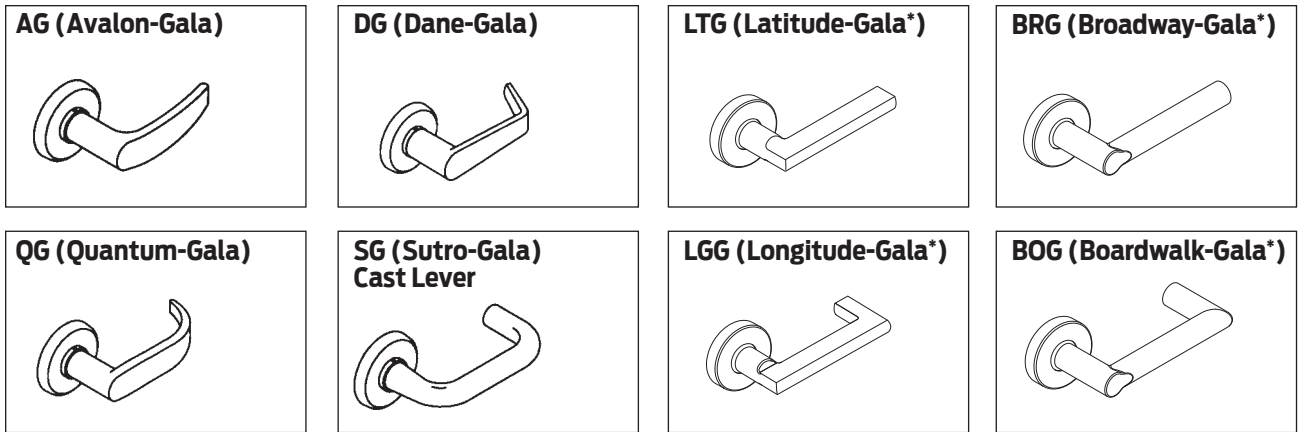


#### Dummy Trim

Single or double available.  
Single (MA12)  
Double (MA18)

\* **Caution:** Double cylinder locks on residences and any door, in any structure, which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only. No Immediate Egress.

Prices subject to change without notice



## MA Lever/Rose Styles

| Function                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Description                          | Designs and Finishes              |      |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                      | AG DG QG SG** LTG* LGG* BRG* BOG* |      |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                      | 626                               | 643E | 605 606 613 619 622 625 630* |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |
| Single Cylinder Functions                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                      |                                   |      |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |
| MA521P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Entry/Office                         | \$724.00                          |      |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$736.00 |
| MA551P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Holdback                             |                                   |      |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |
| MA561P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Classroom                            |                                   |      |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |
| MA581P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Storeroom                            |                                   |      |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |
| MA541P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Entry/Office                         | 747.00                            |      |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  | 759.00   |
| MA571P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Dormitory Exit                       |                                   |      |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |
| MA531P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Apartment Corridor                   |                                   |      |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |
| MA621P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Front Door                           |                                   |      |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |
| MA641P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Dormitory                            | 740.00                            |      |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  | 752.00   |
| MA451P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Hotel                                |                                   |      |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |
| MA851P-12 or -24 <sup>1</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Elect. Storeroom (Fail Safe)         |                                   |      |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |
| MA881P-12 or -24 <sup>1</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Elect. Storeroom (Fail Secure)       |                                   |      |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |
| MA851P-12RX or -24RX <sup>1</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Elect. Storeroom (Fail Safe) w/ RX   | 1,217.00                          |      |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,229.00 |
| MA881P-12RX or -24RX <sup>1</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Elect. Storeroom (Fail Secure) w/ RX |                                   |      |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |
| Double Cylinder Functions                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                      |                                   |      |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |
| MA371P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Store Door                           | \$796.00                          |      |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$808.00 |
| MA381P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Apartment /Exit                      |                                   |      |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |
| MA411P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Asylum                               |                                   |      |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |
| MA441P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Classroom Security                   |                                   |      |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |
| MA431P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Classroom Security with deadbolt     | 819.00                            |      |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  | 831.00   |
| CAUTION: Double cylinder locks on residences and any door in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only. |                                      |                                   |      |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |
| Non-Keyed Functions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                      |                                   |      |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |
| MA101                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Passage                              | \$565.00                          |      |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$577.00 |
| MA161                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Exit/Connecting                      | 459.00                            |      |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  | 465.00   |
| MA301                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Privacy                              | 651.00                            |      |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  | 663.00   |
| MA311                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Privacy                              | 747.00                            |      |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  | 759.00   |
| MA321                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Privacy                              | 650.00                            |      |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  | 662.00   |
| MA12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Half Dummy                           | 202.00                            |      |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  | 208.00   |
| MA18                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Full Dummy                           | 409.00                            |      |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  | 421.00   |

**Note:** 1) Specify 12 or 24VDC. Default is 12V.

Power supply PS902 will be sufficient to operate an individual lock for multiple lock installation - see Power Supply section.

\* Latitude, Longitude, Broadway and Boardwalk levers not available in 630 finish.

\*\* Sutro-Gala trim not available in 619, 622 or 643e finishes.

Prices subject to change without notice

# MA-Series • Complete Locks

Grade 1 Mortise Locks with Cast/Forged or Heavy Wrought Trim ANSI-A156.13, SERIES 1000, GRADE 1

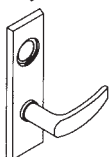
LOCKS

Grade 1

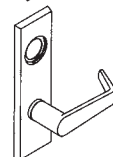
Mortise

MA Series

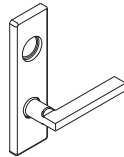
AN (Avalon-Napa)



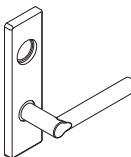
DN (Dane-Napa)



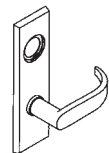
LTN (Latitude-Napa\*)



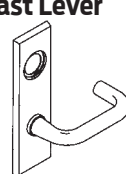
BRN (Broadway-Napa\*)



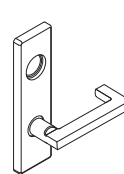
QN (Quantum-Napa)



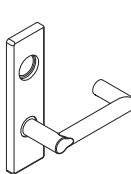
SN (Sutro-Napa)  
Cast Lever



LGN (Longitude-Napa\*)



BON (Boardwalk-Napa\*)



## MA Lever Escutcheon Styles

| Function                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Description                          | Designs and Finishes              |      |          |     |     |     |     |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                      | AN DN QN SN** LTN* LGN* BRN* BON* |      |          |     |     |     |     |         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                      | 626                               | 643E | 605      | 606 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 630 |
| Single Cylinder Functions                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                      |                                   |      |          |     |     |     |     |         |
| MA521P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Entry/Office                         | \$778.00                          |      | \$790.00 |     |     |     |     |         |
| MA551P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Holdback                             |                                   |      |          |     |     |     |     |         |
| MA561P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Classroom                            |                                   |      |          |     |     |     |     |         |
| MA581P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Storeroom                            |                                   |      |          |     |     |     |     |         |
| MA541P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Entry/Office                         | 800.00                            |      | 812.00   |     |     |     |     |         |
| MA571P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Dormitory Exit                       |                                   |      |          |     |     |     |     |         |
| MA531P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Apartment Corridor                   |                                   |      |          |     |     |     |     |         |
| MA621P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Front Door                           |                                   |      |          |     |     |     |     |         |
| MA641P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Dormitory                            | 793.00                            |      | 805.00   |     |     |     |     |         |
| MA451P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Hotel                                | 987.00                            |      | 999.00   |     |     |     |     |         |
| MA851P-12 or -24 <sup>1</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Elect. Storeroom (Fail Safe)         | 1,034.00                          |      | 1,046.00 |     |     |     |     |         |
| MA881P-12 or -24 <sup>1</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Elect. Storeroom (Fail Secure)       |                                   |      |          |     |     |     |     |         |
| MA851P-12RX or -24RX <sup>1</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Elect. Storeroom (Fail Safe) w/ RX   | 1,270.00                          |      | 1,282.00 |     |     |     |     |         |
| MA881P-12RX or -24RX <sup>1</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Elect. Storeroom (Fail Secure) w/ RX |                                   |      |          |     |     |     |     |         |
| Double Cylinder Functions                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                      |                                   |      |          |     |     |     |     |         |
| MA371P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Store Door                           | \$850.00                          |      | \$862.00 |     |     |     |     |         |
| MA381P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Apartment/Exit                       |                                   |      |          |     |     |     |     |         |
| MA411P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Asylum                               |                                   |      |          |     |     |     |     |         |
| MA441P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Classroom Security                   |                                   |      |          |     |     |     |     |         |
| MA431P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Classroom Security with deadbolt     | 872.00                            |      | 884.00   |     |     |     |     |         |
| CAUTION: Double cylinder locks on residences and any door in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only. |                                      |                                   |      |          |     |     |     |     |         |
| Non-Keyed Functions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                      |                                   |      |          |     |     |     |     |         |
| MA101                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Passage                              | \$618.00                          |      | \$630.00 |     |     |     |     |         |
| MA161                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Exit/Connecting                      | 512.00                            |      | 518.00   |     |     |     |     |         |
| MA301                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Privacy                              | 704.00                            |      | 716.00   |     |     |     |     |         |
| MA311                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Privacy                              | 800.00                            |      | 812.00   |     |     |     |     |         |
| MA321                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Privacy                              | 703.00                            |      | 715.00   |     |     |     |     |         |
| MA12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Half Dummy                           | 254.00                            |      | 260.00   |     |     |     |     |         |
| MA18                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Full Dummy                           | 463.00                            |      | 475.00   |     |     |     |     |         |

**Note:** 1) Specify 12 or 24 VDC.

Power supply PS902 will be sufficient to operate an individual lock for multiple lock installation - see Power Supply section.

\* Latitude, Longitude, Broadway and Boardwalk levers not available in 630 finish.

\*\* Sutro-Napa trim not available in 619, 622 or 643e finishes.

Prices subject to change without notice

## MA Series Mortise Deadlocks

| Function                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Description                                            | Sectional List Price |            |            |            |          | Escutcheon List Price |            |            |            |          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|----------|-----------------------|------------|------------|------------|----------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                        | 626,<br>643E         | 605<br>622 | 606<br>625 | 613<br>630 | 619      | 626,<br>643E          | 605<br>622 | 606<br>625 | 613<br>630 | 619      |
| MA911P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Classroom Deadlock                                     | \$603.00             |            |            |            | \$615.00 | \$763.00              |            |            |            | \$775.00 |
| MA921P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Deadlock by key outside                                | 558.00               |            |            |            | 570.00   | 718.00                |            |            |            | 730.00   |
| MA931P**                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Deadlock by key from either side, Double Cylinder lock | 602.00               |            |            |            | 614.00   | 762.00                |            |            |            | 774.00   |
| MA941P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Single Cylinder, Thumbturn inside                      | 703.00               |            |            |            | 715.00   | 863.00                |            |            |            | 875.00   |
| <b>**CAUTION:</b> Double cylinder locks on residences and any door in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only. |                                                        |                      |            |            |            |          |                       |            |            |            |          |

**\*\*CAUTION:** Double cylinder locks on residences and any door in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

**Note:** 1) Deadlock case comes with appropriate armor front.

## Conventional Mortise Cylinders

| Pins       | Length | Description                   | Number | 626 643e | 605 606 613 619 622 625 630 |
|------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|----------|-----------------------------|
| 5 or 6     | 1-1/8  | Mortise                       | 985    | \$77.00  | \$81.00                     |
|            | 1-1/4  |                               | 986    |          |                             |
| 5, 6, or 7 | 1-3/8  | Mortise                       | 987    | 77.00    | 81.00                       |
|            | 1-1/2  |                               | 988    | 106.00   | 110.00                      |
|            | 1-3/4  |                               | 990    | 127.00   | 131.00                      |
|            | 2      |                               | 992    | 133.00   | 137.00                      |
|            | 2      |                               | 992    | 133.00   | 137.00                      |
| 6          | 1-1/8  | Mortise, hotel function*      | 250    | 100.00   | 104.00                      |
|            | 1-1/4  |                               | 251    |          |                             |
| 6          | 1-3/8  |                               | 252    |          |                             |
| 7          | 1-3/8  |                               | 253    |          |                             |
| -          | 1-1/8  | Mortise thumbturn cylinder ** | 985T   | 119.00   | 123.00                      |
|            | 1-1/4  |                               | 986T   |          |                             |
| -          | 1      | Dummy                         | 984D   | 45.00    | 49.00                       |
|            | 1-1/8  |                               | 985D   |          |                             |

\* Hotel mortise cylinder are only offered as Master keyed or 6-pin 0-bitted and must be specified. If not specified, 0-bitted furnished.

\*\* Important: When using 985T or 986T Falcon mortise thumbturn cylinder, if the turn is left in the 180 position it could interfere with cylinder retraction on the outside.

**Notes:** 1) Cylinders are furnished 5-pin G keyway, keyed differently unless otherwise specified.

2) Restricted sections see page 131. See Keys & Keying for standard keyways. Contact 877-671-7011 for availability.

3) MA cam (5622-STD) provided unless otherwise specified.

4) For 7-pin conventional add \$14.60.

5) All mortise cylinders will be furnished with cam 5622-STD, except for MA381 function which will be supplied with 5620-STD and 5621-STD. See page 142 for additional available cams.

6) Mortise and rim cylinders are not available in any competitor keyway.

7) 984D, 985D not available in 629 and 630.

8) Conventional mortise cylinder with Schlage C keyway are available with the following cams only, 5622-STD & B502-191. Specify XQ11-949 when ordering with cylinder dogging. MA451 (Hotel Function) is not available in Schlage C keyway for conventional cylinders.

9) Add \$13.30 (list) for Falcon restricted keyways. See page 4 for standard keyways. All others are restricted. Falcon conventional cylinder restricted keyways use a unique pin kit (P/N 1417) and cutter wheel for keys.

10) 985T is not available in 619, 622, 625 and 643e.

## SFIC MA Series housings only

| Cat. Number | Length | Pins   | Description                    | 626, 643E | 605 606 613, 619 622 625 630 |
|-------------|--------|--------|--------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| C987-xx     | 13/8"  | 6 or 7 | Mortise                        | \$45.00   | \$47.00                      |
| C988-xx     | 11/2"  | 6 or 7 | Mortise                        |           |                              |
| C990-xx     | 13/4"  | 6 or 7 | Mortise                        | 59.00     | 61.00                        |
| C991-xx     | 17/8"  | 6 or 7 | Mortise                        | 63.00     | 65.00                        |
| C992-xx     | 2"     | 6 or 7 | Mortise                        | 63.00     | 65.00                        |
| C997-xx     | 13/8"  | 6 or 7 | Mortise, unassembled, less cam | 30.00     | 32.00                        |
| C262-xx     | 15/8"  | 6 or 7 | Mortise, hotel function RH     | 82.00     | 84.00                        |
| C265-xx     | 15/8"  | 6 or 7 | Mortise, hotel function LH     |           |                              |

**Notes:** 1) All mortise cylinders will be furnished with cam 5622-IC, except for MA381 function which will be supplied with 5620-IC and 5621-IC. See page 142 for additional available cams.

2) C977 is only furnished with 012667-001 Adams Rite Cam.

3) 625 finish only available on C997-xx.

Prices subject to change without notice

# MA-Series • Cylinder Options

LOCKS

## Conventional Cylinder options

| Description                           | Specify                                                | Add to Lock Price |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 5 pinned cylinder                     | P Suffix<br>Example: MA581P                            | STD               |
| 6 pinned cylinder                     | P6 Suffix<br>Example: MA581P6                          | N/C               |
| 7 pinned cylinder                     | P7 Suffix<br>Example: MA581P7                          | \$14.60           |
| 6 pinned Competitor keyway cylinders* | P6 Suffix<br>Example: MA581P6 (0 Bitted, KD, KA4 only) | 8.20              |

\* Competitor keyways are furnished 0 bitted, unless otherwise specified. Not available Master keyed.

**Notes:** 1) Finishes: 606, 622, & 626 only

2) Specify keyway

3) Cylinders are furnished G keyway, keyed differently unless otherwise specified.

4) Restricted sections add \$13.30 to list price. See page 4 for list of standard keyways.  
All other keyways are considered restricted. Contact 877-671-7011 for availability.

5) 622 Finish is available only on Allegion cylinders (P, P6, & P7) in C & G Keyways.

Grade 1

Mortise

## Small Format Interchangeable Core and Small Format Construction Core

| Description                             | Specify                           | Add to Lock Price<br>(per core) |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Small format core (BEST Style) *        | BB6/7 Suffix<br>Example: MA581BB6 | \$54.00                         |
| Small format core (Best Falcon Style) * | G6/7 Suffix<br>Example: MA581G6   |                                 |
| Small format construction core **       | H Suffix<br>Example: MA581HD      | 54.00                           |
| Less Small format core                  | B Suffix<br>Example: MA581BD      | N/C                             |
| Small format disposable core            | BDC Suffix<br>Example: MA581BDC   | N/C                             |

\* Keying must be specified

\*\* Locks are assessed one non-refundable handling charge (50-231F) per core.

**Note:** 6) Control keys are not furnished with locks and must be ordered separately. See page 141 for details.

7) 622 Finish is available only on SFIC (G) in C & G Keyways.

8) Using MA451 in conjunction with SFIC must use Falcon SFIC mortise housing and Falcon SFIC core.

MA Series

Prices subject to change without notice

## MA-Series Strikes with Locks

| Descriptions                     | Lip Length | Specify | Add to Lock Price                    |
|----------------------------------|------------|---------|--------------------------------------|
|                                  |            |         | 605, 606, 613<br>622, 625, 626, 643E |
| Standard - 1-3/4" Door Thickness | 1-1/4"     | A8737-1 | N/C                                  |
| Optional - 2" Door Thickness     | 1-7/16"    | A8737-2 |                                      |
| Optional - 2-1/4" Door Thickness | 1-9/16"    | A8737-3 |                                      |
| Optional - 2-1/2" Door Thickness | 1-11/16"   | A8737-4 |                                      |
| Optional - 1-3/4" Door Thickness | 7/8"       | A8737-5 |                                      |

## MA-Series Strikes Sold Separately

| Descriptions                     | Lip Length | Specify | Price                                |
|----------------------------------|------------|---------|--------------------------------------|
|                                  |            |         | 605, 606, 613<br>622, 625, 626, 643E |
| Standard - 1-3/4" Door Thickness | 1-1/4"     | A8737-1 | \$29.70                              |
| Optional - 2" Door Thickness     | 1-7/16"    | A8737-2 | 38.80                                |
| Optional - 2-1/4" Door Thickness | 1-9/16"    | A8737-3 |                                      |
| Optional - 2-1/2" Door Thickness | 1-11/16"   | A8737-4 |                                      |
| Optional - 1-3/4" Door Thickness | 7/8"       | A8737-5 |                                      |

Note: Strikes for MA locks with finishes 629 and 630 are supplied in 625 and 626.

## MA-Series Armor Fronts (Scalps) Sold Separately

| Descriptions                                  | Part Number | Price                                |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
|                                               |             | 605, 606, 613<br>622, 629, 630, 643E |
| MA101, 321                                    | S77801-LL   | \$54.50                              |
| MA521                                         | S77804-LL   |                                      |
| MA161, 381, 411, 441, 561, 581, 851, 881, 551 | S77805-LL   |                                      |
| MA621                                         | S77811-LL   |                                      |
| MA451, 641                                    | S77815-LL   |                                      |
| MA911, 921, 931, 941                          | S77816-LL   |                                      |
| MA301, 311, 371, 541, 571, 431                | S77819-LL   |                                      |
| MA531                                         | S77820-LL   |                                      |

- Notes:** 1) Armor front is included in complete MA lock  
 2) Screws not provided with armors or strikes when ordered separately.  
 Please order S76300 if additional screws are required.

# MA-Series - Cases and Trim

LOCKS

Grade 1

Mortise

MA Series

## MA-Series Lock Case

| Part Number   | Description     | List Price |
|---------------|-----------------|------------|
| A7801-xx      | MA101           | 145.00     |
| A7831-xx      | MA161           | 253.00     |
| A7802-xx      | MA301           | 127.00     |
| A7819-xx      | MA311           | 233.00     |
| A7822-xx      | MA321           | 126.00     |
| A7814-xx      | MA371           | 247.00     |
| A7809-xx      | MA381           | 247.00     |
| A7830-xx      | MA411           | 247.00     |
| A7815-xx      | MA451           | 408.00     |
| A7804-xx      | MA521           | 243.00     |
| A7820-xx      | MA531           | 204.00     |
| A7821-xx      | MA541           | 204.00     |
| A7805-xx      | MA561, 441      | 247.00     |
| A7813-xx      | MA571, 431      | 271.00     |
| A7807-xx      | MA581           | 243.00     |
| A7808-xx      | MA621           | 195.00     |
| A7815-xx      | MA641           | 408.00     |
| A7806-xx      | MA551           | 243.00     |
| A7851-12-xx   | MA851 12V       | 526.00     |
| A7851-24-xx   | MA851 24V       | 526.00     |
| A7881-12-xx   | MA881 12V       | 526.00     |
| A7881-24-xx   | MA881 24V       | 526.00     |
| A7851-12RX-xx | MA851 12V RX    | 786.00     |
| A7851-24RX-xx | MA851 24V RX    | 786.00     |
| A7881-12RX-xx | MA881 12V RX    | 786.00     |
| A7881-24RX-xx | MA881 24V RX    | 786.00     |
| A7829-xx      | MA911           | 321.00     |
| A7816-xx      | MA921, 931, 941 | 245.00     |

Notes: 1) xx Specify handing: RH= Right hand. LH= Left hand. RR = Right hand reverse. LR = Left hand reverse.  
2) Does not include armor front

## MA-Series Lever Assemblies

| Part Number  | Description                                              | List Price |      |                                |  |  |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------|------|--------------------------------|--|--|
|              |                                                          | 626        | 643E | 605 606 613 619<br>622 625 630 |  |  |
| AS76029-L/RH | Avalon, sectional trim                                   | \$159.00   |      | \$162.00                       |  |  |
| AS76140-L/RH | Quantum, sectional trim                                  |            |      |                                |  |  |
| AS76526-L/RH | Sutro, sectional trim                                    |            |      |                                |  |  |
| AS76280-L/RH | Dane, sectional trim                                     |            |      |                                |  |  |
| AS76321-L/RH | Broadway, sectional trim (Not available in 630 finish)   |            |      |                                |  |  |
| AS76310-L/RH | Boardwalk, sectional trim (Not available in 630 finish)  |            |      |                                |  |  |
| AS76360-L/RH | Latitude, sectional trim (Not available in 630 finish)   |            |      |                                |  |  |
| AS76760-L/RH | Longitude, sectional trim (Not available in 630 finish)  |            |      |                                |  |  |
| AE77321-L/RH | Broadway, escutcheon trim (Not available in 630 finish)  |            |      |                                |  |  |
| AE77310-L/RH | Boardwalk, escutcheon trim (Not available in 630 finish) |            |      |                                |  |  |
| AE77360-L/RH | Latitude, escutcheon trim (Not available in 630 finish)  |            |      |                                |  |  |
| AE77760-L/RH | Longitude, escutcheon trim (Not available in 630 finish) |            |      |                                |  |  |
| AE77029-L/RH | Avalon, escutcheon trim                                  |            |      |                                |  |  |
| AE77140-L/RH | Quantum, escutcheon trim                                 |            |      |                                |  |  |
| AE77526-L/RH | Sutro, escutcheon trim                                   |            |      |                                |  |  |
| AE77280-L/RH | Dane, escutcheon trim                                    |            |      |                                |  |  |

Notes: 3) Specify finish and handing  
4) Lever assemblies include one lever assembly with spring cage.

## MA-Series Rose

| Part Number | Description                                                                                                       | List Price |      |                                |  |  |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------|--------------------------------|--|--|
|             |                                                                                                                   | 626        | 643E | 605 606 613 619<br>622 625 630 |  |  |
| S76012      | Rose, Gala                                                                                                        | \$40.90    |      | \$43.90                        |  |  |
| AS76853     | Emergency Coin Turn Rose Turn for MA 301/311/321                                                                  | 42.40      |      | 45.40                          |  |  |
| AS75319     | Thumbturn assembly for sectional trim for MA 301/311/321 when door thickness is less than 2"                      | 42.40      |      | 45.40                          |  |  |
| AS76319     | Thumbturn Assembly for sectional trim for all functions except MA 301/311/321 when door thickness is less than 2" |            |      |                                |  |  |

Notes: 5) Specify finish

## MA-Series ROSE with INDICATOR (Only available for 1-3/4" and 1-7/8" door thicknesses.)

| Part Number | Description                                                                 | List Price |          |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------|
|             |                                                                             | 626        | 630      |
| AE55012-OT  | Outside indicator, sectional trim, MA301/311/321.                           | \$122.00   | \$125.00 |
| AE55012-OC  | Outside Indicator, sectional trim, All functions except MA 301/311/321/441. |            |          |

Notes: 6) Specify finish  
Prices subject to change without notice

## MA-Series Escutcheons

| Part Number | Description                                           | List Price |      |                                |  |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------|------|--------------------------------|--|
|             |                                                       | 626        | 643E | 605 606 613 619<br>622 625 630 |  |
| AE77012-OP  | Napa, Outside lever opening                           | \$97.00    |      | \$100.00                       |  |
| AE77012-OC  | Napa, Outside Cylinder and lever openings             |            |      |                                |  |
| AE77012-OK  | Napa, Outside Cylinder only opening                   |            |      |                                |  |
| AE77012-OT  | Napa, Outside Emergency key and lever opening         |            |      |                                |  |
| E77012-IP   | Napa, Inside lever opening                            |            |      |                                |  |
| E77012-IB   | Napa, inside Blank, no lever opening                  | 117.00     |      | 120.00                         |  |
| AE77012-IT  | Napa, Inside lever opening with thumbturn attached    |            |      |                                |  |
| AE77012-IE  | Napa, Inside no lever opening with thumbturn attached |            |      |                                |  |
| E77012-IC   | Napa, Inside Cylinder and lever opening               | 120.00     |      | 123.00                         |  |
| E77012-IK   | Napa, Inside Cylinder only opening                    |            |      |                                |  |

Note: 1) Specify finish

## MA-Series ESCUTCHEONS with INDICATOR

(Only available for 1-3/4" and 1-7/8" door thicknesses.)

| Part Number | Description                                                                    | List Price |          |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------|
|             |                                                                                | 626        | 630      |
| AE87012-OT  | Napa, outside indicator escutcheon trim, MA301/311/321. Vacant/Occupied.       | \$146.00   | \$149.00 |
| AE87012-OK  | Napa, outside indicator escutcheon trim, MA921/931/941. Vacant/Occupied.       |            |          |
| AE87012-OC  | Napa, outside indicator escutcheon trim, all other functions. Vacant/Occupied. |            |          |
| AE87012-IC  | Napa, inside indicator escutcheon trim, MA441. Vacant/Occupied.                |            |          |

Note: 2) Specify finish

## MA-Series Screw Packs

| Part Number | Description                                                           | List Price |     |     |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|
|             |                                                                       | 606        | 613 | 630 |
| S76300      | 1-3/4" - 1-7/8" door thickness, sectional trim with levers            | \$31.80    |     |     |
| S76301      | Over 1-7/8" - 2-1/2" door thickness, sectional trim with levers       |            |     |     |
| E77301      | Over 1-7/8" - 2-1/2" door thickness, escutcheon trim with levers      |            |     |     |
| E77303      | Over 1-7/8" - 2-1/2" door thickness, escutcheon trim with knobs       |            |     |     |
| S76306      | Torx screw pack, sectional trim, no turn                              |            |     |     |
| S76307      | Torx screw pack, sectional trim, with turn                            |            |     |     |
| E77306      | Torx screw pack, escutcheon trim, standard                            |            |     |     |
| E77307      | Torx screw pack, escutcheon trim, over 1-7/8" - 2-1/2" door thickness |            |     |     |
| S76302      | 1-3/4" - 1-7/8" door thickness, sectional trim with knobs             |            |     |     |
| S76303      | Over 1-7/8" - 2-1/2" door thickness, sectional trim with knobs        |            |     |     |
| E77300      | 1-3/4" - 1-7/8" door thickness, escutcheon trim with levers           |            |     |     |
| E77302      | 1-3/4" - 1-7/8" door thickness, escutcheon trim with knobs            |            |     |     |

Notes: 3) Specify finish (Screw packs not available in 622 finish)

4) Non torx screw packs contains armor front screws, strike screws, trim screws, mortise screws, spindle, mounting posts

5) Torx screw packs contain armor front, strike and trim screws only

## MA/M-Series Miscellaneous Parts

| Part Number   | Description                                                                                 | List Price |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| PE1396        | Dust Box, standard with lock                                                                | \$6.80     |
| 005099-000-30 | Metal Dust Box                                                                              | 12.70      |
| S76806        | Spindles (2) for lever on standard door thickness or knob on door thickness 1-7/8" - 2-1/2" | 8.60       |
| S76816        | Spindles (2) for lever on door thickness 1-7/8" - 2-1/2"                                    | 8.60       |
| S76206        | Spindles (2) for knob on standard door thickness                                            | 8.60       |
| S76802        | Spindles (2) for connecting door, MA161                                                     | 8.60       |
| AS5813        | Mounting plate for use with no outside trim                                                 | 22.80      |
| 030057-002    | Replacement M lock lever return spring*                                                     | 12.20      |

Note 6): \*Return spring is for the old Falcon M mortise lock not the current Falcon MA mortise lock.

Prices subject to change without notice

# MA-Series • Options

LOCKS

Grade 1

Mortise

MA Series

## Locks Less Components

| Description                  | Specify                                                  | Deduct from Lock Price |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Less each lever              | LLL for knob/lever design<br>Example: MA581P LLL/DG x DG | \$34.20                |
| Less each escutcheon         | LLL for escutcheon design<br>Example: MA581P DN x DN/LLL | 34.70                  |
| Less each rose               | LLL for rose design<br>Example: MA581P DG x DG/LLL       | 8.90                   |
| Less standard cylinder       | L suffix<br>Example: MA581L DG                           | 76.00                  |
| Less standard hotel cylinder | L suffix<br>Example: MA451L DG                           | 76.00                  |
| Less armor front             | LLL for latch<br>Example: MA581P DG 626 LLL 21315R       | 29.30                  |
| Less strike                  | LLL for strike<br>Example: MA581P DG 626 20099 LLL       | 15.20                  |

**Notes:** 1) MA-series locks ordered less all components will be furnished as lock cases. See page 35 for part numbers.  
2) Sum of applicable deducts, use DG (Dane Gala) and specified finish for base price.

## Non-Standard Door Thickness

| Description                      | Specify                                                    | Add to Lock Price |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Over 1 7/8" – 2 1/2" thick doors | Door thickness and how door is extended<br>Example: 2", EE | \$107.00          |

**Notes:** 3) Must indicate how lock will be extended: Extended Inside (EI) on non-thumb turn functions only  
Extended Outside (EO) on all functions  
Extended Equally (EE) on all functions  
4) MA451 has maximum 1-3/4" door thickness

## Abrasive (Available on Avalon, Dane, Quantum and Sutro)

| Description | Specify                                                                     | Per Lever - Add to Lock Price |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 6 Prefix    | Example: 6 DG for Dane Gala*<br>* G6 Prefix (Abrasive) not available in 613 | \$74.00                       |

**Note:** 5) Abrasive option not available on Latitude, Longitude, Broadway, & Boardwalk levers.

## Knurling (Available on Avalon, Dane, Quantum and Sutro)

| Description | Specify                                                                                  | Per Lever - Add to Lock Price |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 8 Prefix    | Example: 8 DG for Dane Gala**<br>**Knurling only available in 626 finish and levers only | \$110.00                      |

**Note:** 6) Knurling option not available on Latitude, Longitude, Broadway, & Boardwalk levers.

## Lead Wrap

| Description | Specify                     | Add to Lock Price |
|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| 9 Prefix    | Example: 9 DG for Dane Gala | \$237.00          |

**Note:** 7) Lead Wrap option not available on Latitude, Longitude, Broadway, & Boardwalk levers.

## Allegion Connect

| Suffix |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | List Add |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| CON    | Cross-category solution using common interconnect components for electrified options.<br>Available on the MA851 and MA881 functions including all voltage (12 or 24) and RX options.<br><i>For wire harness options refer to Electronic Power Supplies section.</i> | N/C      |

## Indicators (Only available for 1-3/4" and 1-7/8" door thicknesses.)

| Description                                                             | Specify                                             | Add to Lock Price |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| OCCUPIED/VACANT message indicator.<br>For Sectional and Escutcheon Trim | Add M Suffix to trim.<br>Example: DGM for Dane Gala | \$120.00          |

**Note:** 8) Optional Vacant available on the following functions: MA301, MA311, MA321, MA371, MA431, MA451, MA541, MA571, MA641, MA921, MA931, MA941 on the outside of door.  
Optional Vacant available on the following functions: MA441 on the inside of door.  
Available in 626 (Satin Chrome) or 630 (Satin Stainless) finish only.

Prices subject to change without notice

| MA-Series Trim Packages |                                                            |                                                                        |              |                                       |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|
|                         |                                                            |                                                                        | List Price   |                                       |
| Cat. Number             | Function                                                   | Specify Style                                                          | 626<br>643E* | 605 606 613<br>619* 622*<br>625 630** |
| TP 50 S                 | 101, 371, 381, 411, 431, 441, 521, 551, 561, 581, 851, 881 | Dane, Sutro, Avalon, Quantum, Latitude, Longitude, Broadway, Boardwalk | \$395.00     | \$407.00                              |
| TP 60 C                 | 301, 311, 321                                              | Dane, Sutro, Avalon, Quantum, Latitude, Longitude, Broadway, Boardwalk | 431.00       | 443.00                                |
| TP 70 T                 | 451, 531, 541, 571, 621, 641                               | Dane, Sutro, Avalon, Quantum, Latitude, Longitude, Broadway, Boardwalk | 460.00       | 472.00                                |
| TP 55 E                 | 101                                                        | Dane, Sutro, Avalon, Quantum, Latitude, Longitude, Broadway, Boardwalk | 476.00       | 488.00                                |
| TP 65 E                 | 311, 321, 301                                              | Dane, Sutro, Avalon, Quantum, Latitude, Longitude, Broadway, Boardwalk | 499.00       | 511.00                                |
| TP 75 E                 | 431, 441, 411, 371, 381                                    | Dane, Sutro, Avalon, Quantum, Latitude, Longitude, Broadway, Boardwalk |              |                                       |
| TP 85 E                 | 551, 881, 851, 581, 561, 521                               | Dane, Sutro, Avalon, Quantum, Latitude, Longitude, Broadway, Boardwalk |              |                                       |
| TP 95 E                 | 641, 541, 531, 571, 621, 451                               | Dane, Sutro, Avalon, Quantum, Latitude, Longitude, Broadway, Boardwalk |              |                                       |

**Notes:**

- S** = Sectional, No Thumbturn, up to 2 cylinders  
**C** = Sectional, Thumbturn, no cylinder  
**T** = Sectional, Thumbturn & cylinder  
**E** = Escutcheon Trim

- 1) Specify Lever style and finish  
2) Contains inside and outside trim, screw pack with mounting hardware. Does not include armor front or strike.  
3) If Abrasive option is required on trim package, add additional \$74.00 to list price. Not available on Latitude, Longitude, Boardwalk and Broadway levers.  
4) If Knurling option is required on trim package, add additional \$110.00 to list price. Not available on Latitude, Longitude, Boardwalk and Broadway levers.

\* Sutro-Gala and Sutro-Napa Levers not available in 619, 622 or 643e finishes.

\*\* Latitude, Longitude, Broadway and Boardwalk levers not available in 630 finish.

Prices subject to change without notice

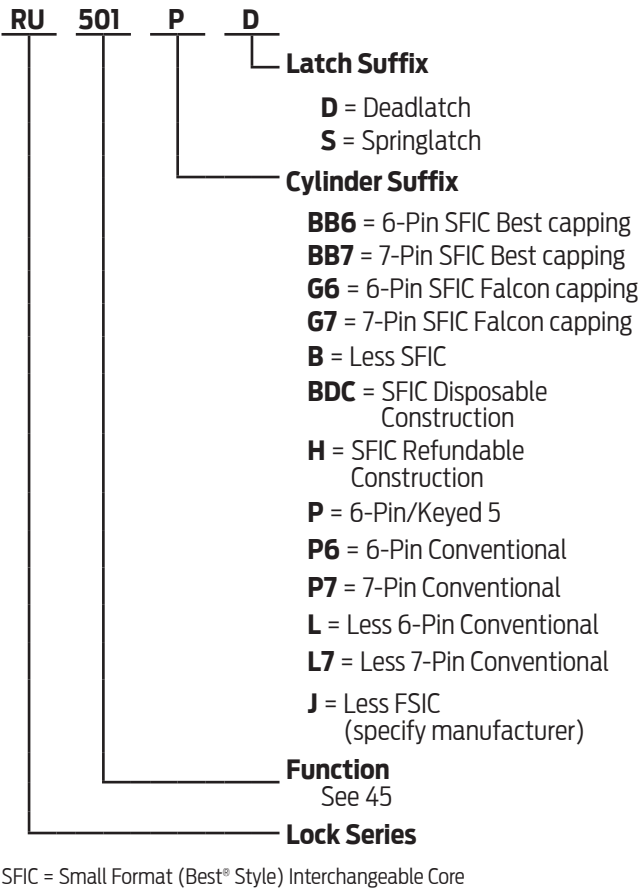
| LOCKS     |  |  |  |
|-----------|--|--|--|
| Grade 1   |  |  |  |
| Mortise   |  |  |  |
| MA Series |  |  |  |

Prices subject to change without notice

Table of Contents

|                                    |    |
|------------------------------------|----|
| Function Chart                     | 41 |
| Complete Lock Pricing              | 42 |
| Order Detail                       | 43 |
| Options                            |    |
| Latches .....                      | 43 |
| Strikes .....                      | 43 |
| Cylinder Requirements.....         | 45 |
| Competitor Cylinders.....          | 46 |
| Parts                              |    |
| Complete Cylinders .....           | 47 |
| Conventional Cylinder Options..... | 47 |
| Lock Less Components .....         | 48 |
| Tactile Warning .....              | 48 |
| Lead Lining .....                  | 48 |
| Levers .....                       | 49 |
| Roses .....                        | 49 |
| Misc. Parts.....                   | 50 |
| Screws.....                        | 50 |
| Tailpieces.....                    | 51 |

Product Identification



Finish Codes and Descriptions

| Code |         | Description       |
|------|---------|-------------------|
| 613  | (US10B) | Oil Rubbed Bronze |
| 626  | (US26D) | Satin Chrome      |

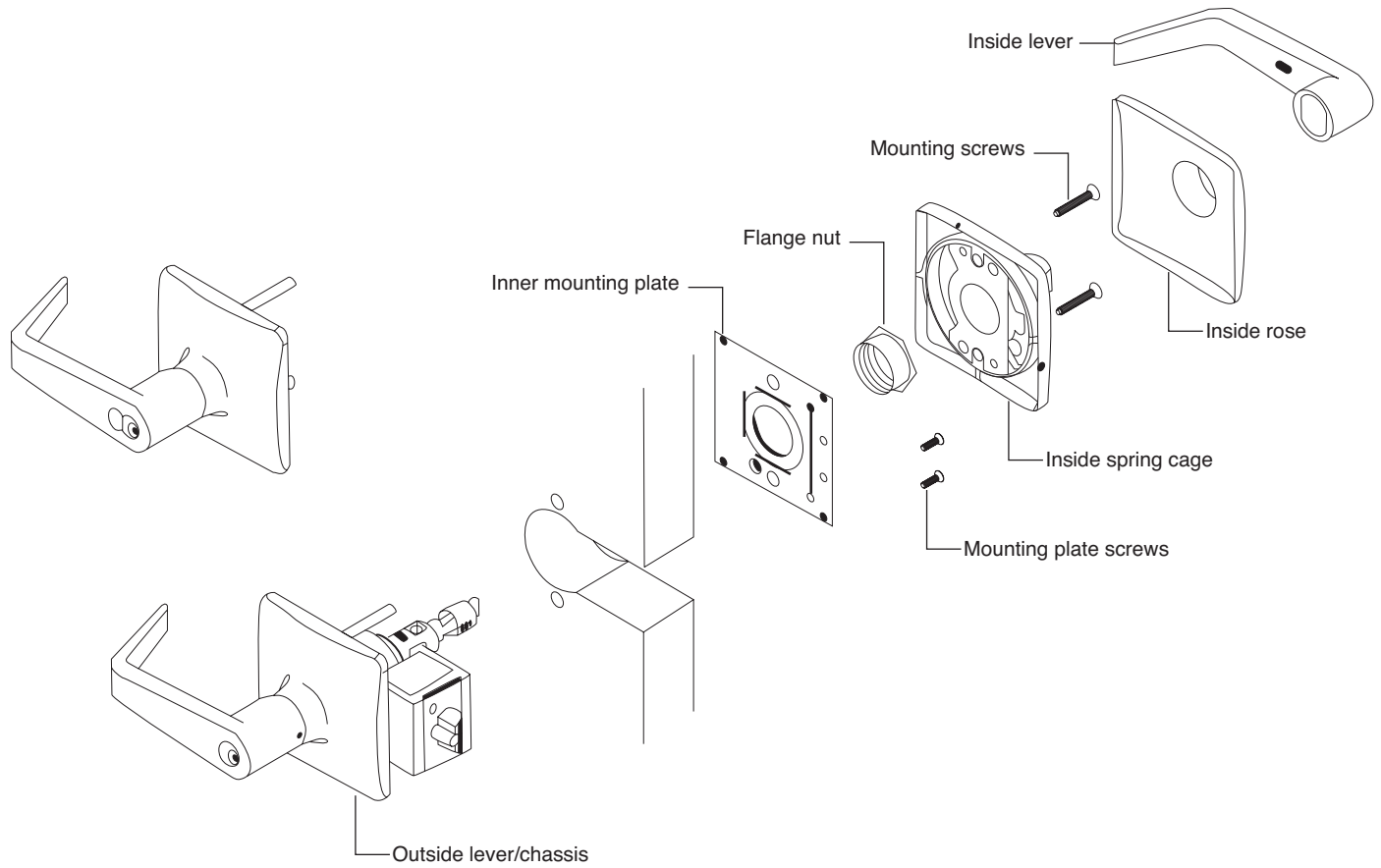
Standard Features - Furnished unless otherwise specified



|               |                                                                                           |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Certification | ANSI A156.2, Series 2000, Grade 1, UL Listed for 3-Hour fire door                         |
| Latch         | 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", Square corner faceplate, 1" housing diameter, 1/2" throw, 2-3/4" backset |
| Strike        | 1-1/4" x 4-7/8", ANSI, Square corner, with dust box                                       |
| Cylinder      | 6-Pin, Solid brass, Keyed 5-Pin, Falcon G keyway, Keyed different (KD)                    |
| Door Range    | 1-3/4" - 2-1/8" standard                                                                  |
| Keys          | Two, Nickel silver cut keys per lock, Falcon G keyway                                     |

# RU Series

## GRADE 1 PREASSEMBLED LOCK



Prices subject to change without notice

## ANSI A156.2, Series 2000 Grade 1

### Retrofit Locks

FALCON ANSI

**RU101 F36**



#### Passage/Closet Latchset

Latch bolt by levers at all times.

**RU301 F37**



#### Privacy/Bedroom/Bath Lock

Latch bolt by levers. Outside lever locked by push button in inside lever. Rotating inside lever or closing door releases push button. Emergency release in outside lever unlocks door.

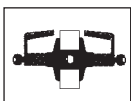
**RU381 F45**



#### Classroom Security Lock

Latchbolt operated by lever from either side except when key from inside lever locks outside lever. When outside lever is locked, latchbolt retracted by key in outside lever or by turning inside lever.

**RU411**



#### Asylum Lock\*

Deadlocking latch bolt by key from either side at all times. Both levers inoperable.

**RU501 F41**



#### Entry Lock

Push button locking. Button on inside locks outside lever until unlocked by key or by rotating inside lever. Inside lever always free. Deadlocking latch bolt.

**RU511 F40/F41**



#### Entry/Office Lock

Turn/push button locking. Pushing and turning button locks outside lever requiring use of key until button is manually unlocked. Push button locking. Pushing button locks outside lever until unlocked by key or by rotating inside lever. Inside lever always free. Deadlocking latch bolt.

### Retrofit Locks

FALCON ANSI

**RU521**

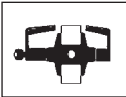


**F40**

#### Office Lock

Turn button locking. Turning button locks outside lever requiring use of key until button is manually unlocked. Inside lever always free. Deadlocking latch bolt.

**RU561**



**F42**

#### Classroom Lock

Deadlocking latch bolt by levers. Outside lever is locked by key in outside lever. Inside lever is always free.

**RU571**



**F48**

#### Dormitory/Corridor Lock

Deadlocking latch bolt by levers except when locked by push button in inside lever. Key in outside lever locks or unlocks lever and releases button. Closing door releases push button. Inside lever always free.

**RU581**

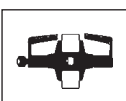


**F44**

#### Storeroom Lock

Deadlocking latch bolt by lever inside or key outside. Outside lever is inoperable. Inside lever always free.

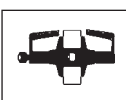
**RU851**



#### Storeroom (Electrified-Fail Safe)

Latch bolt operated by lever from either side except when outer lever is electrically locked. When outer lever is locked (inoperable), latch bolt retracted by key in cylinder outside. 24 volt DC .185 Amps, continuous duty.

**RU881**



#### Storeroom (Electrified-Fail Secure)

Deadlocking latch bolt operated by lever inside at all times. Outside lever inoperable until electrically unlocked, then latch bolt from either side. When outside lever is inoperable, latch bolt retracted by key in cylinder outside. 24 volt DC .185 Amps, continuous duty.

LOCKS

Grade 1

Preassembled

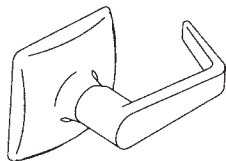
RU Series

**\* Caution:** Double cylinder locks on residences and any door, in any structure, which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

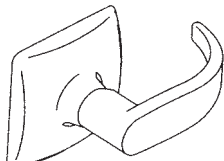
Prices subject to change without notice

LOCKS

D (Dane)



Q (Quantum)



Key-In-Lever

| Function                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Description                   | Designs and Finishes |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                               | D Q                  | D          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                               | 626                  | 613        |
| Single Cylinder Functions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                               |                      |            |
| RU501PD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Entry                         | \$1,023.00           | \$1,035.00 |
| RU511PD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Entry/Office                  |                      |            |
| RU521PD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Entry/Office                  |                      |            |
| RU561PD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Classroom                     |                      |            |
| RU571PD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Dormitory/Corridor            |                      |            |
| RU581PD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Storeroom                     |                      |            |
| Single Cylinder Functions - Electrified                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                               |                      |            |
| RU851PD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Elec. Storeroom – Fail Safe   | 1,547.00             | 1,559.00   |
| RU881PD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Elec. Storeroom – Fail Secure |                      |            |
| Double Cylinder Functions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                               |                      |            |
| RU381PD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Classroom Security            | 1,130.00             | 1,142.00   |
| RU411PD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Asylum                        |                      |            |
| <b>CAUTION:</b> Double cylinder locks on residences and any door in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only. |                               |                      |            |
| Non-Keyed Functions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                               |                      |            |
| RU101S                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Passage                       | \$851.00             | \$863.00   |
| RU301S                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Privacy                       | 951.00               | 963.00     |

Prices subject to change without notice

## Latches with Locks

| Latch  | Description                                 | Door Thickness |         |         | Add to Lock Price |
|--------|---------------------------------------------|----------------|---------|---------|-------------------|
|        |                                             | 1-3/4"         | 2"      | 2-1/4"  |                   |
| 314691 | 2-3/4" Latch height 1-3/4" x 1/2 Proj. Std. | Default        |         |         | N/C               |
| 314692 | 2-3/4" Latch height 2-1/16" x 1/2 Proj.     | •              |         |         | N/C               |
| 314693 | 2-3/4" Latch height 2-5/8" x 1/2 Proj.      | •              |         |         | N/C               |
| 314694 | 2-3/4" Latch height 2-11/16" x 1/2 Proj.    | •              |         |         | N/C               |
| 315491 | 2-3/4" Latch height 1-3/4" x 3/4 Proj.      | •              |         |         | \$202.00          |
| 315492 | 2-3/4" Latch height 2-1/16" x 3/4 Proj.     | •              |         |         | 202.00            |
| 315493 | 2-3/4" Latch height 2-5/8" x 3/4 Proj.      | •              |         |         | 202.00            |
| 315494 | 2-3/4" Latch height 2-11/16" x 3/4 Proj.    | •              |         |         | 202.00            |
| 316231 | 2-3/4" Latch height 1-3/4" x 1/2 Proj.      |                | Default |         | N/C               |
| 316232 | 2-3/4" Latch height 2 1/16" x 1/2 Proj.     |                | •       |         | N/C               |
| 316233 | 2-3/4" Latch height 2 5/8" x 1/2 Proj.      |                | •       |         | N/C               |
| 316234 | 2-3/4" Latch height 2 11/16" x 1/2 Proj.    |                | •       |         | N/C               |
| 316241 | 2-3/4" Latch height 1-3/4" x 1/2 Proj.      |                |         | Default | N/C               |
| 316242 | 2-3/4" Latch height 2 1/16" x 1/2 Proj.     |                |         | •       | N/C               |
| 316243 | 2-3/4" Latch height 2 5/8" x 1/2 Proj.      |                |         | •       | N/C               |
| 316244 | 2-3/4" Latch height 2 11/16" x 1/2 Proj.    |                |         | •       | N/C               |

## Strikes with Locks

| Description                               | Specify       | Add to Lock Price |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ANSI, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" standard            | 5164          | N/C               |
| Early Corbin Russwin single door          | 31471         |                   |
| Early Corbin Russwin single door          | 31471S        |                   |
| Early Corbin Russwin pair doors           | 31472         | \$120.00          |
| Yale Mono Pair of Doors                   | 31473         |                   |
| Early Corbin                              | 31474         |                   |
| Early Russwin Unit Lock                   | 31477         |                   |
| ANSI Dust Box 1" deep steel               | 005099-000 30 | N/C               |
| 3/4 deep for 3-1/4" high strike, dust box | 031453-000 30 | 3.00              |

## Latches sold separate

Finishes: 613, 626

| Backset | Description                       | Spring Latch | Dead Latch | List Price |
|---------|-----------------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|
| 2-3/4"  | Latch height 1-3/4" x 1/2 Proj.   | A31469-001   | A31469-01D | \$127.00   |
|         | Latch height 2-1/16" x 1/2 Proj.  | A31469-002   | A31469-02D | 167.00     |
|         | Latch height 2-5/8" x 1/2 Proj.   | A31469-003   | A31469-03D | 175.00     |
|         | Latch height 2-11/16" x 1/2 Proj. | A31469-004   | A31469-04D |            |
|         | Latch height 1-3/4" x 3/4 Proj.   | -            | A31549-01D | 251.00     |
|         | Latch height 2-1/16" x 3/4 Proj.  | -            | A31549-02D |            |
|         | Latch height 2-5/8" x 3/4 Proj.   | -            | A31549-03D |            |
|         | Latch height 2-11/16" x 3/4 Proj. | -            | A31549-04D |            |

## Strikes sold separate

Finishes: 613, 626, 630

| Description                                                                           | Lip Length | Specify       | List Price |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------|------------|
| ANSI, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" standard                                                        | 1-3/16"    | 005164-000    | \$17.40    |
| Early Corbin Russwin single door (center line same as early Corbin Russwin)           |            | 031471-000    | 21.00      |
| Early Corbin Russwin single door (center line is different than early Corbin Russwin) |            | 031471-001    |            |
| Early Corbin Russwin pair doors                                                       |            | 031472-000    | 112.00     |
| Yale Mono Pair of Doors                                                               |            | 031473-000    |            |
| Early Corbin                                                                          |            | 031474-000    |            |
| Early Russwin Unit Lock                                                               |            | 031477-000    |            |
| ANSI Dust Box 1" deep steel                                                           |            | 005099-000 30 | 12.70      |
| 3/4 deep for 3-1/4" high strike, dust box -                                           |            | 031453-000 30 | 3.00       |

Prices subject to change without notice

# RU-Series • Order Detail

LOCKS

Grade 1

Preassembled

RU Series

## Ordering Format

| Qty. | Catalog Number | Trim Design | Finish | Latch Height                    | Strike Part No. | Hand | Cylinder | Other Requirements |
|------|----------------|-------------|--------|---------------------------------|-----------------|------|----------|--------------------|
| 8    | RU521          | D           | 626    | 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 031471-000      | RH   | Less     | IC-CR Cylinder     |

When evaluating the retrofit requirements for an RU Series lockset, the following questions need to be answered.

☐ Which manufacturer's unit lock is currently installed?

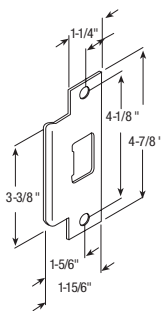
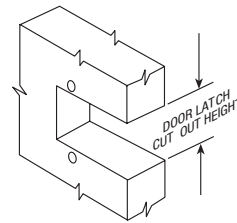
☐ Russwin ☐ Corbin ☐ Corbin Russwin ☐ Yale ☐ Falcon

☐ What is the existing latch height? To determine latch height measure existing latch height as shown here:

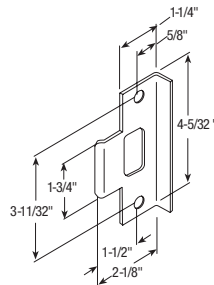
Latch heights currently identified and the manufacturer:

- 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Most Corbin & Russwin sold 1949 thru current; Yale 6200
- 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" Corbin, Falcon
- 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Certain Corbin (O)2400 Series sold 1913-1953
- 2<sup>11</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" Russwin 2100 & 2800 Series sold 1904-1968

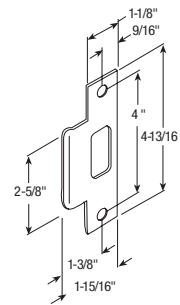
☐ What is the existing strike condition?



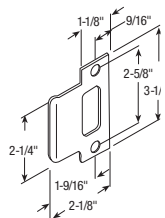
**0005164-000**



**031477-000**  
**Early Russwin**  
**Unit Lock**

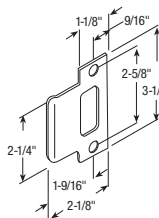


**031474-000**  
**Early Corbin**



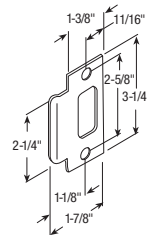
**031471-000**

**Note:** Strike, Door and Lock  
Same Center Line Early  
Corbin Russwin Single Door

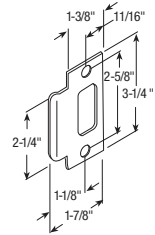


**031471-001**

**Note:** Strike Center Line is not the  
Same as Door and Lock Early  
Corbin Russwin Single Door



**031472-000**  
**Early Corbin Russwin**  
**Pair of Doors**



**031473-000**  
**Yale Mono**  
**Pair of Doors**

☐ What is the existing door thickness?

Locks are for 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" thick doors only.

Prices subject to change without notice

Specify cylinder requirements.

**Note:** Locks furnished with Falcon's standard "G" keyway cylinder or prepared for Falcon interchangeable core unless otherwise specified.

### With Cylinder

#### Falcon IC

- ☐ 6-pin
- ☐ 7-pin

#### Falcon Standard

- ☐ Schlage - C, 0 Bitted, KD, KA4
- ☐ Schlage - E, 0 Bitted
- ☐ 6-pin

*specify keyway*

- ☐ 7-pin

*specify keyway*

#### Competitors' Keyways - 6-pin Standard Cylinder\*

- ☐ Corbin - 60, 0 Bitted, KD
- ☐ Russwin - D1, 0 Bitted, KD
- ☐ Sargent - LA, 0 Bitted, KD (Also accepts LB, LC keys)
- ☐ Yale - 8 (Para), 0 Bitted, KD

\* Generic replacement cylinders with competitors' keyways.

### Less Cylinder - Prepared to Accept\*\*

#### ☐ Falcon IC

#### Falcon Standard

- ☐ 6-pin
- ☐ 7-pin

#### Unit / Mono Lock Cylinders

- ☐ Falcon Standard (R Series old small plug) 6-pin
- ☐ Corbin Russwin Unit Lock (2000-052) - Master Ring not available
- ☐ Medeco Unit Lock Retrofit Cylinder (20W5005) - Corbin Russwin Unit Lock
- ☐ Medeco Unit Lock Retrofit Cylinder (20W0500) - Yale 6200 Mono Lock
- ☐ Yale Mono Lock (1801) and later models

#### Competitors' Standard Cylinders

- ☐ Assa (65611 or 65661) 6-pin
- ☐ Corbin Russwin (2000-034 / CL3400) 6-pin - Master Ring not available
- ☐ Medeco (20W200V3) 6-pin - tailpiece supplied by Medeco - Falcon / Schlage style
- ☐ Peaks (Kaba) 6-pin
- ☐ Primus (Schlage) 6-pin
- ☐ Sargent (6, 7 & 10 Line) 6-pin - Keso not available
- ☐ Yale (1801) 6-pin - Bicentric not available

#### Competitors' IC

- ☐ Arrow 6, 7-pin
- ☐ Assa (70600IC & V70600IC) 6-pin
- ☐ Best 6, 7-pin
- ☐ Corbin Russwin (8000) 6-pin
- ☐ Corbin Russwin (8000-7) 7-pin
- ☐ InstaKey
- ☐ Medeco 31 Series 6-pin
- ☐ Medeco 32 Series 6-pin
- ☐ Medeco Keymark 6, 7-pin
- ☐ Peaks (Kaba) 6, 7-pin
- ☐ Primus (Schlage) 6-pin
- ☐ Sargent (6300) 6-pin
- ☐ Schlage 6-pin
- ☐ Yale (1210) 6-pin

\*\* Proper tailpiece supplied unless otherwise noted.

LOCKS

Grade 1

Preassembled

RU Series

Prices subject to change without notice

## Compatibility with Competitors' I-Cores



Falcon's standard interchangeable core option. Specify 6 or 7-pin.  
Locksets with this option also accept Schlage SFIC, Arrow (including Flex Core), Best (including PKS & Peaks), InstaKey, Kaba Peaks, Keymark and KSP cores.

The following larger format interchangeable cores will work with the T Series locksets when lockset is so specified:



Assa  
old and new style  
Specify IC-AS



Corbin Russwin  
8000 or 8000-7  
Specify IC-CR6  
or IC-CR7



Medeco  
32 Series 6-pin  
Specify IC-ME



Medeco  
31 Series 6-pin  
Specify IC-YA6



Sargent  
6300  
Specify IC-SA



Schlage 6-pin  
including Primus  
Specify IC-SC



Yale 6-pin  
Specify IC-YA6

## Compatibility with Competitors' Standard Cylinders

The RU Series is furnished with Falcon's standard "G" keyway cylinder unless otherwise specified.  
The RU Series accepts the following competitors' standard 6-pin cylinders.

- ☐ Assa (65611 or 65661) 6-pin
- ☐ Corbin Russwin (2000-034 / CL3400) 6-pin -  
Master Ring not available
- ☐ Medeco (20W200V3) 6-pin  
- tailpiece supplied by Medeco  
- Falcon / Schlage style
- ☐ Peaks (Kaba) 6-pin
- ☐ Primus (Schlage) 6-pin
- ☐ Sargent (6, 7 & 10 Line) 6-pin - Keso not available
- ☐ Schlage 6-pin
- ☐ Yale (1801) 6-pin - Bicentric not available

Prices subject to change without notice

## RU Series - Complete Cylinders

| Cylinder Mechanism                            | Part Number | Price Each |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 5 pin cylinder RU series (except 381 IS, 571) | A23151-05   | \$68.00    |
| 5 pin cylinder RU series 381 IS               | A23151-06   |            |
| 5 pin cylinder RU series 571                  | A23151-07   |            |
| 6 pin cylinder RU series (except 381 IS, 571) | A23161-05   |            |
| 6 pin cylinder RU series 381 IS               | A23161-06   |            |
| 6 pin cylinder RU series 571                  | A23161-07   |            |
| 7 pin cylinder RU series (except 381 IS, 571) | A23171-05   | 84.00      |
| 7 pin cylinder RU series 381 IS               | A23171-06   |            |
| 7 pin cylinder RU series 571                  | A23171-07   |            |

## Conventional Cylinder Options

| Description                           | Specify                                                | Add to Lock Price (per core) |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 5 pinned cylinder                     | P Suffix<br>Example: RU581P                            | STD                          |
| 6 pinned cylinder                     | P6 Suffix<br>Example: RU581P6                          | N/C                          |
| 7 pinned cylinder                     | P7 Suffix<br>Example: RU581P7                          | 14.60                        |
| 6 pinned Competitor keyway cylinders* | P6 Suffix<br>Example: RU581P6 (0 Bitted, KD, KA4 only) | 8.20                         |

\* Competitor keyways are furnished 0 bitted, unless otherwise specified. Not available Master keyed.  
KD option is not available for locks containing 2 cylinders.

**Notes: 1)** Finishes: 606 and 626 only

**2)** Specify keyway

**3)** Cylinders are furnished G keyway, keyed differently unless otherwise specified.

**4)** Restricted sections add \$13.30 to list price. See page 4 for list of standard keyways.  
All other keyways are considered restricted. Contact 877-671-7011 for availability.

## Interchangeable Core and Small Format Construction Core

| Description                        | Specify                                | Add to Lock Price (per core) |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Small format core (BEST Style) *   | BB6/7 Suffix<br>Example: RU581BB6      | \$54.00                      |
| Small format core (Falcon Style) * | G6/7 Suffix<br>Example: RU581G6        |                              |
| Small format construction core **  | H Suffix<br>Example: RU581HD           | 54.00                        |
| Less Small format core             | B Suffix<br>Example: RU581BD           | N/C                          |
| Less Full Size core                | J Suffix<br>Example: RU581JD SCH x DAN |                              |
| Small format disposable core       | BDC Suffix<br>Example: RU581BDC        | N/C                          |

\* Keying must be specified

\*\* Locks are assessed one non-refundable handling charge (50-231F) per core.

**Note: 5)** Control keys are not furnished with locks and must be ordered separately. See page 141 for details policy on use of restricted keyway cylinders. Contact 877-671-7011 for availability.

Prices subject to change without notice

# RU-Series • Less Components, Thick Door, Tactile Warning, Lead Lining

LOCKS

## Locks Less Components

| Description            | Specify                                           | Deduct from Price (per core) |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Less standard cylinder | L suffix<br>Example: RU581LD DAN                  | \$68.00                      |
| Less latch             | LLL suffix<br>Example: RU581PD DAN 626 LLL/5164   | 9.10                         |
| Less strike            | LLL suffix<br>Example: RU581PD DAN 626 31469I LLL | 11.20                        |

## Tactile Warning

| Description     | Specify                                                | Per Lever Lock Price |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Abrasive Strip* | Preface the design code with 6<br>Example: 6DA for DAN | \$83.70              |

\* Not available in 613

Grade 1

Preassembled

## Lead Lining

| Description | Specify                                                | Add to Lock Price |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Lead lining | Preface the design code with 9<br>Example: 9DA for DAN | \$369.00          |

RU Series

Prices subject to change without notice

**Levers, Conventional Cylinder**

| Part Number | Description                                             | List Price |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 030742-000  | Dane lever, closed                                      | \$62.10    |
| 030742-001  | Dane lever, open                                        |            |
| 030744-000  | Quantum lever, closed                                   |            |
| 030744-001  | Quantum lever, open                                     |            |
| 030929-002  | Lever, Dane open (Corbin Russwin, Medeco, Yale unit)    | 74.00      |
| 030929-003  | Lever, Quantum open (Corbin Russwin, Medeco, Yale unit) |            |
| 030996-002  | Lever, Dane open (Sargent 6, 7 & 10 line, Yale)         | 83.10      |
| 030996-003  | Lever, Quantum open (Sargent 6, 7 & 10 line, Yale)      |            |
| A30753-00*  | Inside lever w/set screw, closed                        | 50.80      |
| A30753-01*  | Inside lever w/set screw, open                          |            |
| A31544-00*  | Inside lever w/set screw, closed 851/881                | 127.00     |

\* Specify design prefix D (Dane), Q (Quantum)

**Levers and related parts, Small Format and Large Format Interchangeable Core**

| Part Number | Description                           | List Price |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|------------|
| 030742-002  | Lever, Dane SFIC                      | \$62.10    |
| 030744-002  | Lever, Quantum SFIC                   |            |
| 030926-002  | Lever, Dane IC, ASSA, Medeco, Yale    | 132.00     |
| 030926-003  | Lever, Quantum IC, ASSA, Medeco, Yale |            |
| 030927-002  | Lever, Dane IC, Schlage               | 132.00     |
| 030927-003  | Lever, Quantum IC, Schlage            |            |
| 030928-002  | Lever, Dane IC, Corbin Russwin        | 129.00     |
| 030928-003  | Lever, Quantum IC, Corbin Russwin     |            |
| 030930-002  | Lever, Dane IC, Sargent               | 136.00     |
| 030930-003  | Lever, Quantum IC, Sargent            |            |

**Roses**

| Part Number | Description  | List Price |
|-------------|--------------|------------|
| 031452-000  | Rose, square | \$42.40    |

**Note:** 1) Dane available in 626 and 613 Quantum available in 626.

Prices subject to change without notice

# RU-Series • Miscellaneous Parts

|              | Miscellaneous Parts |                                                                    |            |
|--------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
|              | Part Number         | Description                                                        | List Price |
| LOCKS        | 022104-000-30       | Short Slide Catch                                                  | 1.20       |
|              | 022105-000-30       | Slide Catch                                                        | 3.20       |
|              | 022106-002-55       | Retractor                                                          | 3.90       |
|              | 022108-000-60       | Retractor Spring                                                   | 2.50       |
|              | 022112-000-30       | Retainer, Retractor Spring                                         | 2.50       |
|              | 022986-001-50       | Retractor Insert                                                   | 0.80       |
|              | 030703-000-30       | Inner Spindle, Passage and Button Functions                        | 32.80      |
|              | 030704-002-30       | Lever Stop Plate                                                   | 4.60       |
|              | 030709-000-60       | Clutch Spring                                                      | 0.56       |
|              | 030712-000-30       | Mounting Plate, Inner                                              | 4.40       |
| Grade 1      | 030712-001-30       | Mounting Plate, Outer                                              | 4.00       |
|              | 030718-000-30       | Key Spindle, std                                                   | 5.90       |
|              | 030718-001-30       | Key Spindle, IC                                                    |            |
|              | 030722-000-30       | Dogging Bar                                                        | 3.90       |
|              | 030724-000-30       | Lever Retaining Ring                                               | 0.80       |
| Preassembled | 030726-000-30       | Flanged Nut                                                        | 9.20       |
|              | 030726-007-30       | Flanged Nut, Inner Electrified                                     | 12.90      |
|              | 030728-000          | Push Button Cap                                                    | 12.10      |
|              | 030733-000-55       | Spindle Inner                                                      | 4.10       |
|              | 031511-000-30       | Hex Nut, 1/-28 Special                                             | 10.20      |
| RU Series    | 031514-000-30       | Solenoid Mount                                                     | 13.10      |
|              | 031519-000-30       | Inner Spindle, RU851/881                                           | 51.70      |
|              | 1387                | Hex Key – 1/8" with Looped Handle                                  | 19.30      |
|              | A30746-000-00       | Hub & Housing Assembly                                             | 19.20      |
|              | A30747-000-00       | Hub & Plate Assembly                                               | 17.70      |
|              | A30749-060-00       | Insert & Spindle Assembly, Outer, 6 Pin                            | 125.00     |
|              | A30749-070-00       | Insert & Spindle Assembly, Outer, 7 Pin                            | 75.00      |
|              | A30905-001-00       | Spindle & Driver Assembly, IC                                      | 70.50      |
|              | A30905-060-00       | Spindle & Driver Assembly, 6 Pin                                   |            |
|              | A30906-070-00       | Spindle & Driver Assembly, 7 Pin                                   |            |
|              | A30913-000-00       | Key Spindle Assembly, Inner Std.                                   | 212.00     |
|              | A30913-001-00       | Key Spindle Assembly, Inner IC                                     |            |
|              | Q330-272            | RU Lock Spring Cage Kit (for all functions except RU101 and RU301) | 49.20      |
|              | Q330-273            | RU Lock Spring Cage Kit (RU101 and RU301)                          |            |

| Screws        |                         |                    |                   |            |
|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------|
| Part Number   | Description             | Finishes           | Size              | List Price |
| 002762-000    | RU latch screw          | 606, 613, 626      | 8-32 x3/8         | \$0.46     |
| 002770-016-30 | Insert screws           | –                  | 10-32 x 1         | 0.64       |
| 021164-016    | ANSI strike screws      | 606, 613, 626, 630 | 12-24 x 1" combo  | 0.72       |
| 024416-012    | Latch and strike screws | 606, 613, 626, 630 | 8-32 x 3/4" combo | 0.44       |
| 030755-005-30 | Type D screw            | –                  | 8-32 x 5/16"      | 0.56       |
| 030831-004-30 | Set screw               | –                  | 1/4-20 x 1/4"     | 0.74       |
| 031533-006-30 | Self tap screw          | –                  | 8-32 x 3/8"       | 0.58       |
| 031541-006-30 | Mounting plate screws   | –                  | 8-32 x 1/2"       | 0.60       |

Prices subject to change without notice

**Tailpieces for Conventional Cylinders**

| Cylinder               | Std. Functions | RU381 Inside  | RU571         | Price              |
|------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Falcon 6-pin* (10/pkg) | A30730-001-00  | A30730-003-00 | A30730-002-00 | \$29.20 pkg. of 10 |
| Falcon 7-pin (10/pkg)  | A30730-002-00  | A30730-004-00 | A30730-006-00 | 29.20 pkg. of 10   |
| Sargent 6 & 10 Line    | 030997-001-30  | 030997-003-30 | 030997-005-30 | 15.40 each         |
| Yale1801, 5801         | 030917-001-30  | 030917-003-30 | 030917-005-30 | 44.10 each         |
| Corbin Russwin         | 030994-001-30  | 030994-003-30 | 030994-005-30 | 83.20 each         |

LOCKS

Grade 1

Preassembled

RU Series

**IC Throw Members (Tailpieces)**

| Core Type                            | Std. Functions | RU381 Inside  | RU571         | Price  |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------|
| Falcon 6-pin*                        | 030739-000-30  |               | 030739-000-30 | \$3.70 |
| Falcon 6-pin*                        | 030739-002-30  |               |               | 12.50  |
| Falcon 7-pin*                        | 030739-001-30  |               | 030739-001-30 | 3.70   |
| Falcon 7-pin *                       |                | 030739-003-30 |               | 3.70   |
| Corbin Russwin 8000 and Sargent 6300 | 031468-000-30  | 031468-002-30 | 031468-004-30 | 9.40   |
| Corbin Russwin 8000-7 (7-pin)        | 031468-001-30  | 031468-003-30 | 031468-005-30 | 9.40   |
| Medeco 32 Series & ASSA              | A30988-000-00  | A30988-002-00 | A30988-000-00 | 8.10   |
| Schlage full size, including Primus  | 031467-000-30  | 031467-002-30 | 031467-004-30 | 19.30  |
| Yale and Medeco 31 Series 6-pin      | 030917-001-30  | 030917-003-30 | 030917-005-30 | 44.10  |

\* Arrow, Best, InstaKey, Kaba Peaks, Keymark, KSP and Schlage small format cores all use the Falcon configuration.

Prices subject to change without notice

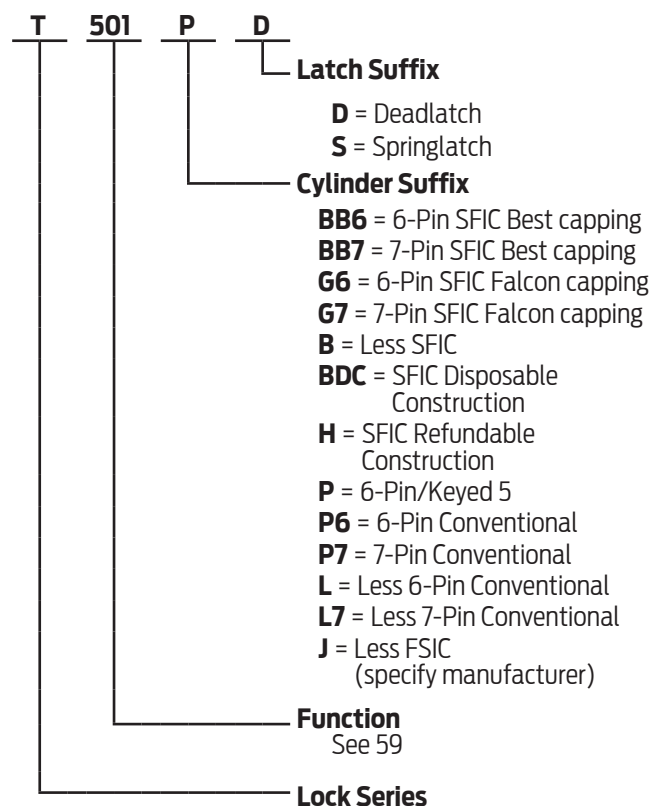
|              |
|--------------|
| LOCKS        |
| Grade 1      |
| Preassembled |
| RU Series    |

Prices subject to change without notice

## Table of Contents

|                                  |           |
|----------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Function Chart</b>            | <b>55</b> |
| <b>Complete Lock Pricing</b>     | <b>56</b> |
| <b>Options &amp; Parts</b>       |           |
| Cylinders.....                   | 57        |
| Tailpieces.....                  | 58        |
| Order Detail.....                | 59        |
| Competitor Cylinders.....        | 60        |
| Lock Less Components.....        | 61        |
| Non-Standard Door Thickness..... | 61        |
| Tactile Warning.....             | 61        |
| Lead Lining.....                 | 61        |
| Allegion Connect.....            | 61        |
| Latches with Locks.....          | 61        |
| Strikes.....                     | 62        |
| Levers.....                      | 63        |
| Roses.....                       | 63        |
| Misc. Parts.....                 | 64        |
| Chassis Assemblies.....          | 64        |
| Screws.....                      | 65        |

## Product Identification



SFIC = Small Format (Best® Style) Interchangeable Core

## Finish Codes and Descriptions

| Code |         | Description       |
|------|---------|-------------------|
| 605  | (US3)   | Bright Brass      |
| 606  | (US4)   | Satin Brass       |
| 613  | (US10B) | Oil Rubbed Bronze |
| 619  | (US15)  | Satin Nickel      |
| 622  |         | Matte Black       |
| 625  | (US26)  | Bright Chrome     |
| 626  | (US26D) | Satin Chrome      |
| 643E | (US11)  | Aged Bronze       |

## Standard Features - Furnished unless otherwise specified

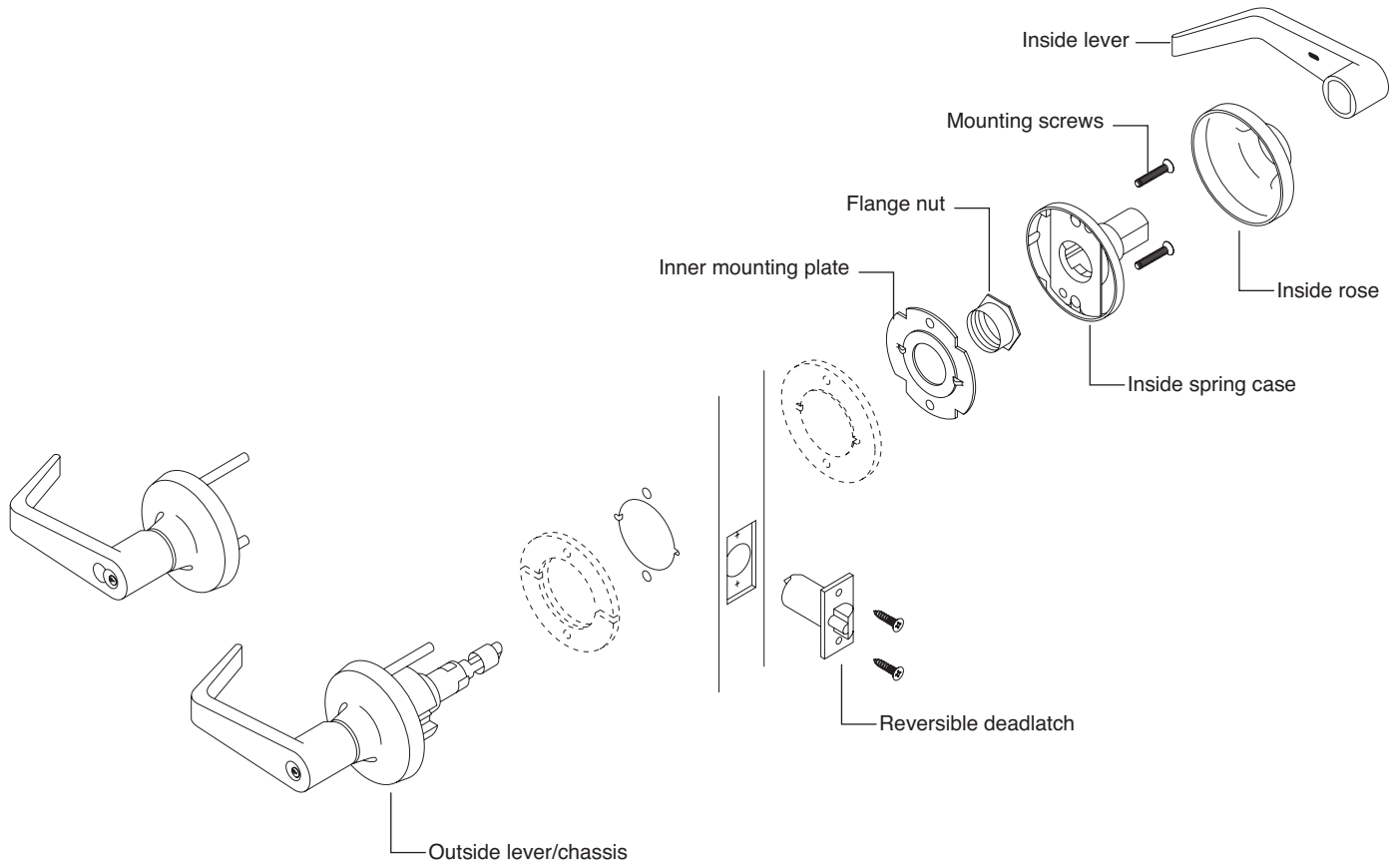
|               |                                                                                           |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Certification | ANSI A156.2, Series 4000, Grade 1, UL Listed for 3-Hour fire door                         |
| Latch         | 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", Square corner faceplate, 1" housing diameter, 1/2" throw, 2-3/4" backset |
| Strike        | 1-1/4" x 4-7/8", ANSI, Square corner, no box                                              |
| Cylinder      | 6-Pin, Solid brass, Keyed 5-Pin, Falcon G keyway, Keyed different (KD)                    |
| Door Range    | 1-3/4" - 2-1/8" standard                                                                  |
| Keys          | Two, Nickel silver cut keys per lock, Falcon G keyway                                     |



Prices subject to change without notice

# T Series

## GRADE 1 CYLINDRICAL LOCK



Prices subject to change without notice

## ANSI A156.2 Series 4000 Grade 1

### Key-In-Lever Locks

FALCON ANSI

**T101 F75**



#### Passage/Closet Latchset

Latch bolt by levers at all times.

**T291**



#### Privacy Hospital Lock

Latch bolt by levers. Outside lever locked by push button in inside lever. Rotating inside lever, closing door, or turning emergency release turn button on outside, release push button. Inside is always free for egress.

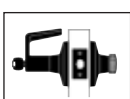
**T301 F76**



#### Privacy Lock

Latch bolt by levers. Outside lever locked by push button in inside lever. Rotating inside lever or closing door releases push button. Emergency release in outside lever unlocks door.

**T351**



#### Closet Lock

Deadlocking latch bolt by turn knob inside or lever outside except when outside lever is locked by key.

**T381 F88**



#### Classroom Security Lock

Latchbolt operated by lever from either side except when key from inside lever locks outside lever. When outside lever is locked, latchbolt retracted by key in outside lever or by turning inside lever.

**T411 F87**



#### Asylum Lock\*

Deadlocking latch bolt operated by key in lever from either side. Both levers always inoperable.

**T501 F82**



#### Entry Lock

Push button locking. Button on inside locks outside lever until unlocked by key or by rotating inside lever. Inside lever always free. Deadlocking latch bolt.

**T511 F109**



#### Entry/Office Lock

Turn/push button locking. Pushing and turning button locks outside lever requiring use of key until button is manually unlocked. Push button locking. Pushing button locks outside lever until unlocked by key or by rotating inside lever. Inside lever always free. Deadlocking latch bolt.

### Key-In-Lever Locks

FALCON ANSI

**T521 F81**



#### Office Lock

Turn button locking. Turning button locks outside lever requiring use of key until button is manually unlocked. Inside lever always free. Deadlocking latch bolt.

**T561 F84**



#### Classroom Lock

Deadlocking latch bolt by levers. Outside lever is locked by key in outside lever. Inside lever is always free.

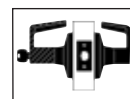
**T571 F90**



#### Dormitory/Corridor Lock

Deadlocking latch bolt by levers except when locked by push button in inside lever. Key in outside lever locks or unlocks outside lever and releases button. Closing door releases push button. Inside lever always free.

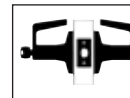
**T581 F86**



#### Storeroom Lock

Deadlocking latch bolt by lever inside or key outside. Outside lever is inoperable. Inside lever always free.

**T851**



#### Storeroom (Electrified – Fail Safe)

Latch bolt operated by lever from either side except when outer lever is electrically locked. When outer lever is locked (inoperable), latch bolt retracted by key in cylinder outside. Available in both 12 (.65 Amps) or 24 (.32 Amps) volt DC, continuous duty.

**T881**



#### Storeroom (Electrified – Fail Secure)

Deadlocking latch bolt operated by lever inside at all times. Outside lever inoperable until electrically unlocked, then latch bolt from either side. When outside lever is inoperable latch bolt retracted by key in cylinder outside. Available in both 12 (.65 Amps) or 24 (.32 Amps) volt DC, continuous duty.

**T12**



#### Dummy Trim

Single Trim-surface mounted rigid lever.

\* **Caution:** Double cylinder locks on residences and any door, in any structure, which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

Prices subject to change without notice

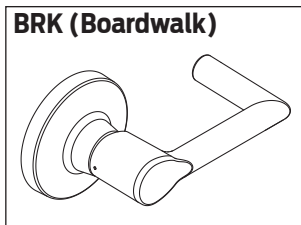
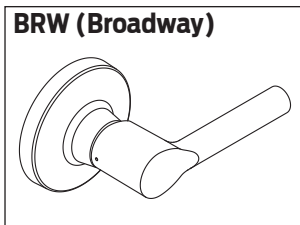
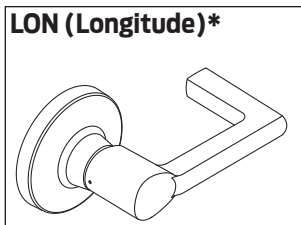
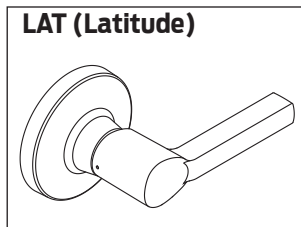
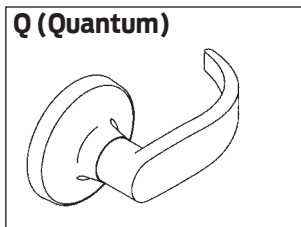
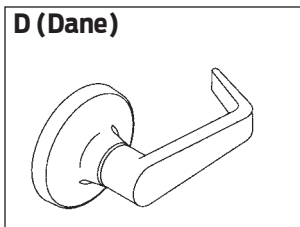
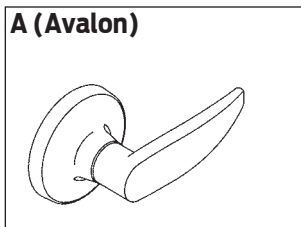
# T-Series - Complete Locks

LOCKS

Grade 1

Cylindrical

T Series



## Key-In-Lever

| Function                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Description                   | Designs and Finishes  |      |     |     |     |     |     |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               | A D Q LAT LON BRW BRK |      |     |     |     |     |     |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               | 626                   | 643E | 605 | 606 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625      |
| Single Cylinder Functions - Clutched Locked Levers                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                               |                       |      |     |     |     |     |     |          |
| T351PD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Closet                        | \$544.00              |      |     |     |     |     |     | \$556.00 |
| T501PD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Entry                         |                       |      |     |     |     |     |     |          |
| T511PD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Entry/Office                  |                       |      |     |     |     |     |     |          |
| T521PD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Office                        |                       |      |     |     |     |     |     |          |
| T561PD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Classroom                     |                       |      |     |     |     |     |     |          |
| T571PD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Dormitory/Corridor            |                       |      |     |     |     |     |     |          |
| T581PD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Storeroom                     | 990.00                |      |     |     |     |     |     | 1,002.00 |
| T851PD¹                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Elec. Storeroom – Fail Safe   |                       |      |     |     |     |     |     |          |
| T881PD¹                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Elec. Storeroom – Fail Secure |                       |      |     |     |     |     |     |          |
| Double Cylinder Functions - Clutched Locked Levers                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                               |                       |      |     |     |     |     |     |          |
| T381PD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Exit Security                 | \$636.00              |      |     |     |     |     |     | \$648.00 |
| T411PD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Asylum                        |                       |      |     |     |     |     |     |          |
| CAUTION: Double cylinder locks on residences and any door in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only. |                               |                       |      |     |     |     |     |     |          |
| Non-Keyed Functions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                               |                       |      |     |     |     |     |     |          |
| T101S                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Passage                       | \$389.00              |      |     |     |     |     |     | \$401.00 |
| T291S                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Hospital/Grade School Privacy | 488.00                |      |     |     |     |     |     | 500.00   |
| T301S                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Privacy                       |                       |      |     |     |     |     |     |          |
| Dummy Trim                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                               |                       |      |     |     |     |     |     |          |
| T12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Half Dummy                    | 173.00                |      |     |     |     |     |     | 179.00   |

**Notes:** 1) 24V is standard. Power supply PS902 will be sufficient to operate an individual lock for multiple lock installation - see Power Supply section.

Prices subject to change without notice

## T Series - Complete Cylinders

| Cylinder Mechanism                           | Part Number | Price Each |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 5 pin cylinder T series (except 381 IS, 571) | A23151-05   | \$68.00    |
| 5 pin cylinder T series 381 IS               | A23151-06   |            |
| 5 pin cylinder T series 571                  | A23151-07   |            |
| 6 pin cylinder T series (except 381 IS, 571) | A23161-05   |            |
| 6 pin cylinder T series 381 IS               | A23161-06   |            |
| 6 pin cylinder T series 571                  | A23161-07   |            |
| 7 pin cylinder T series (except 381 IS, 571) | A23171-05   | 84.00      |
| 7 pin cylinder T series 381 IS               | A23171-06   |            |
| 7 pin cylinder T series 571                  | A23171-07   |            |

## Conventional Cylinder Options

| Description                           | Specify                                               | Add to Lock Price (per core) |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 5 pinned cylinder                     | P Suffix<br>Example: T581P                            | STD                          |
| 6 pinned cylinder                     | P6 Suffix<br>Example: T581P6                          | N/C                          |
| 7 pinned cylinder                     | P7 Suffix<br>Example: T581P7                          | \$14.60                      |
| 6 pinned Competitor keyway cylinders* | P6 Suffix<br>Example: T581P6 (0 Bitted, KD, KA4 only) | 8.20                         |

\* Competitor keyways are furnished 0 bitted, unless otherwise specified. Not available Master keyed.  
KD option is not available for locks containing 2 cylinders.

- Notes:**
- 1) Finishes: 606, 622\*, & 626 only
  - 2) Specify keyway
  - 3) Cylinders are furnished G keyway, keyed differently unless otherwise specified.
  - 4) Restricted sections add \$13.30 to list price. See page 4 for list of standard keyways. All other keyways are considered restricted. Contact 877-671-7011 for availability.
  - 5) 622 Finish is available only on Allegion cylinders (P, P6, & P7) in C & G Keyways.

## Interchangeable Core Options

| Description                                                                                       | Specify                               | Add to Lock Price (per core) |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Small format core (BEST Style) *                                                                  | BB6/7 Suffix<br>Example: T581BB6      | \$54.00                      |
| Small format core (Falcon Style) *                                                                | G6/7 Suffix<br>Example: T581G6        |                              |
| Small format construction core **                                                                 | H Suffix<br>Example: T581HD           | 54.00                        |
| Less Small format core                                                                            | B Suffix<br>Example: T581BD           | N/C                          |
| Less Full Size core<br>DAN, AVA, QUA - all FSIC options<br>LAT, LON, BRW, BRK - Schlage FSIC only | J Suffix<br>Example: T581JD SCH x DAN |                              |
| Small format disposable core                                                                      | BDC Suffix<br>Example: T581BDC        | N/C                          |

\* Keying must be specified

\*\* Locks are assessed one non-refundable handling charge (50-231F) per core.

- Note:**
- 6) Control keys are not furnished with locks and must be ordered separately. See page 141 for details.
  - 7) Competitor prepped levers are not available in 622, 619, & 643e finishes except for Schlage options..

Prices subject to change without notice

# T-Series • Cylinder Parts

LOCKS

## Tailpieces for Conventional Cylinders

| Cylinder               | Std. Functions | T381 Inside   | T571          | Price              |
|------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Falcon 6-pin* (10/pkg) | A30730-001-00  | A30730-003-00 | A30730-002-00 | \$29.20 pkg. of 10 |
| Falcon 7-pin (10/pkg)  | A30730-002-00  | A30730-004-00 | A30730-006-00 | \$29.20 pkg. of 10 |
| Sargent 6 & 10 Line    | 030997-001-30  | 030997-003-30 | 030997-005-30 | 15.40 each         |
| Yale 1801, 5801        | 030917-001-30  | 030917-003-30 | 030917-005-30 | 44.10 each         |
| Corbin Russwin         | 030994-001-30  | 030994-003-30 | 030994-005-30 | 83.20 each         |

\* Assa 65611 and 65661, Corbin Russwin 2000-034 and Schlage, including Primus, all use the Falcon 6-pin tailpiece.

Grade 1

## IC Throw Members (Tailpieces)

| Cylinder                             | Std. Functions | T381 Inside   | T571          | Price  |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------|
| Falcon 6-pin*                        | 030739-000-30  |               | 030739-000-30 | \$3.70 |
| Falcon 6-pin*                        |                | 030739-002-30 |               | 12.50  |
| Falcon 7-pin*                        | 030739-001-30  |               | 030739-001-30 | 3.70   |
| Falcon 7-pin*                        |                | 030739-003-30 |               | 3.70   |
| Corbin Russwin 8000 and Sargent 6300 | 031468-000-30  | 031468-002-30 | 031468-004-30 | 9.40   |
| Corbin Russwin 8000-7 (7-pin)        | 031468-001-00  | 031468-003-30 | 031468-005-30 | 9.40   |
| Medeco 32 Series & ASSA              | A30988-000-00  | A30988-002-00 | A30988-000-00 | 8.10   |
| Schlage Full Size, Including Primus  | 031467-000-30  | 031467-002-30 | 031467-004-30 | 19.30  |
| Yale and Medeco 31 Series, 6-pin     | 030917-001-30  | 030917-003-30 | 030917-005-30 | 44.10  |

\* Arrow, Best, InstaKey, Kaba Peaks, Keymark, KSP and Schlage small format cores all use the Falcon configuration.

T Series

Prices subject to change without notice

Specify cylinder requirements.

**Note:** Locks furnished with Falcon's standard "G" keyway cylinder or prepared for Falcon interchangeable core unless otherwise specified.

### With Cylinder

#### Falcon IC

- ☐ 6-pin
- ☐ 7-pin

#### Falcon Conventional

- ☐ Schlage - C, 0 Bitted, KD, KA4
- ☐ Schlage - E, 0 Bitted
- ☐ 6-pin

*specify keyway*

- ☐ 7-pin

*specify keyway*

#### Competitors' Keyways - 6-pin Conventional Cylinder\*

- ☐ Corbin - 60, 0 Bitted, KD
- ☐ Russwin - D1, 0 Bitted, KD
- ☐ Sargent - LA, 0 Bitted, KD (Also accepts LB, LC keys)
- ☐ Yale - 8 (Para), 0 Bitted, KD

\* Generic replacement cylinders with competitors' keyways.

### Less Cylinder - Prepared to Accept\*\*

#### ☐ Falcon IC

#### Falcon Conventional

- ☐ 6-pin
- ☐ 7-pin

#### Unit / Mono Lock Cylinders

- ☐ Falcon Standard (R Series old small plug) 6-pin
- ☐ Corbin Russwin Unit Lock (2000-052) - Master Ring not available
- ☐ Medeco Unit Lock Retrofit Cylinder (20W5005) - Corbin Russwin Unit Lock
- ☐ Medeco Unit Lock Retrofit Cylinder (20W0500) - Yale 6200 Mono Lock
- ☐ Yale Mono Lock (1801) and later models

#### Competitors' Conventional Cylinders

- ☐ Assa (65611 or 65661) 6-pin
- ☐ Corbin Russwin (2000-034 / CL3400) 6-pin - Master Ring not available
- ☐ Medeco (20W200V3) 6-pin - tailpiece supplied by Medeco - Falcon / Schlage style
- ☐ Peaks (Kaba) 6-pin
- ☐ Primus (Schlage) 6-pin
- ☐ Sargent (6, 7 & 10 Line) 6-pin - Keso not available
- ☐ Yale (1801) 6-pin - Bicentric not available

#### Competitors' IC

- ☐ Arrow 6, 7-pin
- ☐ Assa (70600IC & V70600IC) 6-pin
- ☐ Best 6, 7-pin
- ☐ Corbin Russwin (8000) 6-pin
- ☐ Corbin Russwin (8000-7) 7-pin
- ☐ InstaKey
- ☐ Medeco 31 Series 6-pin
- ☐ Medeco 32 Series 6-pin
- ☐ Medeco Keymark 6, 7-pin
- ☐ Peaks (Kaba) 6, 7-pin
- ☐ Primus (Schlage) 6-pin
- ☐ Sargent (6300) 6-pin
- ☐ Schlage 6-pin
- ☐ Yale (1210) 6-pin

\*\* Proper tailpiece supplied unless otherwise noted.

LOCKS

Grade 1

Cylindrical

T Series

Prices subject to change without notice

Compatibility with Competitors' Standard Cylinders

The T Series is furnished with Falcon's standard "G" keyway cylinder unless otherwise specified, and accepts the following competitors' standard 6-pin cylinders.

- ☐ Assa (65611 or 65661) 6-pin
- ☐ Corbin Russwin (2000-034 / CL3400) 6-pin - Master Ring not available
- ☐ Medeco (20W200V3) 6-pin  
- tailpiece supplied by Medeco  
- Falcon / Schlage style
- ☐ Peaks (Kaba) 6-pin
- ☐ Primus (Schlage) 6-pin
- ☐ Sargent (6, 7 & 10 Line) 6-pin - Keso not available
- ☐ Yale (1801) 6-pin - Bicentric not available

Compatibility with Competitors' I-Cores



Falcon's standard interchangeable core option. Specify 6 or 7-pin.  
Locksets with this option also accept Schlage SFIC, Arrow (including Flex Core), Best (including PKS & Peaks), InstaKey, Kaba Peaks, Keymark and KSP cores.

The following larger format interchangeable cores will work with the T Series locksets when lockset is so specified:

|                                            |                                                                 |                                            |                                                |                                  |                                                    |                                                  |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|                                            |                                                                 |                                            |                                                |                                  |                                                    |                                                  |
| Assa<br>old and new style<br>Specify IC-AS | Corbin Russwin<br>8000 or 8000-7<br>Specify IC-CR6<br>or IC-CR7 | Medeco<br>32 Series 6-pin<br>Specify IC-ME | Medeco 31<br>31 Series 6-pin<br>Specify IC-YA6 | Sargent<br>6300<br>Specify IC-SA | Schlage 6-pin<br>including Primus<br>Specify IC-SC | Yale 6-pin<br>Medeco 31 Series<br>Specify IC-YA6 |

Prices subject to change without notice

## Locks Less Components

| Description            | Specify                                  | Deduct from Lock Price |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Less each lever        | LLL<br>Example: T581PD LLL/DAN           | \$30.20                |
| Less standard cylinder | L suffix<br>Example: T581LD DAN          | 68.00                  |
| Less latch             | LLL<br>Example: T581PD DAN 626 LLL/5164  | 47.10                  |
| Less strike            | LLL<br>Example: T581PD DAN 626 98535 LLL | 11.30                  |

## Non-Standard Door Thickness

| Description                     | Specify                           | Add to Lock Price |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| Door thickness 1-3/8" to 1-3/4" | A30775-000-00 for thin door shims | \$15.70           |

**Note:** 1) T Series lockset will accommodate up to a 2-1/8" thick door prep standard.

## Tactile Warning

| Description     | Specify                                                | Per Lever Lock Price |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Abrasive Strip* | Preface the design code with 6<br>Example: 6DA for DAN | \$73.90              |

\* Not available in 613 or on Latitude, Longitude, Broadway and Boardwalk.

## Lead Lining

| Description | Specify                                                | Add to Lock Price |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Lead lining | Preface the design code with 9<br>Example: 9DA for DAN | \$339.00          |

**Note:** 3) Lead Lining is not available on Latitude, Longitude, Broadway, & Boardwalk levers.

## Allegion Connect

| Suffix |                                                                                                                                                                                                             | List Add |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| CON    | Cross-category solution using common interconnect components for electrified options. Available on the T851 and T881 functions. <i>For wire harness options refer to Electronic Power Supplies Section.</i> | N/C      |

## Latches with Locks

| Backset | Description                                                                 | HSG Dia | Specify     |           | Add to Lock Price |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------|-----------|-------------------|
|         |                                                                             |         | Springlatch | Deadlatch |                   |
| 2-3/8"  | Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"                                                  | 1"      | 23981111    | 23981160  | N/C               |
| 2-3/4"  | Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", std.                                        |         | 23981137    | 23981145  |                   |
| 2-3/4"  | Anti-friction fire door latch<br>Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 3/4" throw |         | —           | 23981152  | \$229.00          |
| 3-3/4"  | Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"                                              |         | 24074387    | 23981129  | N/C               |
| 5"      | Backset extension Link                                                      |         |             | 43-005    | 41.90             |

| Part Number | Description                               | Price  |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| 24483760    | latch spacer for hollow door applications | \$6.50 |

Prices subject to change without notice

# T-Series • Latches and Strikes

| LOCKS       | Strikes with Locks                                 |            |               |                   |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------|-------------------|
|             | Description                                        | Lip Length | Specify       | Add to Lock Price |
|             | ANSI, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" standard                     | 1-3/16"    | 5164          | N/C               |
|             | Square corner, full lip 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"            | 1"         | 01-049        | N/C               |
|             | 1/4" Radius round corner, full lip 1-5/8" x 2-1/4" | 1"         | 01-048        | N/C               |
|             | Square Corner, T-strike, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"           | 1-5/16"    | 5185          | N/C               |
|             | ANSI dust box 1" deep, steel                       | -          | 005099-000-30 | N/C               |
|             | ANSI 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"                               | 7/8"       | 5161          | N/C               |
|             | Radius T Strike, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"                   | 9/16"      | 5185-4        | N/C               |
| Grade 1     | Latches sold separate<br>Finishes: 606, 613, 630   |            |               |                   |
|             | Specify                                            |            | HSG Dia       | List Price        |
|             | Springlatch                                        | Deadlatch  |               |                   |
|             | 23981111                                           | 23981160   | 2-3/8"        | \$117.00          |
|             | 23981137                                           | 23981145   | 2-3/4"        | 90.40             |
|             | -                                                  | 23981152   | 2-3/4"        | 346.00            |
|             | 24074387                                           | 23981129   | 3-3/4"        | 108.00            |
|             |                                                    | 43-005     | 5"            | 41.90             |
| Cylindrical | Strikes sold separate                              |            |               |                   |
|             | Description                                        | Lip Length | Specify       | List Price        |
|             | ANSI, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" standard                     | 1-3/16"    | 005164-000    | \$17.40           |
|             | Square Corner, T-strike, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"           | 1-1/8"     | A05185-000    | 5.40              |
|             | 1/4" Radius round corner, full lip 1-5/8" x 2-1/4" | 1"         | Q001-048      | 5.40              |
|             | Square corner, full lip 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"            |            | Q001-049      |                   |
|             | ANSI dust box 1" deep, steel                       | -          | 005099-000-30 | 12.70             |
|             | ANSI 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"                               | 7/8"       | 005161-000    | 29.30             |
| T Series    | Radius T Strike, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"                   | 9/16"      | A05185-004    | 36.60             |

Shaded items are standard components and are furnished with locks unless otherwise specified.

Prices subject to change without notice

## Levers, Conventional Cylinder

| Part Number  | Description                                             | List Price |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 030740-000   | Avalon lever, closed                                    | \$62.10    |
| 030740-001   | Avalon lever, open                                      |            |
| Q330-430 BRK | Boardwalk lever, closed                                 |            |
| Q330-431 BRK | Boardwalk lever, open                                   |            |
| Q330-430 BRW | Broadway lever, closed                                  |            |
| Q330-431 BRW | Broadway lever, open                                    |            |
| 030742-000   | Dane lever, closed                                      |            |
| 030742-001   | Dane lever, open                                        |            |
| Q330-430 LAT | Latitude lever, closed                                  |            |
| Q330-431 LAT | Latitude lever, open                                    |            |
| Q330-430 LON | Longitude lever, closed                                 |            |
| Q330-431 LON | Longitude lever, open                                   |            |
| 030744-000   | Quantum lever, closed                                   |            |
| 030744-001   | Quantum lever, open                                     |            |
| 030929-001   | Lever, Avalon open (Corbin Russwin, Medeco, Yale unit)  |            |
| 030929-002   | Lever, Dane open (Corbin Russwin, Medeco, Yale unit)    |            |
| 030929-003   | Lever, Quantum open (Corbin Russwin, Medeco, Yale unit) | 74.00      |
| 030996-001   | Lever, Avalon open (Sargent 6, 7 & 10 line, Yale)       | 83.10      |
| 030996-002   | Lever, Dane open (Sargent 6, 7 & 10 line, Yale)         |            |
| 030996-003   | Lever, Quantum open (Sargent 6, 7 & 10 line, Yale)      |            |
| A30753-00*   | Inside lever w/set screw, closed                        | 50.80      |
| A30753-01*   | Inside lever w/set screw, open                          |            |
| A31544-00*   | Inside lever w/set screw, closed 851/881                | 127.00     |

Notes: 1) When ordering levers or roses, specify finish.

2) Competitor prepped levers are not available in 622, 619, & 643e Finish except Schlage options.

## Levers, Small and Large Format Interchangeable Core

| Part Number  | Description                           | List Price |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|------------|
| 030740-002   | Lever, Avalon SFIC                    | \$62.10    |
| Q330-432 BRK | Lever, Boardwalk SFIC                 |            |
| Q330-432 BRW | Lever, Broadway SFIC                  |            |
| 030742-002   | Lever, Dane SFIC                      |            |
| Q330-432 LAT | Lever, Latitude SFIC                  |            |
| Q330-432 LON | Lever, Longitude SFIC                 |            |
| 030744-002   | Lever, Quantum SFIC                   |            |
| 030926-001   | Lever, Avalon IC, ASSA, Medeco, Yale  | 132.00     |
| 030926-002   | Lever, Dane IC, ASSA, Medeco, Yale    |            |
| 030926-003   | Lever, Quantum IC, ASSA, Medeco, Yale |            |
| 030927-001   | Lever, Avalon IC, Schlage             | 132.00     |
| Q330-433 BRK | Lever, Boardwalk FSIC                 |            |
| Q330-433 BRW | Lever, Broadway FSIC                  |            |
| 030927-002   | Lever, Dane IC, Schlage               |            |
| Q330-433 LAT | Lever, Latitude FSIC                  |            |
| Q330-433 LON | Lever, Longitude FSIC                 |            |
| 030927-003   | Lever, Quantum IC, Schlage            |            |
| 030928-001   | Lever, Avalon IC, Corbin Russwin      | 129.00     |
| 030928-002   | Lever, Dane IC, Corbin Russwin        |            |
| 030928-003   | Lever, Quantum IC, Corbin Russwin     |            |
| 030930-001   | Lever, Avalon IC, Sargent             | 136.00     |
| 030930-002   | Lever, Dane IC, Sargent               |            |
| 030930-003   | Lever, Quantum IC, Sargent            |            |

## Roses

| Part Number | Description | List Price |                     |
|-------------|-------------|------------|---------------------|
|             |             | 626 643E   | 605 606 613 619 622 |
| 030706-002  | Rose cover  | \$30.00    | \$33.00             |

Prices subject to change without notice

# T-Series • Levers and Parts

|             | Miscellaneous Parts |                                                                                                      |            |
|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
|             | Part Number         | Description                                                                                          | List Price |
| LOCKS       | 022104-000-30       | Short Slide Catch                                                                                    | 1.20       |
|             | 022105-000-30       | Slide Catch                                                                                          | 3.20       |
|             | 022106-002-55       | Retractor                                                                                            | 3.90       |
|             | 022108-000-60       | Retractor Spring                                                                                     | 2.50       |
|             | 022112-000-30       | Retainer, Retractor Spring                                                                           | 2.50       |
|             | 022986-001-50       | Retractor Insert                                                                                     | 0.80       |
|             | 030654-000-625      | Emergency Release Cap                                                                                | 3.00       |
|             | 030654-000-626      | Emergency Release Cap                                                                                | 3.60       |
|             | 030703-000-30       | Inner Spindle, Passage and Button Functions                                                          | 32.80      |
|             | 030704-002-30       | Lever Stop Plate                                                                                     | 4.60       |
| Grade 1     | 030709-000-60       | Clutch Spring                                                                                        | 0.56       |
|             | 030712-000-30       | Mounting Plate, Inner                                                                                | 4.40       |
|             | 030712-001-30       | Mounting Plate, Outer                                                                                | 4.00       |
|             | 030722-000-30       | Dogging Bar                                                                                          | 3.90       |
|             | 030724-000-30       | Lever Retaining Ring                                                                                 | 0.80       |
| Cylindrical | 030726-000-30       | Flanged Nut                                                                                          | 9.20       |
|             | 030726-007-30       | Flanged Nut, Inner Electrified                                                                       | 12.90      |
|             | 030728-000          | Push Button Cap                                                                                      | 12.10      |
|             | 030729-000-70       | Outer Button Mount                                                                                   | 1.60       |
|             | 030733-000-55       | Spindle Inner                                                                                        | 4.10       |
| T Series    | 030787-000-70       | Button Spacer                                                                                        | 3.10       |
|             | M204-198            | Drill guide for locating 5/16" thru-bolt holes                                                       | 19.40      |
|             | 031516-000-70       | Solenoid, Fail secure T881                                                                           | 476.00     |
|             | 031511-000-30       | Hex Nut, 1/-28 Special                                                                               | 10.20      |
|             | 031514-000-30       | Solenoid Mount                                                                                       | 13.10      |
|             | 030733-002          | Inner Spindle, T851/881                                                                              | 51.70      |
|             | 1387                | Hex Key – 1/8" with Looped Handle                                                                    | 19.30      |
|             | 1388                | Hex Wrench                                                                                           | 44.90      |
|             | A30746-000-00       | Hub & Housing Assembly                                                                               | 19.20      |
|             | A30747-000-00       | Hub & Plate Assembly                                                                                 | 17.70      |
|             | A30749-060-00       | Insert & Spindle Assembly, Outer, 6 Pin                                                              | 125.00     |
|             | A30749-070-00       | Insert & Spindle Assembly, Outer, 7 Pin                                                              | 75.00      |
|             | A30906-001-00       | Spindle & Driver Assembly, IC                                                                        | 70.50      |
|             | A30775-000-00       | Door thickness 1-3/8" to 1-3/4" Door Shims                                                           | 15.70      |
|             | A30906-060-00       | Spindle & Driver Assembly, 6 Pin                                                                     | 70.50      |
|             | A30906-070-00       | Spindle & Driver Assembly, 7 Pin                                                                     |            |
|             | Q330-270            | T Lock Spring Cage Kit (Inside for T411 and outside for all functions except T101, T291, T301)       | 50.80      |
|             | Q330-271            | T Lock Spring Cage Kit (Inside- all functions except T411 and inside & outside for T101, T291, T301) |            |
|             | 030718-000-30       | Key Spindle Assembly T501, T511 T521, T851, T881 STD and T381 Outside STD                            | 5.90       |
|             | 030718-001-30       | Key Spindle Assembly T501, T511 T521, T851, T881 IC and T381 Outside IC                              | 5.90       |
|             | A30913-000-00       | Key Spindle Assembly T381 Inside STD                                                                 | 212.00     |
|             | A30913-001-00       | Key Spindle Assembly T381 Inside IC                                                                  |            |
|             | A30780-000-00       | Key Spindle Assembly T351, T561 STD                                                                  | 212.00     |
|             | A30780-001-00       | Key Spindle Assembly T351, T561 IC                                                                   | 212.00     |
|             | A30915-000-00       | Key Spindle Assembly T571 STD                                                                        | 102.00     |
|             | A30915-001-00       | Key Spindle Assembly T571 IC                                                                         | 101.00     |
|             | 030732-000-30       | Key Spindle Assembly T581 STD                                                                        | 6.30       |
|             | 030732-001-30       | Key Spindle Assembly T581 IC                                                                         | 6.30       |

Prices subject to change without notice

## Chassis Assemblies

| Part Number           |               |                            |            |
|-----------------------|---------------|----------------------------|------------|
| Conventional Cylinder | IC Core       | Description                | List Price |
| A30761-000-00         |               | T101 Chassis               | \$107.00   |
| A30765-000-00         |               | T301 Chassis, T291 Chassis | 185.00     |
| A30758-000-00         | A30758-001-00 | T351/561 Chassis           |            |
| A30769-000-00         | A30769-001-00 | T411 Chassis               |            |
| A30773-000-00         | A30773-001-00 | T501 Chassis               |            |
| A30756-000-00         | A30756-001-00 | T511 Chassis               |            |
| A30748-000-00         | A30748-001-00 | T521 Chassis               |            |
| A30760-000-00         | A30760-001-00 | T581 Chassis               |            |
| A30767-000-00         | A30767-001-00 | T381 Chassis               | 348.00     |
| A30759-000-00         | A30759-001-00 | T571 Chassis               |            |
| A31517-000-00         | A31517-001-00 | T851 Chassis               | 994.00     |
| A31518-000-00         | A31518-001-00 | T881 Chassis               |            |

## Screws

| Part Number   | Description                     | Finishes                | Size              | List Price |
|---------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------|
| 021164-016    | ANSI strike screws              | 606, 613, 622, 626, 630 | 12-24 x 1" combo  | \$0.72     |
| 024416-012    | Latch and strike screws         | 606, 613, 622, 626, 630 | 8-32 x 3/4" combo | 0.44       |
| 030755-005-30 | Type D screw                    | -                       | 8-32 x 5/16"      | 0.56       |
| 030831-004-30 | Set screw for standard lever    | -                       | 1/4 x 20 x 1/4"   | 0.74       |
| 031515-004-30 | Fillister Head Screw            | -                       | 4-40 x 1/4"       | 2.90       |
| 031531-006-30 | Set Screw for electrified screw | -                       | 1/4-20 x 3/8"     | 0.66       |
| 031533-006-30 | Self Tap Screw                  | -                       | 8-32 x 3/8"       | 0.58       |
| 002770-016-30 | Mounting Screws                 | -                       | 10-32 x 1"        | 0.64       |

Prices subject to change without notice

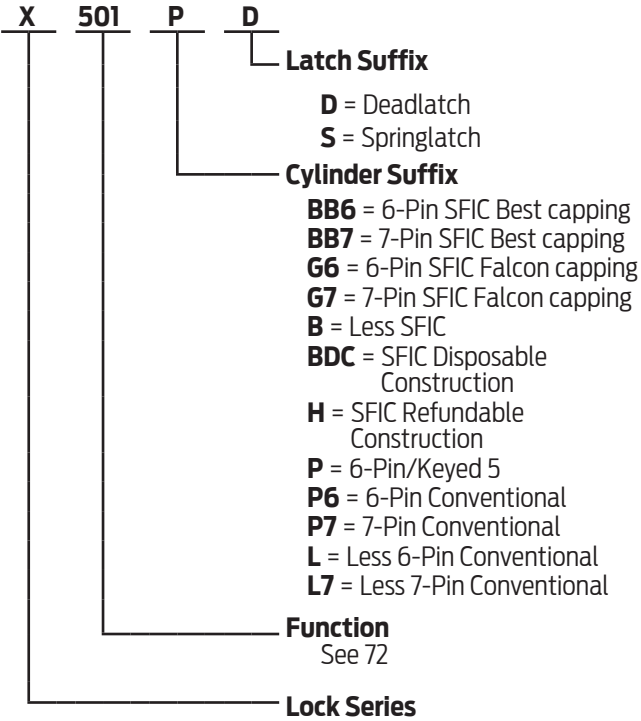
|             |  |  |  |
|-------------|--|--|--|
| LOCKS       |  |  |  |
| Grade 1     |  |  |  |
| Cylindrical |  |  |  |
| T Series    |  |  |  |

Prices subject to change without notice

Table of Contents

|                                               |       |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|
| Function Chart                                | 68    |
| Complete Lock Pricing                         | 69    |
| Options & Parts                               |       |
| Latches .....                                 | 70-71 |
| Strikes .....                                 | 70-71 |
| Cylinders .....                               | 72    |
| Knobs .....                                   | 73    |
| Roses .....                                   | 73    |
| Misc. Parts .....                             | 73    |
| Screws .....                                  | 73    |
| Screw Packs .....                             | 73    |
| Lock Less Components .....                    | 74    |
| Tactile Warning .....                         | 74    |
| Stainless Steel/Corros. Resist. Chassis ..... | 74    |
| Non-Standard Door Thickness .....             | 74    |

Product Identification



SFIC = Small Format (Best® Style) Interchangeable Core

Finish Codes and Descriptions

| Code |         | Description       |
|------|---------|-------------------|
| 605  | (US3)   | Bright Brass      |
| 606  | (US4)   | Satin Brass       |
| 613  | (US10B) | Oil Rubbed Bronze |
| 625  | (US26)  | Bright Chrome     |
| 626  | (US26D) | Satin Chrome      |
| 630  | (US32D) | Satin Stainless   |

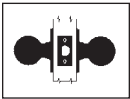
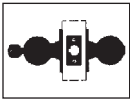
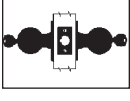
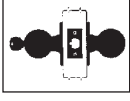
Standard Features - Furnished unless otherwise specified



|               |                                                                                           |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Certification | ANSI A156.2, Series 4000, Grade 1, UL Listed for 3-Hour fire door                         |
| Latch         | 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", Square corner faceplate, 1" housing diameter, 1/2" throw, 2-3/4" backset |
| Strike        | 1-1/4" x 4-7/8", ANSI, Square corner, no box                                              |
| Cylinder      | 6-Pin, Solid brass, Keyed 5-Pin, Falcon G keyway, Keyed different (KD)                    |
| Door Range    | 1-3/8" - 2" standard                                                                      |
| Keys          | Two, Nickel silver cut keys per lock, Falcon G keyway                                     |
| Backset       | 2-3/4"                                                                                    |

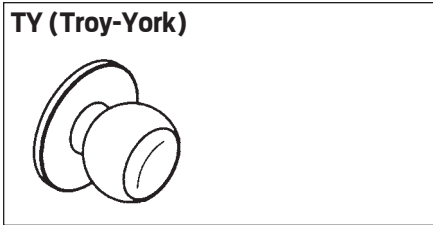
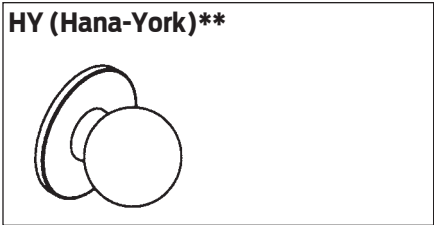
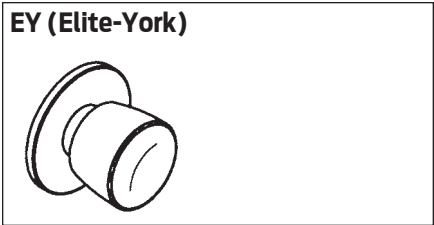
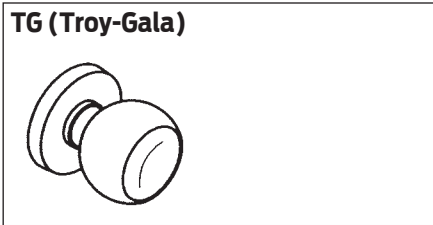
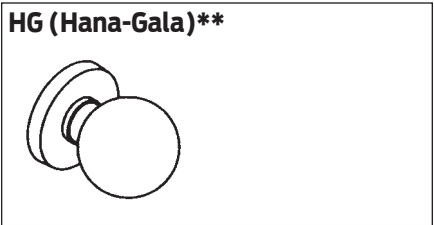
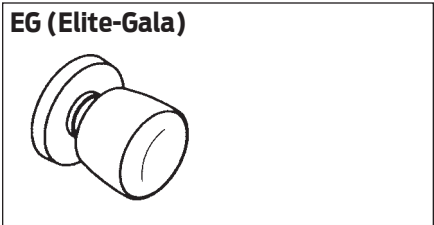
Prices subject to change without notice

# X-Series • Functions

| LOCKS       | ANSI A156.2 Series 4000 Grade 2                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Key-In-Knob Locks                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                          |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
|             | FALCON                                                                            | ANSI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | FALCON                                                                             | ANSI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                          |
|             | X101                                                                              | F75                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | X521                                                                               | F81                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Office Lock                                              |
|             |   | <b>Passage/Closet Latchset</b><br>Latch bolt by knobs at all times.                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   | <b>Office Lock</b><br>Turn button locking. Turning button locks outside knob requiring use of key until button is manually unlocked. Inside knob always free.                                                                                 |                                                          |
|             | X301                                                                              | F76                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | X561                                                                               | F84                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Classroom Lock                                           |
|             |   | <b>Privacy Lock</b><br>Latch bolt by knobs. Outside locked by push button in inside knob. Rotating inside knob or closing door releases push button. Emergency release in outside knob. Emergency Release Tool M504-271.                                            |   | <b>Classroom Lock</b><br>Deadlocking latch bolt by knobs. Outside knob is locked by key in outside knob. Inside knob is always free.                                                                                                          |                                                          |
| Grade 1     | X411                                                                              | F87                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | X571                                                                               | F90                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Dormitory Lock                                           |
|             |   | <b>Asylum Lock*</b><br>Deadlocking latch bolt by key from either side. Both knobs rigid.                                                                                                                                                                            |   | <b>Dormitory Lock</b><br>Deadlocking latch bolt by knobs except when locked by push button in inside knob. Key in outside knob locks or unlocks outside knob and releases button. Closing door releases push button. Inside knob always free. |                                                          |
| Cylindrical | X501                                                                              | F82                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | X581                                                                               | F86                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Storeroom Lock                                           |
|             |   | <b>Entry Lock</b><br>Push button locking. Button on inside locks outside knob until unlocked by key or by rotating inside knob.                                                                                                                                     |   | <b>Storeroom Lock</b><br>Deadlocking latch bolt by inside knob or key outside. Outside knob rigid.                                                                                                                                            |                                                          |
| X Series    | X511                                                                              | F109                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | X12                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Single Dummy Trim                                        |
|             |  | <b>Entry/Office Lock</b><br>Turn/push button locking. Pushing and turning button locks outside knob requiring use of key until button is manually unlocked. Push button locking. Pushing button locks outside knob until unlocked by key or by turning inside knob. |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Single Dummy Trim</b><br>Single Trim—Surface mounted. |

\* **Caution:** Double cylinder locks on residences and any door, in any structure, which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

Prices subject to change without notice



| Key-In-Knob                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                      |            |     |     |     |            |       |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|------------|-------|--|
| Function                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Description       | Designs and Finishes |            |     |     |     |            |       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   | EG EY HG HY TG TY    |            |     |     |     |            | TG TY |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   | 626                  | 605        | 606 | 613 | 625 | 630        |       |  |
| Single Cylinder Functions                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                      |            |     |     |     |            |       |  |
| X501PD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Entry             | \$856.00             | \$868.00   |     |     |     | \$868.00   |       |  |
| X511PD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Entry/Office      |                      |            |     |     |     |            |       |  |
| X521PD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Entry/Office      |                      |            |     |     |     |            |       |  |
| X561PD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Classroom         |                      |            |     |     |     |            |       |  |
| X571PD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Dormitory         |                      |            |     |     |     |            |       |  |
| X581PD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Storeroom         |                      |            |     |     |     |            |       |  |
| Double Cylinder Functions                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                      |            |     |     |     |            |       |  |
| X411PD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Asylum            | \$990.00             | \$1,002.00 |     |     |     | \$1,002.00 |       |  |
| CAUTION: Double cylinder locks on residences and any door in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only. |                   |                      |            |     |     |     |            |       |  |
| Non-Keyed Functions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                      |            |     |     |     |            |       |  |
| X101S                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Passage           | \$615.00             | \$627.00   |     |     |     | \$627.00   |       |  |
| X301S                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Privacy           | 757.00               | 769.00     |     |     |     | 769.00     |       |  |
| X12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Single Dummy Trim | 274.00               | 280.00     |     |     |     | 280.00     |       |  |

**Notes:** 1) Hana knob not available in IC.  
2) Specify handing for keyed functions

Prices subject to change without notice

# X-Series • Latches and Strikes

LOCKS

## Latches with Locks

Finishes 606, 613, 630

| Backset | Description                                             | Specify       | Add to Lock Price |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 2-3/4"  | Square corner, 1 1/8" x 2-1/4", std.                    | 98535         | N/C               |
|         | 9/16" radius corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"                    | 98538         |                   |
|         | 3/4" proj. square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"               | 98835S**      |                   |
|         | 9/16" radius x 3/4" proj., 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"              | 98838S**      | \$252.00          |
|         | Square corner, 1" x 2 1/4"                              | 92330         |                   |
|         | 1/4" Radius round corner, 1" x 2-1/4"                   | 92331         | 23.70             |
| 2-3/8"  | Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"                              | 92320         | 23.70             |
|         | 1/4" Radius round corner, 1" x 2-1/4"                   | 92321         |                   |
| 5"      | Backset Link for 2-3/4" Backset Latch                   | A22161-005-00 | 191.00            |
| 5"      | Stainless Steel backset link for 2-3/4" backset latches | A22161-05S-00 | 159.00            |

\* 2-3/8" backset is furnished as a 1" faceplate standard.

\*\* Only available as a deadlatch.

**Note: 1)** Stainless steel latch options include: 98535S, 98538S, 98835S, 98838S

Grade 1

Cylindrical

X Series

## Strikes with Locks

| Description                                        | Lip Length | Specify       | Add to Lock Price |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ANSI, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" standard                     | 1-3/16"    | 5164          | N/C               |
| Square corner, full lip 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"            | 1"         | 01-049        |                   |
| 1/4" Radius round corner, full lip 1-5/8" x 2-1/4" | 1"         | 01-048        |                   |
| Square Corner, T-strike, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"           | 1-5/16"    | 5185          |                   |
| Vermin proof strike for ships, 9/16" radius        |            | 5133-4        | \$148.00          |
| 2 3/4" high T strike, ANSI A115.3                  | 1          | 5183          | N/C               |
| 2 3/4" high T strike, ANSI A115.3                  | 1          | 5183-4        |                   |
| 2 3/4" high T strike, ANSI A115.3                  | 9/16"      | 5185-4        |                   |
| 2 3/4" high T strike, ANSI A115.3                  | 1-9/16"    | 5186          |                   |
| 2 3/4" high T strike, ANSI A115.3                  | 1-13/16"   | 5187          |                   |
| 2 3/4" high T strike, ANSI A115.3                  | 2-1/16"    | 5188          |                   |
| 2 3/4" high T strike, ANSI A115.3                  | 2-5/16"    | 5189          |                   |
| ANSI dust box 1" deep, steel                       | -          | 005099-000-30 |                   |
| Dust box, 1/2" deep, use with 2-3/4" strike        | -          | 012191-003-70 |                   |
| Dust box, 1/2" deep, stainless steel               | -          | 012191-000-60 | N/C               |
| ANSI, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"                              | 7/8"       | 5161          | N/C               |

## Latches sold separate

Finishes: 606, 613, 630

| Latch Face                                   | Backset    |               | List Price |
|----------------------------------------------|------------|---------------|------------|
|                                              | 2-3/8"     | 2-3/4"        |            |
| 1" Spring Latch                              | A92320-000 | A92330-000    | \$80.20    |
| 1" Deadlatch                                 | A92320-00D | A92330-00D    |            |
| 1" Spring Latch – 1/4" Radius                | A92321-000 | A92331-000    |            |
| 1" Deadlatch – 1/4" Radius                   | A92321-00D | A92331-00D    |            |
| 1-1/8" Spring Latch *                        | -          | A98535-000    |            |
| 1-1/8" Deadlatch *                           |            | A98535-00D    |            |
| 1-1/8" Spring Latch – 9/16" Radius *         |            | A98538-000    |            |
| 1-1/8" Deadlatch – 9/16" Radius *            |            | A98538-00D    |            |
| 1-1/8" Deadlatch – 3/4" Projection *         |            | A98835-0SD    |            |
| 1-1/8" Deadlatch – 9/16" Rad. X 3/4" Proj. * |            | A98838-0SD    |            |
| 5" Backset Link for 2-3/4" Backset Latch     |            | A22161-005-00 | 130.00     |

**Note: 1)** Marine non-ferrous mechanism latches can be ordered by adding "OSD" for Deadlatch or "OOS" for Springlatch

**2)** These latches conform to the standards set forth within ANSI/BHMA 156.2, 156.5, & 156.15 and are suitable for marine applications.

**3)** Marine latches have a \$28.40 add to list price

Shaded items are standard components and are furnished with locks unless otherwise specified.

Prices subject to change without notice

| Strikes sold separate Finishes: 605, 606, 613, 625, 626, 629, 630 |            |                |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------|------------|
| Description                                                       | Lip Length | Specify        | List Price |
| ANSI, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"                                             | 1-3/16"    | 005164-000     | \$17.40    |
| 1/4" Radius round corner, full lip 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"                | 1"         | Q001-048       | 5.40       |
| Square corner, full lip 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"                           |            | Q001-049       |            |
| Square Corner, T-strike, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"                          | 1-1/8"     | A05185-000     | 36.60      |
| 2-3/4" high T strike, ANSI A115.3                                 | 9/16"      | A05185-004     |            |
| 2-3/4" high T strike, ANSI A115.3                                 | 1"         | A05183-000     | 61.50      |
| 2-3/4" high T strike, ANSI A115.3                                 | 1-9/16"    | A05183-004     |            |
|                                                                   |            | A05186-000     |            |
| 2-3/4" high T strike, ANSI A115.3                                 | 1-13/16"   | A05187-000     | 68.50      |
| 2-3/4" high T strike, ANSI A115.3                                 | 2-1/16"    | A05188-000     |            |
| 2-3/4" high T strike, ANSI A115.3                                 | 2-5/16"    | A05189-000     | 94.60      |
| Vermin proof strike for ships, 9/16" radius                       |            | A05133-004-630 |            |
| ANSI dust box 1" deep, steel                                      | -          | 005099-000-30  | 12.70      |
| ANSI dust box 1" deep, stainless steel                            | -          | 005099-000-60  | 101.00     |
| Dust box, 1/2" deep, stainless steel                              |            | 012191-000-60  | 12.70      |
| Dust box, 1/2" deep, use with 2-3/4" strike                       |            | 012191-003-70  | 7.80       |
| ANSI, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"                                             | 7/8"       | 005161-000     | 29.30      |

LOCKS

Grade 1

Cylindrical

X Series

Prices subject to change without notice

# X-Series • Cylinder Options

LOCKS

Grade 1

Cylindrical

X Series

## X-Series Complete Cylinders

| Cylinder Mechanism                            | Part Number | Price Each |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 5 pin cylinder X411, 501, 511, 521, 581 E & T | A23152      | \$68.00    |
| 5 pin cylinder X411, 501, 511, 521, 581 H     | A23152-02   |            |
| 5 pin cylinder X561 – E and T designs         | A23151      |            |
| 5 pin cylinder X561 – H designs, 571 – E & T  | A23151-02   |            |
| 5 pin cylinder X571 – H designs               | A23151-03   |            |
| 6 pin cylinder X411, 501, 511, 521, 581 E & T | A23162      |            |
| 6 pin cylinder X411, 501, 511, 521, 581 H     | A23162-02   |            |
| 6 pin cylinder X561 – E and T designs         | A23161      |            |
| 6 pin cylinder X561 – H designs, 571 – E & T  | A23161-02   |            |
| 6 pin cylinder X571 – H designs               | A23161-03   |            |
| 7 pin cylinder X411, 501, 511, 521, 581 H     | A23172-02   | 84.00      |
| 7 pin cylinder X561 – H designs               | A23171-01   |            |
| 7 pin cylinder X571 – H designs               | A23171-02   |            |

- Notes:** 1) Cylinders are furnished G keyway, keyed differently unless otherwise specified.  
 2) Finishes: 606 and 626 only.  
 3) Specify keyway  
 4) Restricted sections add \$13.30 to list price. See page 4 for list of standard keyways.  
 All other keyways are considered restricted. Contact 877-671-7011 for availability.

## Conventional Cylinder Options

| Description                           | Specify                                               | Add to Lock Price (per core) |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 5 pinned cylinder                     | P Suffix<br>Example: X581P                            | STD                          |
| 6 pinned cylinder                     | P6 Suffix<br>Example: X581P6                          | N/C                          |
| 7 pinned cylinder                     | P7 Suffix<br>Example: X581P7                          | \$14.60                      |
| 6 pinned Competitor keyway cylinders* | P6 Suffix<br>Example: X581P6 (0 Bitted, KD, KA4 only) | 8.20                         |

\* Competitor keyways are furnished 0 bitted, unless otherwise specified. Not available Master keyed.  
 KD option is not available for locks containing 2 cylinders.

## Small Format Interchangeable Core and Small Format Construction Core

| Description                        | Specify                          | Add to Lock Price (per core) |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Small format core (BEST Style) *   | BB6/7 Suffix<br>Example: X581BB6 | \$54.00                      |
| Small format core (Falcon Style) * | G6/7 Suffix<br>Example: X581G6   |                              |
| Small format construction core **  | H Suffix<br>Example: X581HD      | 54.00                        |
| Less Small format core             | B Suffix<br>Example: X581BD      | N/C                          |
| Small format disposable core       | BDC Suffix<br>Example: X581BDC   | N/C                          |

\* Keying must be specified

\*\* Locks are assessed one non-refundable handling charge (50-231F) per core.

**Note:** 5) Control keys are not furnished with locks and must be ordered separately. See page 141 for details

Prices subject to change without notice

| Knobs       |                               |            |                     |
|-------------|-------------------------------|------------|---------------------|
| Part Number | Description                   | List Price |                     |
|             |                               | 626        | 605 606 613 625 630 |
| 022258-007  | Knob, Troy – Closed           | \$102.00   | \$105.00            |
| 022258-008  | Knob, Troy – Emergency        |            |                     |
| 022258-009  | Knob, Troy – SFIC             |            |                     |
| 022290-007  | Knob, Troy – Button/Cylinder  |            |                     |
| 022950-007  | Knob, Hana – Closed           | 97.00      | 100.00              |
| 022950-008  | Knob, Hana – Emergency        |            |                     |
| 022953-007  | Knob, Hana – Button/Cylinder  |            |                     |
| 022980-007  | Knob, Elite – Closed          | 88.00      | 91.00               |
| 022980-008  | Knob, Elite – Emergency       |            |                     |
| 022980-009  | Knob, Elite – SFIC            |            |                     |
| 022981-007  | Knob, Elite – Button/Cylinder |            |                     |

**Note:** 1) Hana and Elite not available in 630

| Roses       |             |            |         |                 |
|-------------|-------------|------------|---------|-----------------|
| Part Number | Description | List Price |         |                 |
|             |             | 626        | 605     | 606 613 625 630 |
| 022920-000  | Rose, Gala  | \$44.70    | \$47.70 |                 |
| 024030-000  | Rose, York  |            |         |                 |

| Miscellaneous Parts |                                                           |            |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Part Number         | Description                                               | List Price |
| 012138-000          | Push button cap (X301/X501/X571)                          | \$3.50     |
| 012137-000          | Turn button cap (X511/X521)                               | 3.50       |
| 012136-000          | Button mount For Elite & Troy knobs (X501/X521/X301/X511) | 18.30      |
| 012236-000          | Button mount For Elite & Troy knobs (X571)                | 18.30      |
| 012966-000          | Button mount For Hana knobs (X501/X521/X301/X511)         | 18.30      |
| 012967-000          | Button mount For Hana knobs (X571)                        | 18.30      |
| 012172-000-30       | X Lock Spanner Wrench                                     | 3.20       |

**Note:** Need to specify finish

| Screws      |                         |                    |                   |            |
|-------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------|
| Part Number | Description             | Finishes           | Size              | List Price |
| 024416-012  | Latch and strike screws | 606, 613, 626, 630 | 8-32 x 3/4" combo | \$0.44     |
| 021164-016  | ANSI strike screws      | 606, 613, 626, 630 | 12-24 x 1" combo  | 0.70       |

| Screws packs |             |                |                   |            |
|--------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|------------|
| Part Number  | Description | Specify Finish | Contents          | List price |
| A03519-000   | Screw pack  | 605, 613, 626  | 024416-012 (2 ea) | \$4.30     |

Prices subject to change without notice

## X-Series • Options

LOCKS

| Locks Less Components  |                                                    |                        |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Description            | Specify                                            | Deduct from Lock Price |
| Less each knob         | LLL for knob design<br>Example: X581PD LLL/EG      | \$16.80                |
| Less standard cylinder | L suffix<br>Example: X581LD EG                     | 68.00                  |
| Less latch             | LLL for latch<br>Example: X581PD EG 626 LLL/5164   | 72.30                  |
| Less strike            | LLL for strike<br>Example: X581PD EG 626 98535 LLL | 16.80                  |

Grade 1

| Tactile Warning                  |                                                               |                     |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Description                      | Specify                                                       | Per Knob Lock Price |
| Abrasive - 6 Prefix <sup>1</sup> | Preface the design code with 6<br>Example: 6EG for ELITE GALA | \$103.00            |
| Knurled - 8 Prefix <sup>2</sup>  | Preface the design code with 8<br>Example: 8EG for ELITE GALA | 187.00              |

**Note:** 1) Not available in 613  
2) Outside knobs only and not available in 630

Cylindrical

| Stainless Steel / Corrosion Resistant Chassis |                                                               |                   |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Description                                   | Specify                                                       | Add to Lock Price |
| SS – Stainless steel/non-ferrous mechanism    | After the function code as "SS"<br>Example: X581 SS PD TG 630 | \$325.00          |

**Note:** 1) When ordering SS you will get the A98538 OSD Deadlatch standard.

X Series

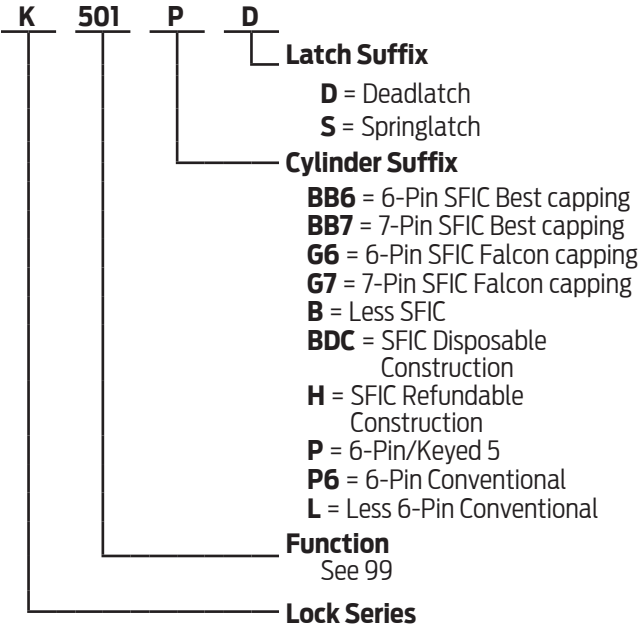
| Non-Standard Door Thickness         |                                                                |                   |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Description                         | Specify                                                        | Add to Lock Price |
| Door thickness over 2-1/8" - 2-1/4" | Door thickness and how door is extended<br>Example: 2-1/4", EE | \$21.00           |

Prices subject to change without notice

Table of Contents

**Functions Charts** **76**  
Levers ..... 76  
**Complete Lock Pricing** **77**  
Levers ..... 77  
**Options** **78**  
Conventional Cylinder Options..... 78  
Latches ..... 79  
Strikes ..... 79  
Miscellaneous Parts ..... 80

Product Identification



SFIC = Small Format (Best® Style) Interchangeable Core

Finish Codes and Descriptions

| Code |         | Description       |
|------|---------|-------------------|
| 613  | (US10B) | Oil Rubbed Bronze |
| 626  | (US26D) | Satin Chrome      |

Standard Features - Furnished unless otherwise specified



|               |                                                                                           |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Certification | ANSI A156.2, Series 4000, Grade 1, UL Listed for 3-Hour fire door                         |
| Latch         | 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", Square corner faceplate, 1" housing diameter, 1/2" throw, 2-3/4" backset |
| Strike        | 1-1/4" x 4-7/8", ANSI, Square curved lip corner, no box                                   |
| Cylinder      | 6-Pin, Solid brass, keyed 5-pin, Falcon G keyway, Keyed different (KD)                    |
| Door Range    | 1-3/8" - 2-1/4" standard, come set for a 1-3/4" thick door standard                       |
| Keys          | Two, Nickel silver cut keys per lock, Falcon G keyway                                     |

# K-Series • Lever Functions

LOCKS

## ANSI A156.2, Series 4000 Grade 1

### Key-In-Lever Locks

FALCON ANSI &  
Function

**K101 F75**

#### Passage Latchset

Latch bolt by levers at all times.



**K301 F76**

#### Privacy Lock

Latch bolt by levers. Outside lever is locked by push button in inside lever. Rotating inside lever or closing door release push button and frees outside lever. Inside lever is always free. Emergency release in outside lever unlocks door.



**K501 F82**

#### Entry Lock

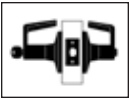
Push Button Locking. Button on the inside locks outside lever until unlocked by key or by rotating inside lever. Inside lever always free. Deadlocking latch bolt.



**K511 F109**

#### Entry/Office Lock

Deadlocking latch bolt by levers. Turn/push button locking. Pushing and turning button locks outside lever, requiring use of a key for unlocking the door until button is manually unlocked. Pushing button locks outside lever until unlocked by key or by rotating inside lever. Inside lever is always free.



### Key-In-Lever Locks

FALCON ANSI &  
Function

**K561 F84**

#### Classroom Lock

Deadlocking latch bolt by levers. Outside lever is locked by key in outside lever. Inside lever is always free.



**K571**

#### Corridor Lock

Deadlocking latch bolt. Push Button Locking. Button on the inside locks outside lever until unlocked by key or by rotating inside lever. Closing the door releases button. Inside lever always free. Key will lock and unlock from the outside.



**K581 F86**

#### Storeroom Lock

Deadlocking latch bolt by lever inside or key outside. Outside lever is always locked. Inside lever is always free.



**K12**

#### Dummy Trim

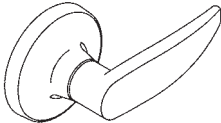
Single trim - surface mounted right lever

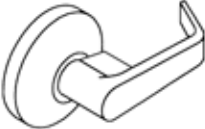


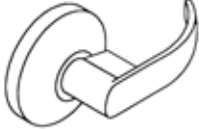
Grade 1

Cylindrical

K Series

A (Avalon)

D (Dane)

Q (Quantum)

| Key-In-Lever                                       |                    |                      |          |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------|
| Function                                           | Description        | Designs and Finishes |          |
|                                                    |                    | A D Q                |          |
|                                                    |                    | 626                  | 613      |
| Single Cylinder Functions - Clutched Locked Levers |                    |                      |          |
| K501PD                                             | Entry              | \$337.00             | \$349.00 |
| K511PD                                             | Entry/Office       |                      |          |
| K561PD                                             | Classroom          |                      |          |
| K571PD                                             | Dormitory/Corridor |                      |          |
| K581PD                                             | Storeroom          |                      |          |
| Non-Keyed Functions                                |                    |                      |          |
| K101S                                              | Passage            | \$275.00             | \$287.00 |
| K301S                                              | Privacy            | 309.00               | 321.00   |
| Dummy Trim                                         |                    |                      |          |
| K12                                                | Half Dummy         | 142.00               | \$148.00 |

Prices subject to change without notice

# K-Series Levers - Cylinder Options

LOCKS

## Conventional Cylinder Options

| Description       | Specify                      | Add to Lock Price (per core) |
|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 5 pinned cylinder | P Suffix<br>Example: K581P   | STD                          |
| 6 pinned cylinder | P6 Suffix<br>Example: K581P6 | N/C                          |

\* Competitor keyways are furnished 0 bitted.

Not available Master keyed. KD option is not available for locks containing 2 cylinders.

- Notes:** 1) Finishes: 613 and 626 only  
 2) Specify keyway  
 3) Cylinders are furnished G keyway, keyed differently unless otherwise specified.  
 4) Restricted sections add \$13.30 to list price. See page 4 for list of standard keyways. All other keyways are considered restricted. Contact 877-671-7011 for availability.

Grade 1

Cylindrical

K Series

## K-Series Complete Conventional Cylinders

|                                         | Part Number             |          |            |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|------------|
| Cylinder Mechanism                      | For All Other Functions | For K571 | Price Each |
| 6 Pin Falcon keyway cylinder            | Q330-396                | Q330-310 | \$68.00    |
| 6 Pin Schlage C keyway cylinder         | Q330-391                | Q630-306 |            |
| 6 Pin to 5 Pin Falcon G keyway cylinder | Q330-397                | Q330-311 |            |
| For other cylinders, see pages 132-136. |                         |          |            |

- Notes:** 5) Finishes for Falcon keyway cylinders are 613 and 626 only.  
 6) Falcon cylinders are furnished G keyway unless otherwise specified.  
 7) Restricted sections see page 131. See Restricted Keyway Policy for standard keyway and policy on use of restricted keyway cylinders. Contact 877-671-7011 for availability.

## Small Format Interchangeable Core and Small Format Construction Core

| Description                        | Specify                          | Add to Lock Price (per core) |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Small format core (BEST Style) *   | BB6/7 Suffix<br>Example: X581BB6 | \$54.00                      |
| Small format core (Falcon Style) * | G6/7 Suffix<br>Example: X581G6   |                              |
| Small format construction core **  | H Suffix<br>Example: K581HD      |                              |
| Less Small format core             | B Suffix<br>Example: K581BD      | N/C                          |
| Small format disposable core       | BDC Suffix<br>Example: K581BDC   | N/C                          |

\* Keying must be specified

\*\* Locks are assessed one non-refundable handling charge (50-231F) per core.

**Note:** 8) Control keys are not furnished with locks and must be ordered separately. See page 141 for details

Prices subject to change without notice

| Latches with Locks |               |                 |                           |                              |                         |                   |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Backset            | Description   | Specify         |                           |                              |                         | Add to Lock Price |
|                    |               | Springlatch 101 | Restoring Springlatch 301 | Deadlatch 501, 511, 561, 581 | Restoring Deadlatch 571 |                   |
| 2-3/8"             | Square corner | 30-267          | 30-271                    | 30-301                       | 30-386                  | N/C               |
|                    | Radius corner | 30-269          | 30-273                    | 30-275                       | 30-388                  |                   |
| 2-3/4"             | Square corner | 30-266          | 30-270                    | 30-302                       | 30-385                  |                   |
|                    | Radius corner | 30-268          | 30-272                    | 30-274                       | 30-387                  |                   |

**Note:** 1) Standard faceplate size is 2-1/4" x 1-1/8"

| Strikes with Locks                             |            |         |                   |
|------------------------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------------|
| Description                                    | Lip Length | Specify | Add to Lock Price |
| ANSI, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" standard                 | 1-3/8"     | 30-148  | N/C               |
| Square Corner, T-Strike 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"        | 1-3/8"     | 30-149  |                   |
| Radius Corner, Full Lip Strike 1-5/8" x 2-1/4" | 1"         | 30-150  |                   |
| Square Corner, Full Lip Strike 1-5/8" x 2-1/4" | 1"         | 30-151  |                   |

| Latches as Parts Finishes: 613, 626 |               |                 |                           |                              |                         |            |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|
| Backset                             | Description   | Specify         |                           |                              |                         | List Price |
|                                     |               | Springlatch 101 | Restoring Springlatch 301 | Deadlatch 501, 511, 561, 581 | Restoring Deadlatch 571 |            |
| 2-3/8"                              | Square corner | Q630-267        | Q630-271                  | Q630-301                     | Q330-386                | \$68.40    |
|                                     | Radius corner | Q630-269        | Q630-273                  | Q630-275                     | Q330-388                |            |
| 2-3/4"                              | Square corner | Q630-266        | Q630-270                  | Q630-302                     | Q330-385                |            |
|                                     | Radius corner | Q630-268        | Q630-272                  | Q630-274                     | Q330-387                |            |

| Strikes as Parts Finishes: 613, 626            |            |          |            |
|------------------------------------------------|------------|----------|------------|
| Description                                    | Lip Length | Specify  | List Price |
| ANSI, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" standard                 | 1-3/8"     | Q330-148 | \$13.40    |
| Square Corner, T-strike, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"       | 1-3/8"     | Q330-149 |            |
| Radius Corner, Full Lip Strike 1-5/8" x 2-1/4" | 1"         | Q330-150 |            |
| Square Corner, Full Lip Strike 1-5/8" x 2-1/4" | 1"         | Q330-151 |            |

**Note:** 1) Specify finish when ordering.

Prices subject to change without notice

# K-Series • Misc. Parts & Options

LOCKS

## Locks Less Components

| Description                           | Specify                                           | Deduct from Lock Price |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Less standard (conventional) cylinder | L Suffix<br>Example: K581LD DAN                   | \$25.80                |
| Less latch                            | LLL Suffix<br>Example: K581PD6 DAN 626 LLL 30-148 | 20.30                  |
| Less strike                           | LLL Suffix<br>Example: K581GD7 DAN 626 30-206 LLL | 6.80                   |

Grade 1

## Screws

| Part Number | Description             | Finishes | List Price |
|-------------|-------------------------|----------|------------|
| Q630-254    | Screw Pack              | 613, 626 | \$7.10     |
| Q330-399    | Screw Pack – Dummy Trim | –        | 5.10       |

Cylindrical

## Miscellaneous Parts

| Part Number | Description                                                     | List Price |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Q330-393    | Conventional Falcon G Cylinder tailpiece (K501, 511, 581, 561)  | \$5.00     |
| Q330-394    | Conventional Falcon G Cylinder tailpiece (K571)                 |            |
| Q630-312    | Conventional Schlage C cylinder tailpiece (K501, 511, 581, 561) |            |
| Q630-288    | Conventional Schlage C cylinder tailpiece (K571)                |            |
| Q630-289    | SFIC Tailpiece (K501, 511, 581, 561)                            |            |
| Q330-392    | SFIC Tailpiece (K571)                                           | 70.00      |
| Q630-246    | Inside Spring Cage Kit                                          |            |
| Q630-279    | 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" Faceplate, deadlatch, round corner              | 7.80       |
| Q630-278    | 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" Faceplate, deadlatch, square corner             |            |
| Q630-277    | 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" Faceplate, springlatch, round corner            |            |
| Q630-276    | 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" Faceplate, springlatch, square corner           |            |

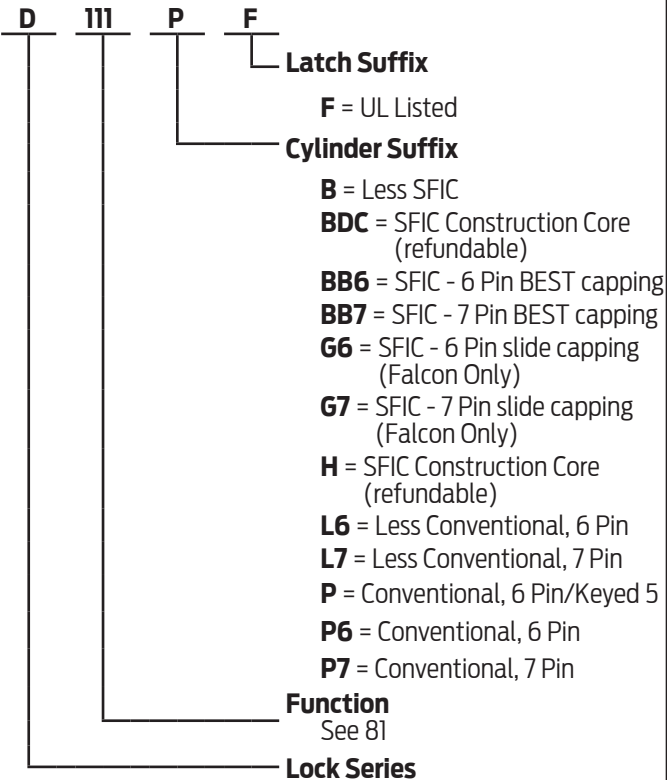
K Series

Prices subject to change without notice

Table of Contents1

|                                         |           |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Function Charts</b>                  | <b>83</b> |
| <b>Complete Lock Pricing</b>            | <b>84</b> |
| <b>Options</b>                          |           |
| Deadbolts .....                         | 85        |
| Strikes .....                           | 85        |
| Small Format Interchangeable Cores..... | 86        |
| Small Format Construction Cores .....   | 86        |
| Lock Less Components .....              | 87        |
| Conventional Cylinder Options.....      | 87        |
| Parts .....                             | 88        |
| Trim.....                               | 88        |
| Deadbolts .....                         | 88        |
| Strikes .....                           | 89        |
| Adapters.....                           | 89        |

Product Identification



SFIC = Small Format (Best® Style) Interchangeable Core

Finish Codes and Descriptions

| Code |         | Description       |
|------|---------|-------------------|
| 605  | (US3)   | Bright Brass      |
| 606  | (US4)   | Satin Brass       |
| 613  | (US10B) | Oil Rubbed Bronze |
| 625  | (US26)  | Bright Chrome     |
| 626  | (US26D) | Satin Chrome      |

Standard Features - Furnished unless otherwise specified

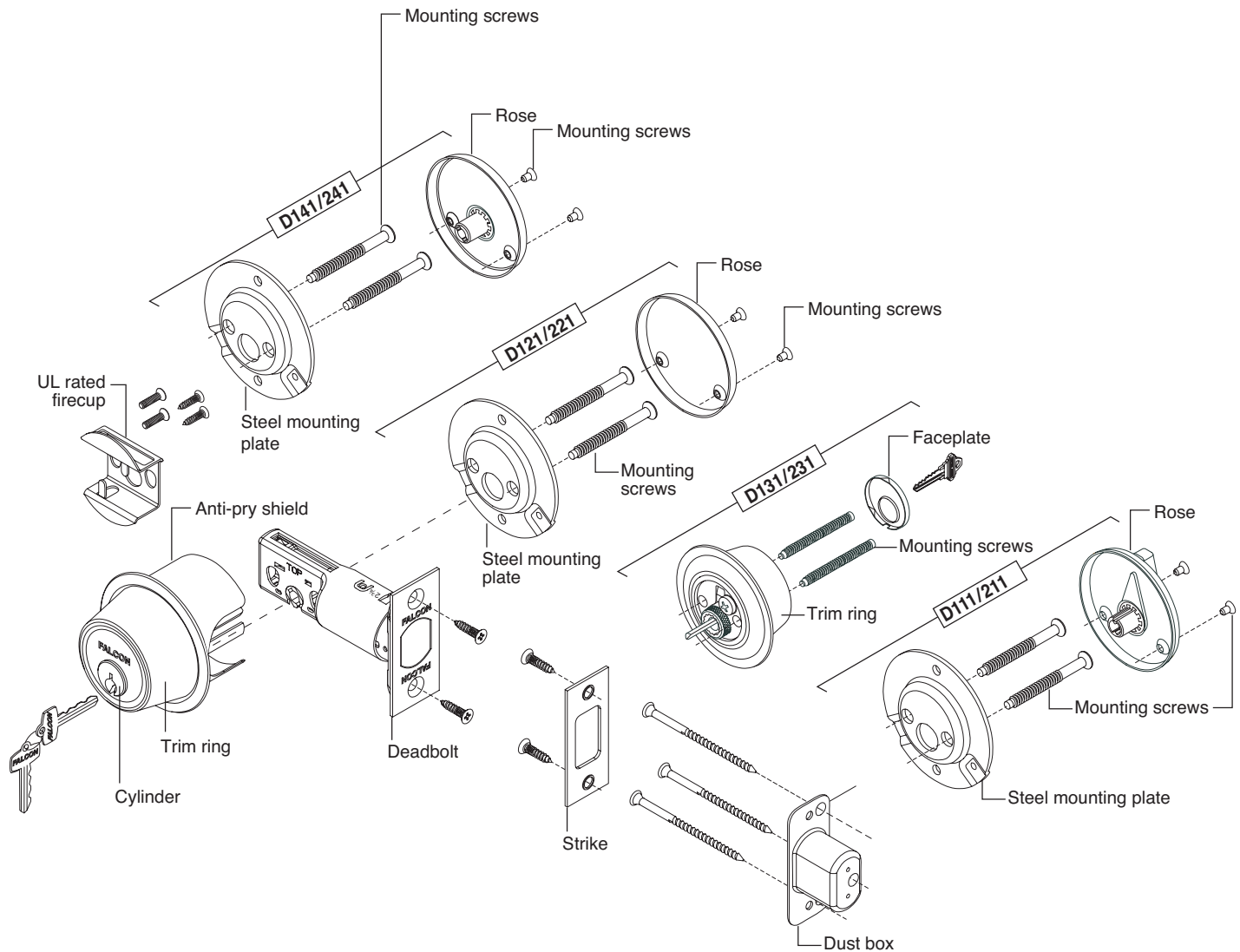
|               |                                                                                                     |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Certification | BHMA - ANSI A156.5, 2001, Grade 1 auxiliary lock, Available UL Listed for 3-Hour fire door          |
| Deadbolt      | 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", Square corner faceplate, 1" housing diameter, 1" throw                             |
| Strike        | 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", lipless, with box                                                                  |
| Cylinder      | 6-Pin, Solid brass, Keyed 5-Pin, Falcon G keyway, Keyed different (KD)                              |
| Door Range    | 1-3/8" - 1 7/8" standard cylinder and thumbturn only; 1-5/8" - 2-1/4" interchangeable core cylinder |
| Keys          | Two, Nickel silver cut keys per lock, Falcon G keyway                                               |
| Reinforcement | Metal dust box reinforcer with three - 3" screws                                                    |
| Trim Ring     | 1" Wrought brass or bronze, reinforced with security insert                                         |
| Backset       | 2-3/8" and 2-3/4" adjustable                                                                        |



Prices subject to change without notice

# D100 Series

## GRADE 1 DEADBOLT

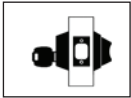


Prices subject to change without notice

**BHMA / ANSI A156.5, 2001, Grade 1  
Bored Deadbolt Locks**

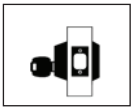
FALCON    ANSI

**D111P    E0171**



**Classroom Function**  
Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from outside. Inside turn will only retract bolt. Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown.

**D121P    E0161**



**Single Cylinder x Rose**  
Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key only. Blank plate inside. Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown.

**D131P    E0141**



**Double Cylinder**  
Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from either side. Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown.

**D141P    E0151**



**Single Cylinder x Turn**  
Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key or by turn. Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown.

**D151**



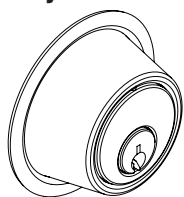
**Turn x Turn**  
Deadbolt thrown or retracted by turn unit from either side. Application for shelters. Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown.

Prices subject to change without notice

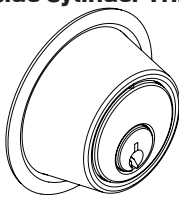
# D100 Series • Levers and Parts

LOCKS

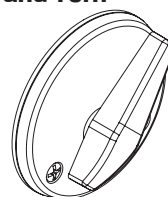
## Outside Cylinder Trim



## Inside Cylinder Trim



## Rose and Turn



## D-100 Series

| Function                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Description                  | Designs and Finishes |          |     |     |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              | 626                  | 605      | 606 | 613 | 625 |
| Single Cylinder Functions                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                              |                      |          |     |     |     |
| D111P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Classroom Function           | \$180.00             | \$186.00 |     |     |     |
| D121P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Single Cylinder x Blank Rose | 159.00               | 165.00   |     |     |     |
| D141P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Single Cylinder x Turn       |                      |          |     |     |     |
| Double Cylinder Functions                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                              |                      |          |     |     |     |
| CAUTION: Double cylinder locks on residences and any door in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only. |                              |                      |          |     |     |     |
| D131P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Cylinder x Cylinder          | \$206.00             | \$212.00 |     |     |     |
| Non-Keyed Functions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |                      |          |     |     |     |
| D151                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Turn x Turn                  | \$132.00             | \$138.00 |     |     |     |

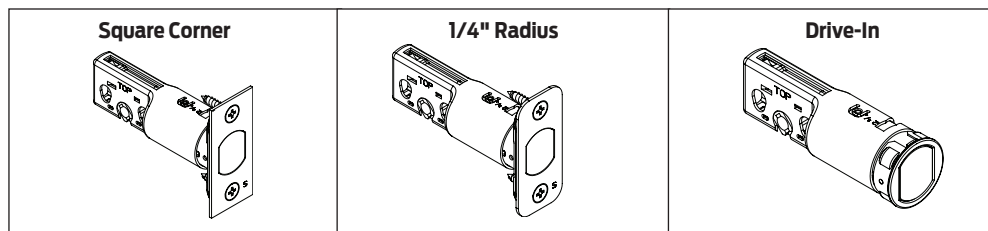
**Notes:** 1) Split finishes are priced at the highest finish price.  
 2) Keying options: See page 4  
 3) 'F' suffix must be added for UL product.

Grade 1

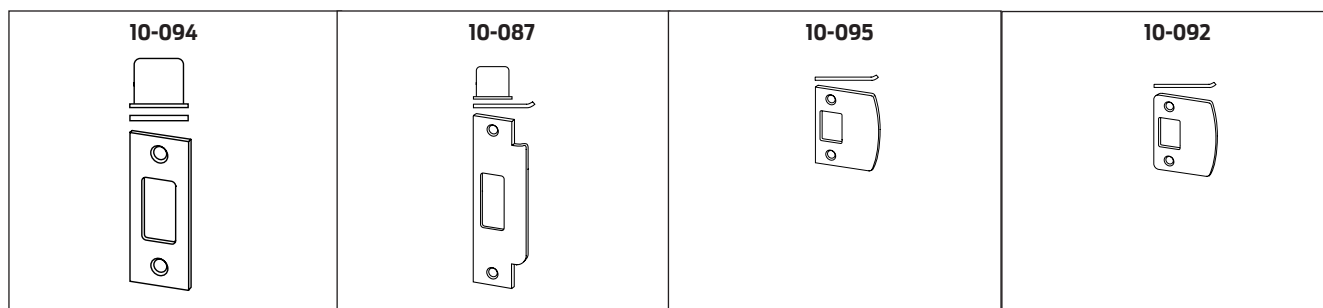
Deadbolt

D100 Series

Prices subject to change without notice

**Deadbolts with Locks**

| Backset             | Description                              | HSG Dia | Specify | Add to Lock Price |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------|---------|---------|-------------------|
| 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"    | Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", standard | 1"      | 30-256  | N/C               |
|                     | Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"               |         | 30-176  |                   |
|                     | 1/4" Radius round corner, 1" x 2-1/4"    |         | 30-178  |                   |
|                     | Circular, Drive-In bolt, 626 only        |         | 30-257  |                   |
| For UL Listed Locks |                                          |         |         |                   |
| 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" UL | Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", standard | 1"      | 30-174  | N/C               |
|                     | Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"               |         | 30-172  |                   |
|                     | Circular, Drive-In bolt, 626 only        |         | 30-259  |                   |

**Strikes with Locks**

| Description                                                  | Lip Length | Specify    | Add to Lock Price |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------------|
| Drive-In thimble strike, 1-3/16" dia.                        | 1"         | 10-064     | N/C               |
| ANSI, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8", with box                              | 1-1/8"     | 10-087     | \$7.90            |
| Full Lip, 1/4" radius corner, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4", no box        | 1-5/16"    | 10-092     | N/C               |
| Square Corner with metal dust box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", standard | -          | 10-094     |                   |
| Full Lip, square corner, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4", no box             |            | 10-095     |                   |
| 1-1/8" square corner and strike                              |            | 5075       |                   |
| Dust Box                                                     |            | 005099-000 |                   |
| Strike Reinforcer used with 10-094                           |            | 37-016     |                   |

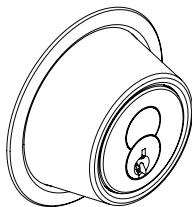
Shaded items are standard components and are furnished with locks unless otherwise specified.

Prices subject to change without notice

# D100 Series • Options

LOCKS

## Small Format Interchangeable Core



Grade 1

Deadbolt

D100 Series

## Small Format Interchangeable Core and Small Format Construction Core

| Description                        | Specify                          | Add to Lock Price (per core) |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Small format core (Best Style) *   | BB6/7 Suffix<br>Example: D111BB6 | \$54.00                      |
| Small format core (Falcon Style) * | G6/7 Suffix<br>Example: D111G6   |                              |
| Small format construction core **  | H Suffix<br>Example: D111HD      | 54.00                        |
| Less Small format core             | B Suffix<br>Example: D111BD      | N/C                          |
| Small format disposable core       | BDC Suffix<br>Example: D111BDC   | N/C                          |

\* Keying must be specified

\*\* Locks are assessed one non-refundable handling charge (50-231F) per core.

**Notes:** 1) Split finishes are priced at the highest finish price.

2) Key section must be specified and applicable charges for restricted sections will be applied. See page 131.

3) Control keys are not furnished with locks and must be ordered separately. See page 141 for details

Prices subject to change without notice

**Lock Less Components**

| Description                     | Specify                                        | Deduct from Lock Price |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Less deadbolt                   | LLL for latch<br>Example: D211P 605 30-171 LLL | \$13.90                |
| Less strike                     | LLL for strike<br>Example: D211L               | 4.30                   |
| Less conventional cylinder      | L suffix<br>Example: D211L                     | 24.30                  |
| Less conventional cylinder D131 | L suffix<br>Example: D131L                     | 48.60                  |

**Conventional Cylinder Options**

| Description                                  | Specify                                               | Add to Lock Price (per core) |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 5 pinned cylinder                            | P Suffix<br>Example: D111P                            | STD                          |
| 6 pinned cylinder                            | P6 Suffix<br>Example: D111P6                          | N/C                          |
| 7 pinned cylinder<br>(Not available on D131) | P7 Suffix<br>Example: D111P7                          | \$14.60                      |
| 6 pinned Competitor keyway cylinders*        | P6 Suffix<br>Example: D111P6 (0 Bitted, KD, KA4 only) | 8.20                         |

\* Specify specific competitor keyway on order. Competitor keyways are furnished 0 bitted, unless otherwise specified.  
Not available Master keyed. KD option is not available for locks containing 2 cylinders.

**D100-Series Complete Conventional Cylinders**

| Cylinder Mechanism          | Part Number | Price Each |
|-----------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 5 Pin Cylinder - D111, D141 | Q500-064    | \$68.00    |
| 5 Pin Cylinder - D121       | Q500-066    |            |
| 5 Pin Cylinder - D131       | Q500-070    |            |
| 6 Pin Cylinder - D111, D141 | Q500-021    |            |
| 6 Pin Cylinder - D121       | Q500-058    |            |
| 6 Pin Cylinder - D131       | Q500-054    |            |
| 7 Pin Cylinder - D111, D141 | Q500-046    | 84.00      |
| 7 Pin Cylinder - D121       | Q500-059    |            |

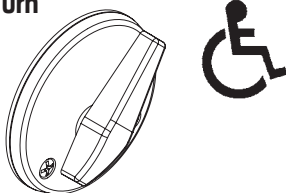
- Notes:** 1) Finishes: 606 and 626 only  
 2) Specify keyway  
 3) Cylinders are furnished G keyway, keyed differently unless otherwise specified.  
 4) Restricted sections add \$13.30 to list price. See page 4 for list of standard keyways.  
 All other keyways are considered restricted. Contact 877-671-7011 for availability.

Prices subject to change without notice

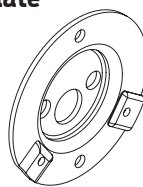
# D100 Series • Parts

LOCKS

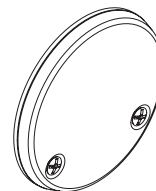
Rose and Turn



Mounting Plate



Rose

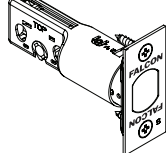


## Trim

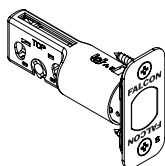
| Part Number | Specify Finish | Description                             | Price Each |
|-------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|
| B302-041    | .              | Rose and Turn                           | \$56.60    |
| B302-045    | .              | Rose and Turn (D111)                    | 56.60      |
| 12-626      | .              | Blank Rose (D121)                       | 32.30      |
| B600-018    | .              | Mounting plate for rose and rose & turn | 13.10      |

**Note:** 1) For trim rings and inserts see Cylinders: D100

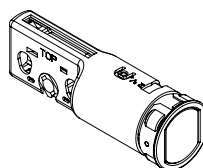
Square Corner



1/4" Radius



Drive-In



Grade 1

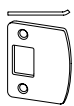
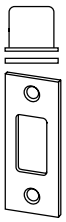
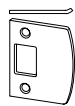
Deadbolt

D100 Series

## Deadbolts

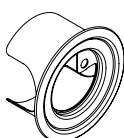
| Part Number | Specify Finish | Housing Diameter               | Description                               | Price Each |
|-------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------|
| Q330-256    | .              | 2-3/8" or 2- 3/4"<br>Universal | Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" faceplate  | \$20.50    |
| Q330-176    | .              |                                | Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4" faceplate      |            |
| Q330-178    | .              |                                | 1/4" radius corner, 1" x 2-1/4" faceplate |            |
| Q330-257    | 626            |                                | 1" circular drive-in, 626 only            |            |

Prices subject to change without notice

|                                                                                                    |                                                                                                    |                                                                                                    |                                                                                                    |                                                                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>10-064</b><br> | <b>10-087</b><br> | <b>10-092</b><br> | <b>10-094</b><br> | <b>10-095</b><br> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## Strikes

| Part Number | Specify Finish | Description                                           | Lip Length | Price Each |
|-------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| 10-064      | .              | Drive-In, thimble strike, 1-3/16" deep                | -          | \$21.30    |
| 10-087      | .              | ANSI, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8", with box                       | 1-1/8"     | 29.20      |
| 10-094      | .              | Square corner with metal dust box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"    | -          | 15.10      |
| 10-092      | .              | Full lip, 1/4" radius corner, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4", no box | 1-5/16"    | 9.70       |
| 10-095      | .              | Full lip, square corner, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4", no box      |            | 9.70       |
| J250-028    |                | 2" strike mounting screws                             |            | 2.70       |
| 5075        | .              | Security Strike                                       | -          | 12.10      |

|                                                                                                     |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>38-031</b><br> | <b>B520-649</b><br> | <b>B520-650</b><br> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## Adapters

| Part Number | Specify Finish | Description                                                           | Price Each (per finish)        |
|-------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|             |                |                                                                       | <b>605 606<br/>613 625 626</b> |
| 38-031      | .              | 2-1/2" diameter adapter ring for 2-1/8" door prep, for under cylinder | \$24.30                        |
| B520-649    | .              | Trim ring w/shield for D131/D141                                      | 30.00                          |
| B520-650    | .              | Trim ring w/shield for IC functions                                   | 30.00                          |
| 36-071      | .              | 1-3/8" IC Core thin door shim kit, contains 36-066 & 36-068           | 18.60                          |

Prices subject to change without notice

## Screws

| Part Number                         | Specify Finish | Description        |           | Application       |                 | Price Each<br>(Order in multiples of 100) |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------|
|                                     |                | Size               | Type      | Use               | Door Thickness  |                                           |
| Keyed, Single Conventional Cylinder |                |                    |           |                   |                 |                                           |
| B600-100                            |                | 1/4"-28 x 1-15/16" | POH mach. | Mounting          | 1-3/8" - 1-3/4" | \$3.10                                    |
| B600-101                            |                | 1/4"-28 x 2.425"   | POH mach. | Mounting          | over 1-3/4"     |                                           |
| B600-066                            | .              | 6-32 x 1/4"        | PH mach.  | Turn              | -               |                                           |
| B520-298                            |                | 10-32 x 3/8"       | PH mach.  | Anti-pry shield   | -               | 0.96                                      |
| Keyed, Single SFIC Cylinder         |                |                    |           |                   |                 |                                           |
| B600-100                            |                | 1/4"-28 x 1-15/16" | POH mach. | Mounting          | 1-3/8" - 2-1/4" | 3.10                                      |
| B600-066                            | .              | 6-32 x 1/4"        | PH mach.  | Turn              | -               |                                           |
| Keyed, Double Conventional Cylinder |                |                    |           |                   |                 |                                           |
| B600-047                            |                | 1/4"-28 x 3-13/16" | PH mach.  | Mounting          | 1-3/8" - 1-3/4" | 3.10                                      |
| B600-078                            |                | 1/4"-28 x 3-29/64" | PH mach.  | Mounting          | over 1-3/4"     |                                           |
| B520-298                            |                | 10-32 x 3/8"       | PH mach.  | Anti-pry shield   | -               | 0.96                                      |
| Keyed, Double SFIC Cylinder         |                |                    |           |                   |                 |                                           |
| B600-053                            |                | 1/4"-28 x 3-61/64" | PH mach.  | Mounting          | 1-3/4" - 2-1/4" | 3.10                                      |
| B520-298                            |                | 10-32 x 3/8"       | PH mach.  | Anti-pry shield   | -               | 0.96                                      |
| All Functions                       |                |                    |           |                   |                 |                                           |
| C603-897                            | .              | #8 x 3/4"          | PFH combo | Deadbolt & strike | -               | 1.10                                      |
| J250-028                            |                | #8 x 2"            | PFH wood  | 2" strike screw   | -               | 2.70                                      |
| R525-256                            |                | #12 x 3"           | PFH wood  | 3" metal dust box | -               |                                           |

## Screw Packs

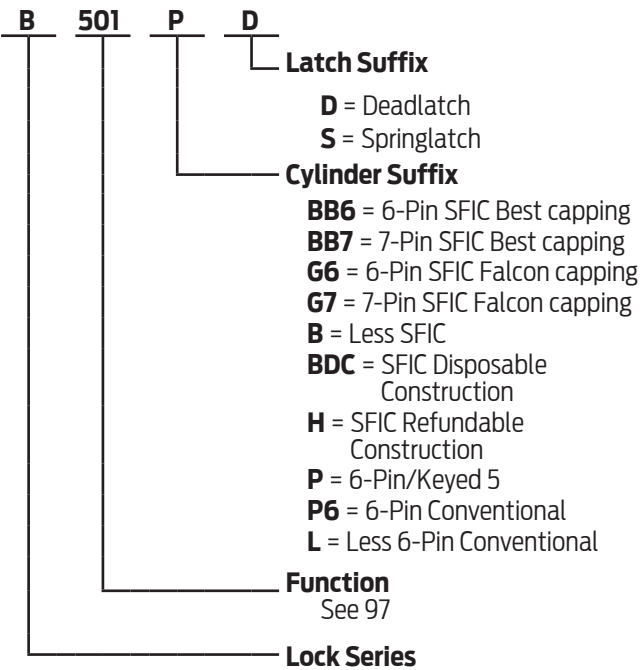
| Part Number                                | Specify Finish | Door Thickness       | Contents                                                     | Price Each |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>Keyed, Single Conventional Cylinder</b> |                |                      |                                                              |            |
| 61-500                                     | .              | 1 3/8" - 1 3/4"      | (1) B600-018<br>(2) B600-100<br>(2) B600-066<br>(4) C603-897 | \$18.60    |
| 61-501                                     | .              | over 1 3/4" - 2 1/4" | (1) B600-018<br>(2) B600-101<br>(2) B600-066<br>(4) C603-897 | 18.60      |
| <b>Keyed, Single SFIC Cylinder</b>         |                |                      |                                                              |            |
| 61-500                                     | .              | 1 3/8" - 2"          | (1) B600-018<br>(2) B600-100<br>(2) B600-066<br>(4) C603-897 | \$18.60    |
| <b>Keyed, Double Conventional Cylinder</b> |                |                      |                                                              |            |
| 61-502                                     | .              | 1 3/8" - 1 3/4"      | (2) B600-047<br>(4) C603-897                                 | \$14.30    |
| 61-503                                     | .              | over 1 3/4" - 2 1/4" | (2) B600-078<br>(4) C603-897                                 | 14.30      |
| <b>Keyed, Double SFIC Cylinder</b>         |                |                      |                                                              |            |
| 61-507                                     | .              | 1 3/8" - 2"          | (2) B600-053<br>(4) C603-897                                 | \$14.30    |

Prices subject to change without notice

Table of Contents

|                                                      |           |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Functions</b>                                     | <b>93</b> |
| <b>Complete Lock Pricing</b>                         | <b>94</b> |
| <b>Options</b>                                       | <b>95</b> |
| Conventional Clyinder Options.....                   | 95        |
| Small Format Interchangeable Cores.....              | 95        |
| Small Format Construction Cores .....                | 95        |
| Latches .....                                        | 96        |
| Strikes .....                                        | 96        |
| Lock Less Components.....                            | 97        |
| Tactile Warringing Strip (not available in 613)..... | 97        |
| <b>Parts</b>                                         |           |
| Levers .....                                         | 97        |
| Roses.....                                           | 97        |
| Chassis Assemblies .....                             | 97        |
| Screws.....                                          | 98        |
| Misc. Parts.....                                     | 98        |

Product Identification



SFIC = Small Format (Best® Style) Interchangeable Core

Finish Codes and Descriptions

| Code |         | Description       |
|------|---------|-------------------|
| 605  | (US3)   | Bright Brass      |
| 606  | (US4)   | Satin Brass       |
| 613  | (US10B) | Oil Rubbed Bronze |
| 625  | (US26)  | Bright Chrome     |
| 626  | (US26D) | Satin Chrome      |

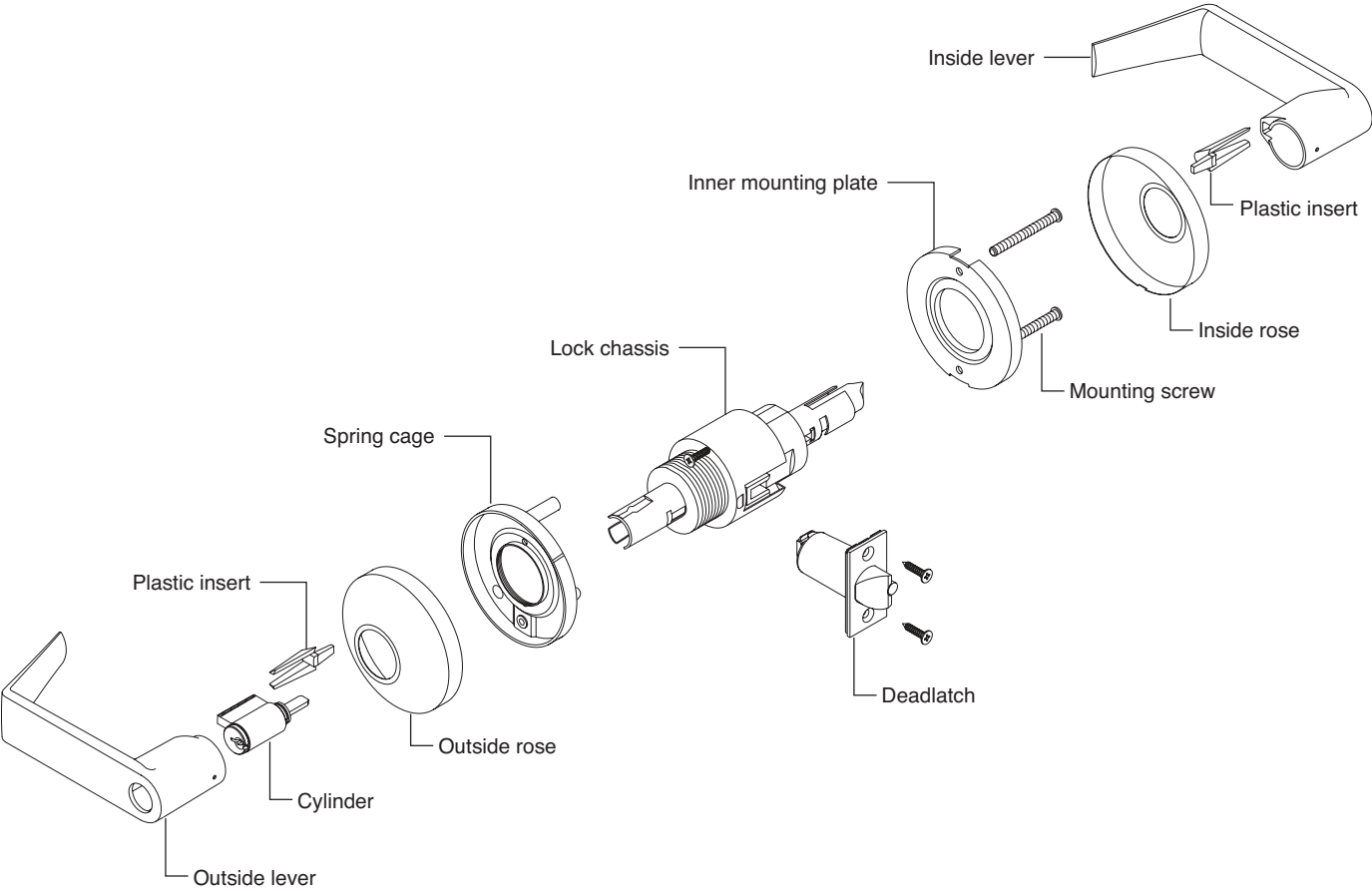
Standard Features - Furnished unless otherwise specified



|               |                                                                                           |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Certification | ANSI A156.2, Series 4000, Grade 2, UL Listed for 3-Hour fire door                         |
| Latch         | 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", Square corner faceplate, 1" housing diameter, 1/2" throw, 2-3/4" backset |
| Strike        | 1-1/4" x 4-7/8", ANSI, Square corner, no box                                              |
| Cylinder      | 6-Pin, Solid brass, Keyed 5-Pin, Falcon G keyway, Keyed different (KD)                    |
| Door Range    | 1-3/8" - 2" standard (exceptions for communicating locks - see pg 98)                     |
| Keys          | Two, Nickel silver cut keys per lock, Falcon G keyway                                     |

Prices subject to change without notice

**B Series**  
GRADE 2 CYLINDRICAL LOCK



Prices subject to change without notice

## ANSI A156.2 Series 4000 Grade 2

### Key-In-Lever Locks

FALCON ANSI

**B101 F75**



#### Passage/Closet Latchset

Latch bolt by levers at all times.

**B161 F111**



#### Communicating Passage Lock

Deadlocking latch bolt by inside lever.  
Non-removable blank plate outside.

**B301 F76**



#### Privacy/Bedroom/Bath Lock

Latch bolt by levers. Outside lever locked by push button in inside lever. Rotating inside lever or closing door releases push button. Emergency release in outside lever unlocks door.

**B341 F112**



#### Communicating Store Room Lock

Deadlocking latch bolt by inside lever except when locked by key.  
Non-removable blank plate on opposite side of lever (11/16" projection).

**B501 F82**



#### Entry Lock

Push button locking. Button on inside locks outside lever until unlocked by key or by rotating inside lever. Inside lever always free. Deadlocking latch bolt.

**B511 F109**



#### Entry/Office Lock

Turn/push button locking. Pushing and turning button locks outside lever requiring use of key until button is manually unlocked. Push button locking. Pushing button locks outside lever until unlocked by key or by rotating inside lever. Inside lever always free. Deadlocking latch bolt.

### Key-In-Lever Locks

FALCON ANSI

**B561 F84**



#### Classroom Lock

Deadlocking latch bolt by levers. Outside lever is locked by key in outside lever. Inside lever is always unlocked for immediate egress.

**B581 F86**



#### Store Room

Deadlocking latch bolt by lever inside or key outside. Outside lever is always locked. Inside lever is always unlocked for immediate egress.

**B611 F90**



#### Dormitory/Corridor Lock

Deadlocking latch bolt by levers except when locked by push button on inside lever. Key in outside lever locks or unlocks outside lever and releases button. Closing door releases push button. Inside lever is always free.

**B12**



#### Dummy Trim

Single Trim-surface mounted rigid lever.

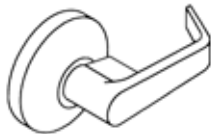
LOCKS

Grade 2

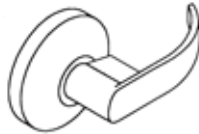
Cylindrical

B Series

D (Dane)



Q (Quantum)



Key-In-Lever

|                           |                     | Designs and Finishes |          |     |     |     |
|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|
|                           |                     | D Q                  |          |     |     |     |
| Function                  | Description         | 626                  | 605      | 606 | 613 | 625 |
| Single Cylinder Functions |                     |                      |          |     |     |     |
| B341PD*                   | Connecting/Exit     | \$265.00             | \$277.00 |     |     |     |
| B501PD                    | Entry               |                      |          |     |     |     |
| B511PD                    | Entry/Office        |                      |          |     |     |     |
| B561PD                    | Classroom           |                      |          |     |     |     |
| B581PD                    | Storeroom           |                      |          |     |     |     |
| B611PD                    | Dormitory/Corridor  | 299.00               | 311.00   |     |     |     |
| Non-Keyed Functions       |                     |                      |          |     |     |     |
| B101S                     | Passage             | \$190.00             | \$202.00 |     |     |     |
| B161D*                    | Communicating Latch |                      |          |     |     |     |
| B301S                     | Privacy             | 220.00               | 232.00   |     |     |     |
| Dummy Trim                |                     |                      |          |     |     |     |
| B12                       | Half Dummy          | 86.00                | 92.00    |     |     |     |

\* The B161 and B341 need to be specified as shown for correct door ranges: 138 for ( 1-3/8"- 1-5/8") or 134 for (>1-5/8"-2")

Prices subject to change without notice

## Conventional Cylinder Options

| Description                           | Specify                                               | Add to Lock Price (per core) |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 5 pinned cylinder                     | P Suffix<br>Example: B581P                            | STD                          |
| 6 pinned cylinder                     | P6 Suffix<br>Example: B581P6                          | N/C                          |
| 6 pinned Competitor keyway cylinders* | P6 Suffix<br>Example: B581P6 (0 Bitted, KD, KA4 only) | \$8.20                       |

\* Specify specific competitor keyway on order. Competitor keyways are furnished 0 bitted, unless otherwise specified.  
Not available Master keyed. KD option is not available for locks containing 2 cylinders.

## B-Series Complete Conventional Cylinders

| Cylinder Mechanism    | Part Number | Price Each |
|-----------------------|-------------|------------|
| 5 Pin Cylinder        | A23155-02   | \$68.00    |
| 5 Pin Cylinder - B611 | A23151-06   |            |
| 6 Pin Cylinder        | A23165-02   |            |
| 6 Pin Cylinder - B611 | A23161-06   |            |

- Notes:** 1) Finishes: 606 and 626 only.  
2) Specify keyway.  
3) Cylinders are furnished G keyway, keyed differently unless otherwise specified.  
4) Restricted sections add \$13.30 to list price. See page 4 for list of standard keyways.  
All other keyways are considered restricted. Contact 877-671-7011 for availability.

## Small Format Interchangeable Core and Small Format Construction Core

| Description                        | Specify                          | Add to Lock Price (per core) |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Small format core (BEST Style) *   | BB6/7 Suffix<br>Example: B581BB6 | \$54.00                      |
| Small format core (Falcon Style) * | G6/7 Suffix<br>Example: B581G6   |                              |
| Small format construction core **  | H Suffix<br>Example: B581HD      | 54.00                        |
| Less Small format core             | B Suffix<br>Example: B581BD      | N/C                          |
| Small format disposable core       | BDC Suffix<br>Example: B581BDC   | N/C                          |

\*Keying must be specified.

\*\* Locks are assessed one non-refundable handling charge (50-231F) per core.

**Note:** 5) Control keys are not furnished with locks and must be ordered separately. See page 141 for details

Prices subject to change without notice

## B-Series • Latch and Strike Options

LOCKS

### Latches with Locks

| Backset   | Description                              | Specify               |         | Add to Lock Price |
|-----------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------------------|
|           |                                          | Springlatch/Deadlatch | 301/611 |                   |
| 2-3/4"    | Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", standard | 57435                 | 57635   | N/C               |
|           | Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"               | 57430                 | 57630   |                   |
|           | 1/4" Radius round corner, 1" x 2-1/4"    | 57431                 | 57631   |                   |
| 2-3/8" ** | Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"               | 57420                 | 57620   | N/C               |
|           | Square corner, 1-1/8"                    | 57425                 | 57625   |                   |
|           | 1/4" Radius round corner, 1" x 2-1/4"    | 57421                 | 57621   |                   |
| 5"        | Backset extension link                   | A31727-005-00 *       |         | \$48.80           |

\* Backset extension link A31727-005-00 must be used with 2-3/8" backset latches

\*\* 2-3/8" backset is furnished as a 1" faceplate standard.

Grade 2

### Strikes with Locks

| Description                                        | Lip Length | Specify       | Add to Lock Price |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ANSI, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" standard                     | 1-3/16"    | 5164          | N/C               |
| Square Corner, full lip 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"            | 1"         | 01-049        | N/C               |
| 1/4" Radius round corner, full lip 1-5/8" x 2-1/4" | 1"         | 01-048        | N/C               |
| Square Corner, T-strike, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"           | 1-5/16"    | 01-046        | N/C               |
| ANSI dust box 1" deep, steel                       | -          | 005099-000-30 | N/C               |
| ANSI, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"                              | 7/8"       | 5161          | N/C               |

Cylindrical

### Latches sold separate

Finishes: 605, 613

| Latch Face                        | Backset & Price |            |         |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|------------|---------|
|                                   | 2-3/8"          | 2-3/4"     | Price   |
| 1" Spring Latch (101)             | A57420-000      | A57430-000 | \$35.90 |
| 1" Spring Latch (301)             | A57620-000      | A57630-000 |         |
| 1" Spring Latch - 1/4" Rad. (101) | A57421-000      | A57431-000 |         |
| 1" Spring Latch - 1/4" Rad. (301) | A57621-000      | A57631-000 |         |
| 1" Deadlatch                      | A57420-00D      | A57430-00D |         |
| 1" Deadlatch (611)                | A57620-00D      | A57630-00D |         |
| 1" Deadlatch - 1/4" Rad.          | A57421-00D      | A57431-00D |         |
| 1" Deadlatch - 1/4" Rad. (611)    | A57621-00D      | A57631-00D |         |
| 1-1/8" Spring Latch (101)         | A57425-000      | A57435-000 |         |
| 1-1/8" Spring Latch (301)         | A57625-000      | A57635-000 |         |
| 1-1/8" Deadlatch                  | A57425-00D      | A57435-00D |         |
| 1-1/8" Deadlatch (611)            | A57625-00D      | A57635-00D |         |

B Series

### Strikes sold separate

Finishes: 605, 606, 613, 626, 630 (ANSI only)

| Description                                        | Lip Length | Specify       | List Price |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------|------------|
| Square Corner, T-strike, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"           | 1-1/8"     | Q001-046      | \$5.40     |
| 1/4" Radius round corner, full lip 1-5/8" x 2-1/4" | 1"         | Q001-048      |            |
| Square corner, full lip 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"            |            | Q001-049      |            |
| ANSI, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" standard                     | 1-3/16"    | 005164-000    | 17.40      |
| ANSI dust box 1" deep, steel                       | -          | 005099-000-30 | 12.70      |
| ANSI, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"                              | 7/8"       | 005161-000    | 29.30      |

Shaded items are standard components and are furnished with locks unless otherwise specified.

Prices subject to change without notice

## Trim and Chassis Options - B-Series

| Lock Less Components   |                                                     |                        |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Description            | Specify                                             | Deduct from Lock Price |
| Less standard cylinder | L suffix<br>Example: B581LD DAN                     | \$68.00                |
| Less latch             | LLL for latch<br>Example: B581PD DAN 626 LLL 5164   | 16.80                  |
| Less strike            | LLL for strike<br>Example: B581PD DAN 626 57435 LLL | 12.70                  |

| Tactile Warning |                                                        |                      |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Description     | Specify                                                | Per Lever Lock Price |
| Abrasive Strip* | Preface the design code with 6<br>Example: 6DA for DAN | \$61.60              |

\* Not available in 613

| Levers      |                       |                         |
|-------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Part Number | Description           | List Price              |
|             |                       | 605, 606, 613, 625, 626 |
| A31750-000  | Lever, Dane closed    | \$52.80                 |
| A31751-000  | Lever, Quantum closed |                         |
| A31750-001  | Lever, Dane open      |                         |
| A31751-001  | Lever, Quantum open   |                         |
| 031700-002  | Lever, Dane IC        |                         |
| 031701-002  | Lever, Quantum IC     |                         |

| Roses       |                             |                         |
|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Part Number | Description                 | List Price              |
|             |                             | 605, 606, 613, 625, 626 |
| 031702-000  | Rose, Outer                 | \$21.20                 |
| 031703-000  | Rose, Inner                 |                         |
| A31764-000  | Rose, Blank Insert and Post |                         |

| B Series Chassis Assemblies |               |                                               |          |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Part Number                 |               | Description                                   | Price    |
| Conventional Cylinder       | IC Core       |                                               |          |
| A31706-000-00               |               | B101 Chassis                                  | \$153.00 |
| A31707-000-00               |               | B161 Chassis – 1-5/8" – 2" Door Thickness     |          |
| A31707-002-00               |               | B161 Chassis – 1-3/8" – 1-5/8" Door Thickness | 153.00   |
| A31709-000-00               | A31709-001-00 | B301/501 Chassis                              | 186.00   |
| A31714-000-00               | A31714-001-00 | B511 Chassis                                  |          |
| A31715-000-00               | A31715-001-00 | B561 Chassis                                  | 248.00   |
| A31716-000-00               | A31716-001-00 | B581 Chassis                                  | 186.00   |
| A31708-000                  | A31708-001    | B341 Chassis – >1-5/8" – 2" Door Thickness    |          |
| A31708-002                  | A31708-003    | B341 Chassis – 1-3/8" – 1-5/8" Door Thickness |          |
| A31739-000                  | A31739-001    | B611 Chassis                                  | 279.00   |

**Note:** 4) Chassis provided with trim finish on B341 and B611.

Prices subject to change without notice

## B-Series • Parts

LOCKS

### Screws

| Part Number | Description                                                                                                  | Finishes           | Size              | List Price |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------|
| 021164-016  | ANSI strike screws                                                                                           | 606, 613, 626, 630 | 12-24 x 1" combo  | \$0.72     |
| 024416-012  | Latch and strike screws                                                                                      | 606, 613, 626, 630 | 8-32 x 3/4" combo | 0.42       |
| A31767-000  | Screw pack<br>2-Strike screws, 2- Latch screws, 2- Mounting screws, 2- ANSI Strike screws, and 1- Pin Wrench | 605, 613, 626      |                   | 6.20       |

### Miscellaneous Parts

| Part Number   | Description       | List Price |
|---------------|-------------------|------------|
| 031705-000-30 | Inside Rose Liner | \$2.60     |
| 031718-000    | Push button cap   | 3.10       |
| 031719-000    | Turn button cap   | 3.50       |
| 031741-000-50 | Lever insert      | 0.70       |

Grade 2

Cylindrical

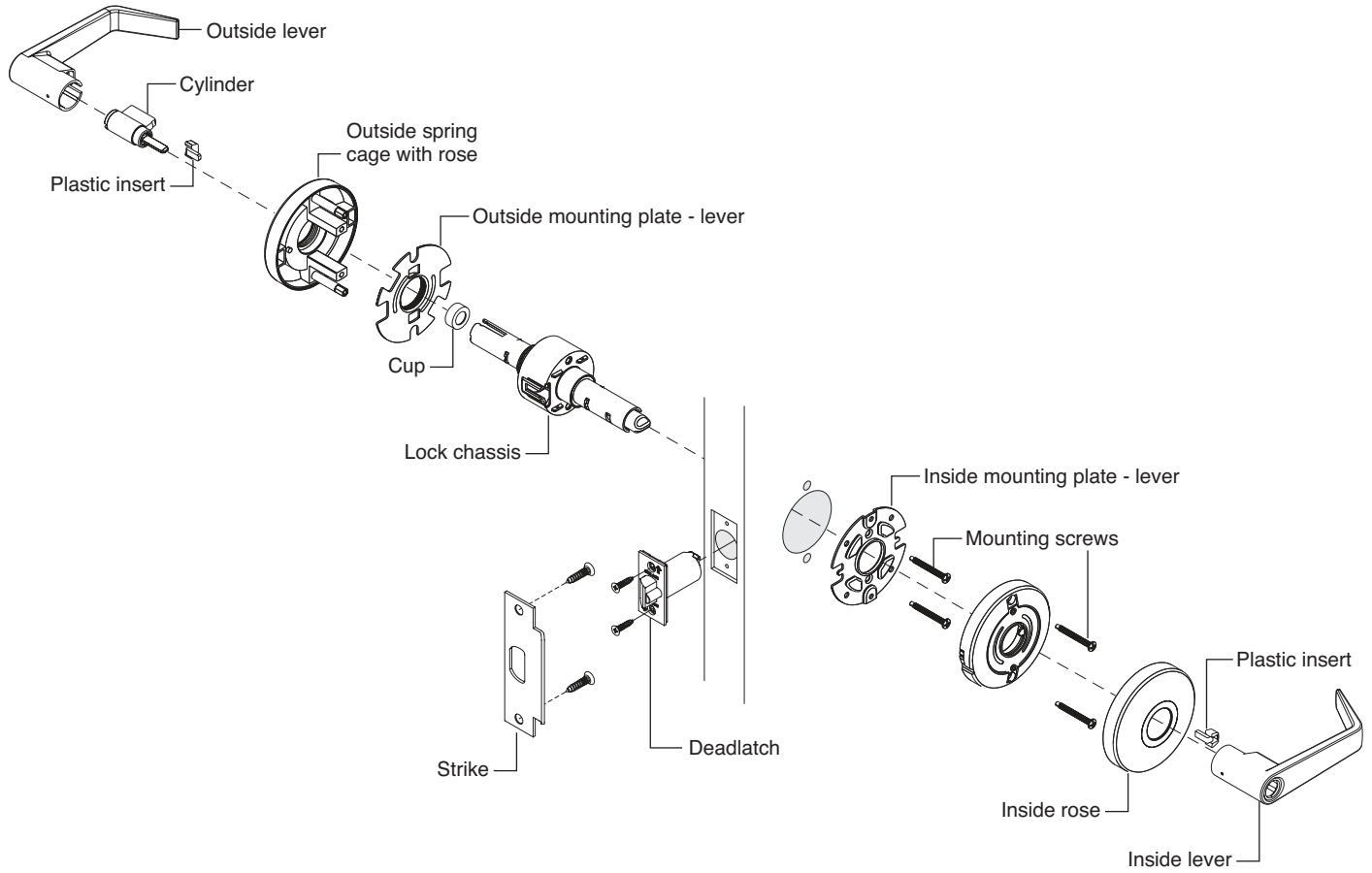
B Series

Prices subject to change without notice

## W Series

# W Series

## GRADE 2 CYLINDRICAL LOCK



Prices subject to change without notice

## ANSI A156.2, Series 4000 Grade 2

### Key-In-Lever Locks

FALCON ANSI &  
Function

**W101 F75**



#### Passage Latchset

Latch bolt by levers at all times.

**W161 F111**



#### Communicating/Exit Latch

Deadlocking latch bolt by inside lever.  
Non-removable blank plate outside.

**W201\* F77**



#### Patio Lock

Deadlocking latch bolt by levers. Outside lever is locked by push button from inside. Rotating inside lever or closing door releases button and unlocks outside lever.

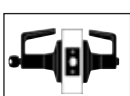
**W301 F76**



#### Privacy Lock

Latch bolt by levers. Outside lever is locked by push button in inside lever. Rotating inside lever or closing door release push button and frees outside lever. Inside lever is always free. Emergency release in outside lever unlocks door.

**W501\* F82**



#### Entry Lock

Push Button Locking. Button on the inside locks outside lever until unlocked by key or by rotating inside lever. Inside lever always free. Deadlocking latch bolt.

**FUNCTION CHANGE NOTE: THIS LOCK WILL STAY LOCKED WHEN THE DOOR IS CLOSED. IF YOU WANT YOUR DOOR TO UNLOCK WHEN IT CLOSSES, PLEASE PURCHASE THE 571 FUNCTION.**

**W511 F109**



#### Entry/Office Lock

Deadlocking latch bolt by levers. Turn/push button locking. Pushing and turning button locks outside lever, requiring use of a key for unlocking the door until button is manually unlocked. Pushing button locks outside lever until unlocked by key or by rotating inside lever. Inside lever is always free.

### Key-In-Lever Locks

FALCON ANSI &  
Function

**W561 F84**



#### Classroom Lock

Deadlocking latch bolt by levers. Outside lever is locked by key in outside lever. Inside lever is always free.

**W571\***



#### Corridor Lock

Deadlocking latch bolt. Push button locking only. Button on the inside locks outside lever until unlocked by key or by rotating inside lever. Closing the door releases button. Inside lever always free.

**NEW FUNCTION NOTE: THIS LOCK WILL UNLOCK WHEN THE DOOR IS CLOSED. IF YOU WANT YOUR DOOR TO REMAIN LOCKED WHEN IT CLOSSES, PLEASE PURCHASE THE 501 FUNCTION.**

**W581 F86**



#### Storeroom Lock

Deadlocking latch bolt by lever inside or key outside. Outside lever is always locked. Inside lever is always free.

**W711\***



#### Apartment Entrance Lock

Deadlocking latch bolt by levers. Turn/push button locking. Pushing and turning button locks outside lever, requiring use of a key for unlocking the door until button is manually unlocked. Pushing button locks outside lever until unlocked by key, by rotating inside lever, or by closing door. Inside lever is always free.

**W12/W18\***



#### Dummy Trim

Single or double available.  
Single (W12)  
Double (W18)

LOCKS

Grade 2

Cylindrical

W Series

\* Functions are not available for small rose option

Prices subject to change without notice

# W-Series • Knob Functions

LOCKS

Grade 2

Cylindrical

W Series

## ANSI A156.2, Series 4000 Grade 2

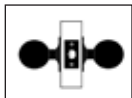
### Key-In-Knob Locks

FALCON ANSI & Function

W101 F75

#### Passage Latchset

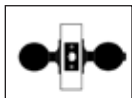
Latch bolt by knob at all times.



W301 F76

#### Privacy Lock

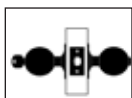
Latch bolt by knobs. Outside knob is locked by push button in inside lever. Rotating inside knob or closing door release push button and frees outside knob. Inside knob is always free. Emergency release in outside knob unlocks door.



W501 F82

#### Entry Lock

Push Button Locking. Button on the inside locks outside knob until unlocked by key or by rotating inside knob. Inside knob always free. Deadlocking latch bolt.

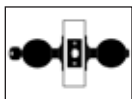


**FUNCTION CHANGE NOTE: THIS LOCK WILL STAY LOCKED WHEN THE DOOR IS CLOSED. IF YOU WANT YOUR DOOR TO UNLOCK WHEN IT CLOSSES, PLEASE PURCHASE THE 571 FUNCTION.**

W511 F109

#### Entry/Office Lock

Deadlocking latch bolt by knobs. Turn/push button locking. Pushing and turning button locks outside knob, requiring use of a key for unlocking the door until button is manually unlocked. Pushing button locks outside knob until unlocked by key or by rotating inside lever. Inside knob is always free.



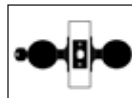
### Key-In-Knob Locks

FALCON ANSI & Function

W561 F84

#### Classroom Lock

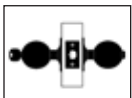
Deadlocking latch bolt by knobs. Outside knob is locked by key in outside knob. Inside knob is always free.



W571

#### Corridor Lock

Deadlocking latch bolt. Push Button Locking. Button on the inside locks outside knob until unlocked by key or by rotating inside knob. Closing the door releases button. Inside knob always free.

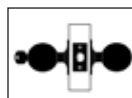


**NEW FUNCTION NOTE: THIS LOCK WILL UNLOCK WHEN THE DOOR IS CLOSED. IF YOU WANT YOUR DOOR TO REMAIN LOCKED WHEN IT CLOSSES, PLEASE PURCHASE THE 501 FUNCTION.**

W581 F86

#### Storeroom Lock

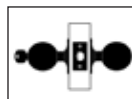
Deadlocking latch bolt by knob inside or key outside. Outside knob is always locked. Inside knob is always free.



W711

#### Apartment Entrance Lock

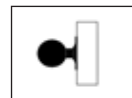
Deadlocking latch bolt by knobs. Turn/push button locking. Pushing and turning button locks outside knob, requiring use of a key for unlocking the door until button is manually unlocked. Pushing button locks outside knob until unlocked by key, by rotating inside knob, or by closing door. Inside knob is always free.



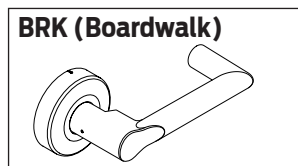
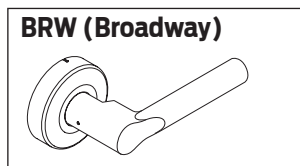
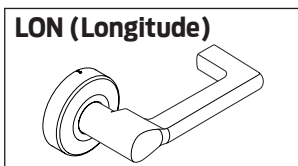
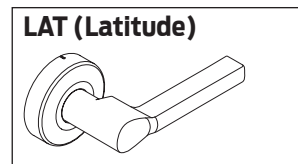
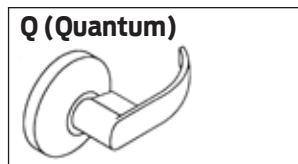
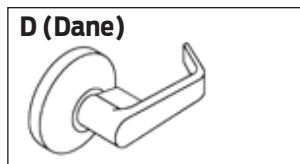
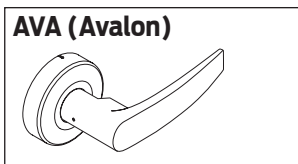
W12

#### Dummy Trim

Single Trim rigid knob.



Prices subject to change without notice

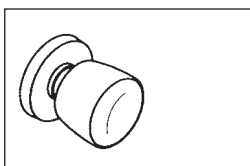


## Key-In-Lever 3-3/8" Rose

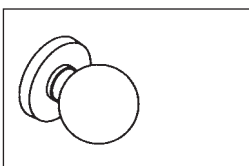
| Function                  | Description        | Designs and Finishes |      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|                           |                    | AVA                  | D    | Q | LAT | LON | BRW | BRK | AVA | D   | Q   | LAT | LON | BRW | BRK |
|                           |                    | 626                  | 643E |   |     |     |     |     | 605 | 606 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 |     |
| Single Cylinder Functions |                    |                      |      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| W501PD                    | Entry              |                      |      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| W511PD                    | Entry/Office       |                      |      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| W561PD                    | Classroom          |                      |      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| W571PD                    | Dormitory/Corridor |                      |      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| W581PD                    | Storeroom          |                      |      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| W711PD                    | Apartment Entry    |                      |      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Non-Keyed Functions       |                    |                      |      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| W101S                     | Passage            |                      |      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| W161D                     | Communicating/Exit |                      |      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| W201D                     | Patio              |                      |      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| W301S                     | Privacy            |                      |      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Dummy Trim                |                    |                      |      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| W12                       | Half Dummy         |                      |      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| W18                       | Two Sided Dummy    |                      |      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |

**Note: 1)** New Finishes (643E, 619, 622) & New Levers (AVA, LAT, LON, BRW, BRK) are not available on W18 function.

## ELI (Elite)



## HAN (Hana)



## Key-In-Knob

| Function                  | Description     | Designs and Finishes |     |     |     |         |
|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|---------|
|                           |                 | E H                  |     |     |     |         |
|                           |                 | 626                  | 605 | 606 | 613 | 625     |
| Single Cylinder Functions |                 |                      |     |     |     |         |
| W511PD                    | Entry/Office    | \$83.00              |     |     |     | \$95.00 |
| W561PD                    | Classroom       |                      |     |     |     |         |
| W571PD                    | Corridor        |                      |     |     |     |         |
| W581PD                    | Storeroom       |                      |     |     |     |         |
| W711PD                    | Apartment Entry |                      |     |     |     |         |
| Non-Keyed Functions       |                 |                      |     |     |     |         |
| W101S                     | Passage         | \$69.00              |     |     |     | \$81.00 |
| W301S                     | Privacy         | 70.00                |     |     |     | 82.00   |
| Dummy Trim                |                 |                      |     |     |     |         |
| W12                       | Half Dummy      | \$51.00              |     |     |     | \$57.00 |

**Note: 2)** Not available with a small rose. Small rose option is for levers only.

Prices subject to change without notice

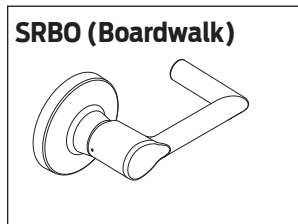
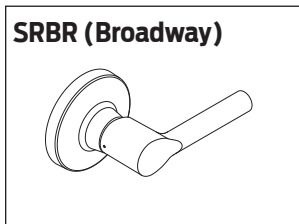
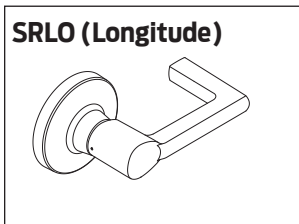
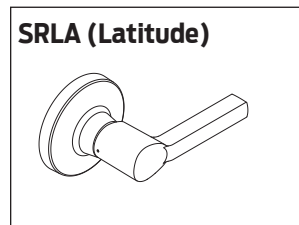
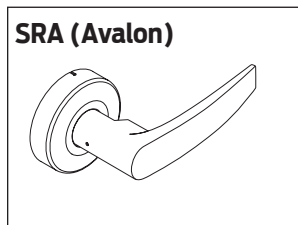
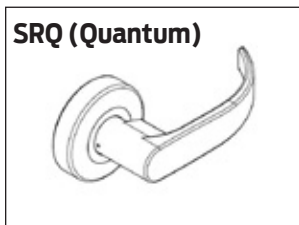
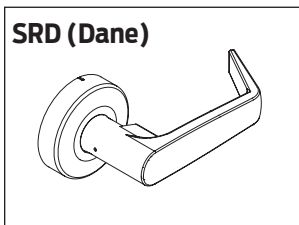
# W-Series Small Rose • Levers Complete Locks

LOCKS

Grade 2

Cylindrical

W Series



## Small Rose 2-9/16" (65mm)

| Function                  | Description        | Designs and Finishes                  |      |          |     |             |
|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|------|----------|-----|-------------|
|                           |                    | SRA, SRD, SRQ, SRLA, SRLO, SRBR, SRBO |      |          |     |             |
|                           |                    | 626                                   | 643E | 605      | 613 | 619 622 625 |
| Single Cylinder Functions |                    |                                       |      |          |     |             |
| W511                      | Entry/Office       | \$173.00                              |      | \$185.00 |     |             |
| W561                      | Classroom          |                                       |      |          |     |             |
| W581                      | Storeroom          |                                       |      |          |     |             |
| Non-Keyed Functions       |                    |                                       |      |          |     |             |
| W101                      | Passage            | \$141.00                              |      | \$153.00 |     |             |
| W161                      | Communicating/Exit | 145.00                                |      | 157.00   |     |             |
| W301                      | Privacy            |                                       |      |          |     |             |
| Dummy Trim                |                    |                                       |      |          |     |             |
| W12                       | Single Dummy       | \$82.00                               |      | \$88.00  |     |             |

## How to Order the Small Rose Option

| Small Rose 2-9/16" (65mm) |          |      |        |
|---------------------------|----------|------|--------|
| Function                  | Cylinder | Trim | Finish |
| W511                      | PD       | SRD  | 626    |

Prices subject to change without notice

## Conventional Cylinder Options - both small and regular rose sizes

| Description                           | Specify                                               | Add to Lock Price (per core) |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 5 pinned cylinder                     | P Suffix<br>Example: W581P                            | STD                          |
| 6 pinned cylinder                     | P6 Suffix<br>Example: W581P6                          | N/C                          |
| 6 pinned Competitor keyway cylinders* | P6 Suffix<br>Example: W581P6 (0 Bitted, KD, KA4 only) | \$8.20                       |

\* Competitor keyways are furnished 0 bitted.

Not available Master keyed. KD option is not available for locks containing 2 cylinders.

- Notes:**
- 1) Finishes: 606, 622, & 626 only.
  - 2) Specify keyway.
  - 3) Cylinders are furnished G keyway, keyed differently unless otherwise specified.
  - 4) Restricted sections add \$13.30 to list price. See page 4 for list of standard keyways. All other keyways are considered restricted. Contact 877-671-7011 for availability.
  - 5) 622 Finish is available only on Allegion cylinders (P, P6, & P7) in C & G Keyways.

## W-Series Complete Conventional Cylinders

|                                         | Part Number             |            |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|
| Cylinder Mechanism                      | For All Other Functions | Price Each |
| 6 Pin Falcon keyway cylinder            | Q330-154                | \$68.00    |
| 6 Pin Schlage C keyway cylinder         | Q330-152                |            |
| For other cylinders, see pages 132-136. |                         |            |

- Notes:**
- 6) Finishes for Falcon keyway cylinders are 606, 622, & 626 only.
  - 7) Falcon cylinders are furnished G keyway unless otherwise specified.
  - 8) Restricted sections see page 131. See Restricted Keyway Policy for standard keyway and policy on use of restricted keyway cylinders. Contact 877-671-7011 for availability.

## Small Format Interchangeable Core and Small Format Construction Core

| Description                        | Specify                          | Add to Lock Price (per core) |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Small format core (BEST Style) *   | BB6/7 Suffix<br>Example: B581BB6 | \$54.00                      |
| Small format core (Falcon Style) * | G6/7 Suffix<br>Example: B581G6   |                              |
| Small format construction core **  | H Suffix<br>Example: W581HD      | 54.00                        |
| Less Small format core             | B Suffix<br>Example: W581BD      | N/C                          |
| Small format disposable core       | BDC Suffix<br>Example: W581BDC   | N/C                          |

\* Keying must be specified

\*\* Locks are assessed one non-refundable handling charge (50-231F) per core.

- Note:**
- 9) Control keys are not furnished with locks and must be ordered separately. See page 141 for details.
  - 10) 622 Finish is available only on SFIC (G) in C & G Keyways.

Prices subject to change without notice

# W-Series • Latch & Strike Options

LOCKS

Grade 2

Cylindrical

W Series

## Latches with Locks

| Backset | Description                    | Specify                 |                                         |                                             | Add to Lock Price |
|---------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------|
|         |                                | Springlatch<br>101, 301 | Deadlatch<br>161, 501, 511,<br>561, 581 | Restoring Deadlatch<br>201, 511**, 571, 711 |                   |
| 2-3/8"  | Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" | 30-209                  | 30-203                                  | 30-200                                      | N/C               |
|         | Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"     | 30-207                  | 30-201                                  | 30-198                                      |                   |
|         | Radius corner, 1" x 2-1/4"     | 30-208                  | 30-202                                  | 30-199                                      |                   |
| 2-3/4"  | Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" | 30-206                  | 30-197                                  | 30-194                                      |                   |
|         | Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"     | 30-204                  | 30-195                                  | 30-192                                      |                   |
|         | Radius corner, 1" x 2-1/4"     | 30-205                  | 30-196                                  | 30-193                                      |                   |

\* 2-3/8" backset is furnished as a 1" faceplate standard.

\*\* W511 Standard offering is the Deadlatch 30-197, however if a Restoring Deadlatch is needed it will have to be ordered 30-194

## Strikes with Locks

| Description                                    | Lip Length | Specify | Add to Lock Price |
|------------------------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------------|
| ANSI, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" standard                 | 1-3/8"     | 30-148  | N/C               |
| Square Corner, T-Strike 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"        | 1-3/8"     | 30-149  |                   |
| Radius Corner, Full Lip Strike 1-5/8" x 2-1/4" | 1"         | 30-150  |                   |
| Square Corner, Full Lip Strike 1-5/8" x 2-1/4" | 1"         | 30-151  |                   |

## Latches as Parts Finishes: 605, 606, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643E

| Backset | Description                    | Specify                 |                                         |                                              | List Price |
|---------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------|
|         |                                | Springlatch<br>101, 301 | Deadlatch<br>161, 501, 511,<br>561, 581 | Restoring<br>Deadlatch<br>201, 511, 571, 711 |            |
| 2-3/8"  | Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" | Q330-209                | Q330-203                                | Q330-200                                     | \$13.40    |
|         | Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"     | Q330-207                | Q330-201                                | Q330-198                                     |            |
|         | Radius corner, 1" x 2-1/4"     | Q330-208                | Q330-202                                | Q330-199                                     |            |
| 2-3/4"  | Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" | Q330-206                | Q330-197                                | Q330-194                                     |            |
|         | Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"     | Q330-204                | Q330-195                                | Q330-192                                     |            |
|         | Radius corner, 1" x 2-1/4"     | Q330-205                | Q330-196                                | Q330-193                                     |            |

## Strikes as Parts Finishes: 605, 606, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643E

| Description                                    | Lip Length | Specify  | List Price |
|------------------------------------------------|------------|----------|------------|
| ANSI, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" standard                 | 1-3/8"     | Q330-148 | \$13.40    |
| Square Corner, T-strike, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"       | 1-3/8"     | Q330-149 |            |
| Radius Corner, Full Lip Strike 1-5/8" x 2-1/4" | 1"         | Q330-150 |            |
| Square Corner, Full Lip Strike 1-5/8" x 2-1/4" | 1"         | Q330-151 |            |

**Note:** 1) Specify finish when ordering.

Shaded items are standard components and are furnished with locks unless otherwise specified.

Prices subject to change without notice

**Locks Less Components**

| Description                           | Specify                                           | Deduct from Lock Price |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Less standard (conventional) cylinder | L Suffix<br>Example: W581LD DAN                   | \$9.00                 |
| Less latch                            | LLL Suffix<br>Example: W581PD6 DAN 626 LLL 30-148 | 8.20                   |
| Less strike                           | LLL Suffix<br>Example: W581GD7 DAN 626 30-206 LLL | 8.20                   |

LOCKS

Grade 2

Cylindrical

W Series

**Tactile Warning**

| Description     | Specify                                                                                                                                                                                 | Per Lever Lock Price |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Abrasive Strip* | Preface the design code with 6<br>Example: W581PD6 6DA (for Dane)<br>For small rose: preface the design code with 6S<br>Example for Small Rose: W501PD 6SD (for Dane) 6SQ (for Quantum) | \$68.10              |

\* Not available in 613 or on Avalon, Latitude, Longitude, Broadway and Boardwalk

**Screws**

| Part Number | Description             | Finishes                | List Price |
|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------|
| Q005-085    | Screw Pack — Knobs      | 605, 606, 613, 625, 626 | \$7.70     |
| Q330-170    | Screw Pack              | 605, 606, 613, 625, 626 | 7.70       |
| Q330-182    | Screw Pack — Dummy Trim | —                       | 5.40       |
| Q330-179    | Screw Pack — Small Rose | 605, 606, 613, 625, 626 | 7.70       |

**Miscellaneous Parts**

| Part Number | Description                                             | List Price |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Q330-164    | Conventional Cylinder tailpiece for all keyed functions | \$5.40     |
| Q330-168    | SFIC Tailpiece (throw member for levers)                |            |
| Q330-169    | SFIC Tailpiece (throw member for knobs)                 |            |
| Q330-282    | Inside Spring Cage Kit                                  | 13.00      |
| Q330-448    | Inside Spring Cage Kit, Small Rose                      | 14.70      |
| Q330-447    | Outside Spring Cage Kit, Small Rose                     | 14.70      |
| Q033-026    | Cylinder Lever Insert                                   | 0.36       |

Prices subject to change without notice

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| LOCKS       |  |
| Grade 2     |  |
| Cylindrical |  |
| W Series    |  |

Prices subject to change without notice

Table of Contents

**Function Chart** 111

**Complete Lock Pricing** 112

**Options**

Deadbolts .....113

Strikes .....113

Small Format Interchangeable Cores.....114

Small Small Construction Cores .....114

Lock Less Components .....115

Conventional Cylinder Options.....115

**Parts**

Trim.....116

Deadbolts .....116

Keys.....116

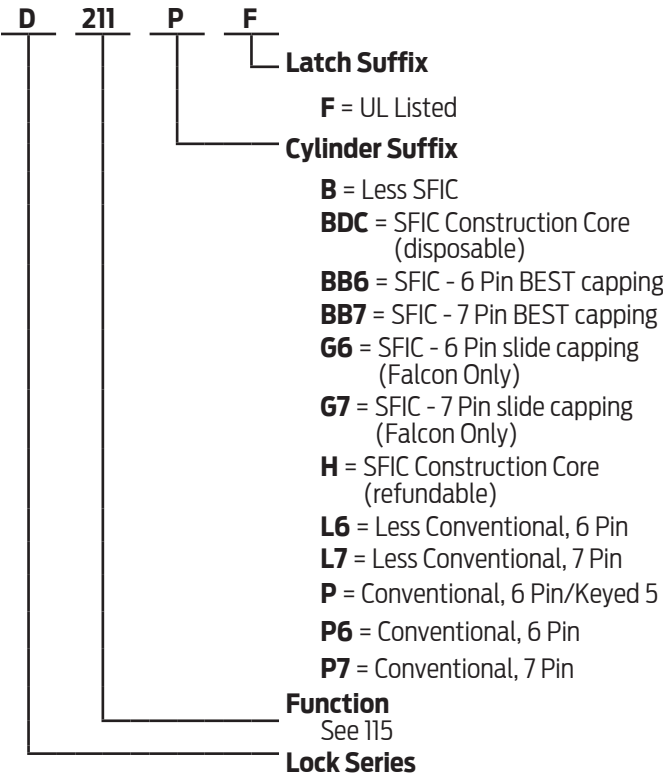
Strikes .....117

Adapters.....117

Screws.....118

Screw Packs .....119

Product Identification



SFIC = Small Format (Best® Style) Interchangeable Core

Finish Codes and Descriptions

| Code |         | Description       |
|------|---------|-------------------|
| 605  | (US3)   | Bright Brass      |
| 606  | (US4)   | Satin Brass       |
| 613  | (US10B) | Oil Rubbed Bronze |
| 619  | (US15)  | Satin Nickel      |
| 622  | (US19)  | Matte Black       |
| 643e | (US11)  | Aged Bronze       |
| 625  | (US26)  | Bright Chrome     |
| 626  | (US26D) | Satin Chrome      |

Standard Features - Furnished unless otherwise specified

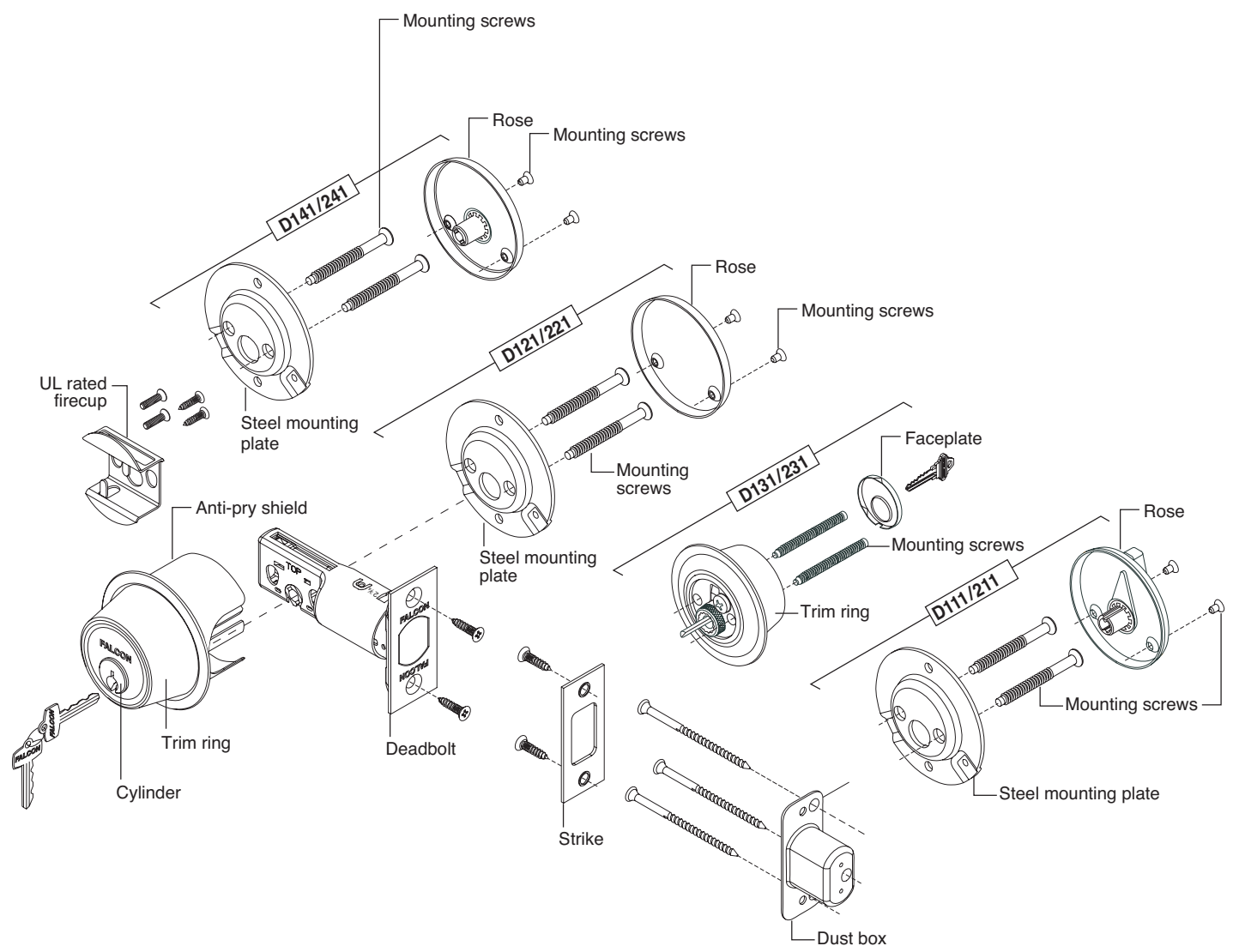


|               |                                                                                                           |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Certification | BHMA - ANSI A156.5, 2001, Grade 2 (except D261M) auxiliary lock, Available UL Listed for 3-Hour fire door |
| Deadbolt      | 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", Square corner faceplate, 1" housing diameter, 1" throw                                   |
| Strike        | 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", lipless, with box                                                                        |
| Cylinder      | 6-Pin, Solid brass, Keyed 5-Pin, Falcon G keyway, Keyed different (KD)                                    |
| Door Range    | 1-3/8" - 2-1/4" standard cylinder or thumbturn only; 1-5/8" - 2" interchangeable core cylinder            |
| Keys          | Two, Nickel silver cut keys per lock, Falcon G keyway                                                     |
| Reinforcement | Metal dust box reinforcer with three - 3" screws                                                          |
| Trim Ring     | 1" Wrought brass or bronze, reinforced with security insert                                               |
| Backset       | 2-3/8" and 2-3/4" adjustable                                                                              |

Prices subject to change without notice

# D200 Series

## GRADE 2 DEADBOLT



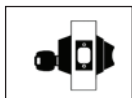
Prices subject to change without notice

**BHMA / ANSI A156.5, 2001, Grade 2****Bored Deadbolt Locks**

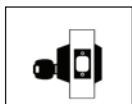
FALCON ANSI

**D211P E0172****Classroom Function**

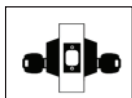
Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from outside. Inside turn will only retract bolt. Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown.

**D221P E0162****Single Cylinder x Rose**

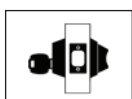
Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key only. Blank plate inside. Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown.

**D231P E0142****Double Cylinder\***

Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from either side. Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown.

**D241P E0152****Single Cylinder x Turn**

Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key or by turn. Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown.

**D251****Thumbturn x Thumbturn**

Deadbolt thrown or retracted by turn unit from either side. Application for storm shelters. Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown.

**D261 E0192****Thumbturn, Inside Only**

Deadbolt thrown or retracted by turn unit only. No outside trim. Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown.

**D261M E01112****Thumbturn, Inside x Rose**

Deadbolt thrown or retracted by turn unit only. Outside blank rose. Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown.

**D271****Thumbturn x Occupancy Indicator**

Deadbolt thrown or retracted by turn unit only. Occupancy indicator on outside (reads either in use or vacant with color coding). Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown.



**Note:** This function is not UL Listed.

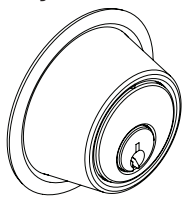
\* **Caution:** Double cylinder locks on residences and any door, in any structure, which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

Prices subject to change without notice

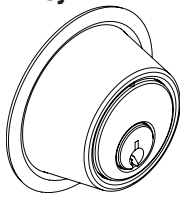
# D200-Series - Complete Locks

LOCKS

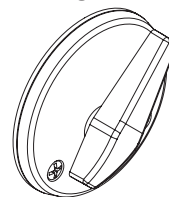
Outside Cylinder Trim



Inside Cylinder Trim



Rose and Turn



## D-200 Series

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                    | Designs and Finishes |          |     |     |     |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|---------|
| Function                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Description                        | 626 643e             | 605      | 606 | 613 | 619 | 622 625 |
| Keyless                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                    |                      |          |     |     |     |         |
| D251                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Turn x Turn                        | \$70.00              | \$76.00  |     |     |     |         |
| D261                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Turn, Inside Only                  |                      |          |     |     |     |         |
| D261M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Turn , Inside x Rose               |                      |          |     |     |     |         |
| D271                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Turn, Inside x Occupancy Indicator | 71.00                | 77.00    |     |     |     |         |
| Single Cylinder Functions                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                    |                      |          |     |     |     |         |
| D211P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Classroom Function                 | \$94.00              | \$100.00 |     |     |     |         |
| D221P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Single Cylinder x Rose             | 91.00                | 97.00    |     |     |     |         |
| D241P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Single Cylinder x Turn             |                      |          |     |     |     |         |
| Double Cylinder Functions                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                    |                      |          |     |     |     |         |
| CAUTION: Double cylinder locks on residences and any door in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only. |                                    |                      |          |     |     |     |         |
| D231P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Double Cylinder                    | \$119.00             | \$125.00 |     |     |     |         |

- Notes:** 1) Split finishes are priced at the highest finish price.  
 2) D271 Occupancy Indicator deadbolt is shipped with emergency key (61-509) and instructions.  
 3) 'F' Suffix must be added for UL product

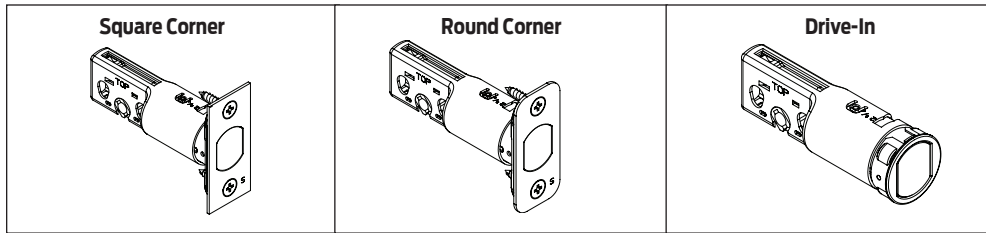
Grade 2

Deadbolt

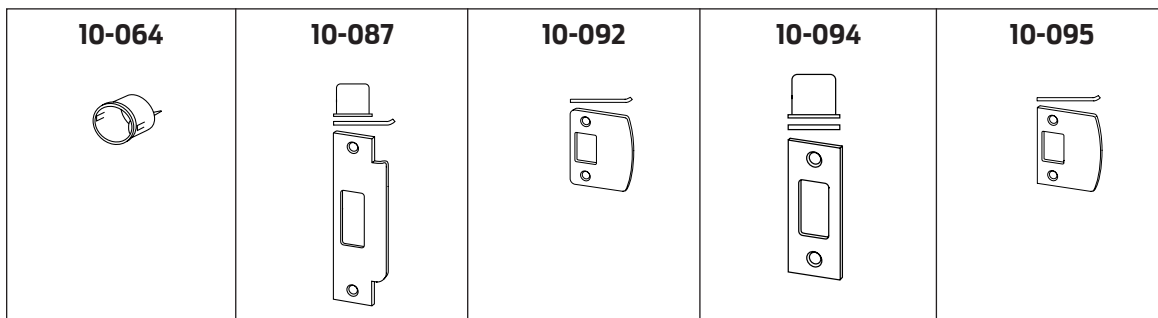
D200 Series

Prices subject to change without notice

# Bolt & Strike Options - D200 Series



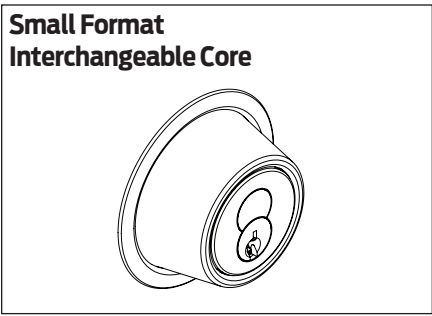
| Deadbolts with Locks |                                          |         |         |                   |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------|---------|---------|-------------------|
| Backset              | Description                              | HSG Dia | Specify | Add to Lock Price |
| 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"     | Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", standard | 1"      | 30-253  | N/C               |
|                      | Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"               |         | 30-175  |                   |
|                      | 1/4" Radius round corner, 1" x 2-1/4"    |         | 30-177  |                   |
|                      | Circular, Drive-In bolt, 626 only        |         | 30-254  |                   |
| For UL Listed Locks  |                                          |         |         |                   |
| 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" UL  | Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", standard | 1"      | 30-173  | N/C               |
|                      | Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"               |         | 30-171  |                   |
|                      | Circular, Drive-In bolt, 626 only        |         | 30-258  |                   |



| Strikes with Locks                                           |            |               |                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------|-------------------|
| Description                                                  | Lip Length | Specify       | Add to Lock Price |
| Drive-In thimble strike, 1-3/16" dia.                        | 1"         | 10-064        | N/C               |
| ANSI, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8", with box                              | 1-1/8"     | 10-087        | \$7.70            |
| Full Lip, 1/4" radius corner, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4", no box        | 1-5/16"    | 10-092        | N/C               |
| Square Corner with metal dust box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", standard | -          | 10-094        |                   |
| Full Lip, square corner, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4", no box             |            | 10-095        |                   |
| ANSI Dust Box 1" Deep, Steel                                 |            | 005099-000-30 |                   |
| Strike Reinforcer, used with 10-094                          |            | 37-016        |                   |

Shaded items are standard components and are furnished with locks unless otherwise specified.

Prices subject to change without notice



| Small Format Interchangeable Core and Small Format Construction Core |                                  |                              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Description                                                          | Specify                          | Add to Lock Price (per core) |
| Small format core (BEST Style) *                                     | BB6/7 Suffix<br>Example: D211BB6 | \$54.00                      |
| Small format core (Falcon Style) *                                   | G6/7 Suffix<br>Example: D211G6   |                              |
| Small format construction core **                                    | H Suffix<br>Example: D211HD      | 54.00                        |
| Less Small format core                                               | B Suffix<br>Example: D211BD      | N/C                          |
| Small format disposable core                                         | BDC Suffix<br>Example: D211BDC   | N/C                          |

\* Keying must be specified

\*\* Locks are assessed one non-refundable handling charge (50-231F) per core.

**Notes:** 1) Split finishes are priced at the highest finish price.

2) Key section must be specified and applicable charges for restricted sections will be applied. See page 131

3) Control keys are not furnished with locks and must be ordered separately. See page 141 for details.

4) Adapter kit 36-071 required for interchangeable core cylinders on 1-3/8" doors.

**Lock Less Components**

| Description                     | Specify                                        | Deduct from Lock Price |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Less deadbolt                   | LLL for latch<br>Example: D211P 605 30-171 LLL | \$12.10                |
| Less strike                     | LLL for strike<br>Example: D211L               | 4.00                   |
| Less conventional cylinder      | L suffix<br>Example: D211L                     | 22.90                  |
| Less conventional cylinder D231 | L suffix<br>Example: D231L                     | 45.80                  |

**Conventional Cylinder Options**

| Description                                  | Specify                                               | Add to Lock Price (per core) |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 5 pinned cylinder                            | P Suffix<br>Example: D211P                            | STD                          |
| 6 pinned cylinder                            | P6 Suffix<br>Example: D211P6                          | N/C                          |
| 7 pinned cylinder<br>(Not available on D231) | P7 Suffix<br>Example: D211P7                          | 14.60                        |
| 6 pinned Competitor keyway cylinders*        | P6 Suffix<br>Example: D211P6 (0 Bitted, KD, KA4 only) | 8.20                         |

\* Specify specific competitor keyway on order. Competitor keyways are furnished 0 bitted, unless otherwise specified.  
Not available Master keyed. KD option is not available for locks containing 2 cylinders.

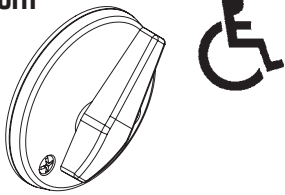
**D200-Series Complete Conventional Cylinders**

| Cylinder Mechanism          | Part Number | Price Each |
|-----------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 5 Pin Cylinder - D211, D241 | Q500-067    | \$68.00    |
| 5 Pin Cylinder - D221       | Q500-069    |            |
| 5 Pin Cylinder - D231       | Q500-072    |            |
| 6 Pin Cylinder - D211, D241 | Q500-010    |            |
| 6 Pin Cylinder - D221       | Q500-056    |            |
| 6 Pin Cylinder - D231       | Q500-012    |            |
| 7 Pin Cylinder - D211, D241 | Q500-014    | 84.00      |
| 7 Pin Cylinder - D221       | Q500-057    |            |

- Notes:** 1) Finishes: 606 and 626 only  
 2) Specify keyway  
 3) Cylinders are furnished G keyway, keyed differently unless otherwise specified.  
 4) Restricted sections add \$13.30 to list price. See page 4 for list of standard keyways.  
 All other keyways are considered restricted. Contact 877-671-7011 for availability.

Prices subject to change without notice

## Rose and Turn



## Mounting Plate



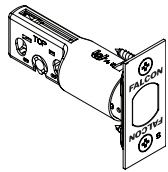
## Rose



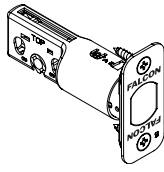
## Trim

| Part Number | Specify Finish | Description                             | Price Each |
|-------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|
| B302-041    | .              | Rose and Turn                           | \$56.60    |
| B302-045    | .              | Rose and Turn (D211)                    | 56.60      |
| 12-626      | .              | Blank Rose (D221)                       | 32.30      |
| B600-018    | .              | Mounting plate for rose and rose & turn | 13.10      |

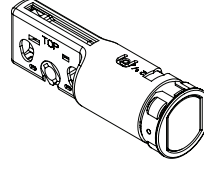
## Square Corner



## 1/4" Radius



## Drive-In



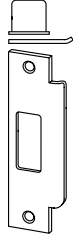
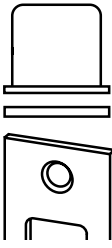
## Deadbolts

| Part Number | Specify Finish | Housing Diameter               | Description                               | Price Each |
|-------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------|
| Q330-253    | .              | 2-3/8" or 2- 3/4"<br>Universal | Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" faceplate  | \$20.50    |
| Q330-175    | .              |                                | Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4" faceplate      |            |
| Q330-177    | .              |                                | 1/4" radius corner, 1" x 2-1/4" faceplate |            |
| Q330-254    | 626            |                                | 1" circular drive-in, 626 only            |            |

## Keys - Emergency For Occupancy Indicator

| Part Number | Description                                                   | Price Each |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 61-509      | Emergency Release Key – Standard Size for Occupancy Indicator | \$14.10    |
| 61-510      | Emergency Release Key – Large Size for Occupancy Indicator    | 26.70      |

Prices subject to change without notice

|                                                                                             |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 10-064<br> | 10-087<br> | 10-094<br> | 10-092<br> | 10-095<br> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## Strikes

| Part Number | Specify Finish | Description                                           | Lip Length | Price Each |
|-------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| 10-064      | .              | Drive-In, thimble strike, 1-3/16" deep                | -          | \$21.30    |
| 10-087      | .              | ANSI, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8, with box                        | 1-1/8"     | 29.20      |
| 10-094      | .              | Square corner with metal dust box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"    | -          | 15.10      |
| 10-092      | .              | Full lip, 1/4" radius corner, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4", no box | 1-5/16"    | 9.70       |
| 10-095      | .              | Full lip, square corner, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4", no box      |            |            |
| J250-028    |                | 2" strike mounting screws                             |            | 2.70       |
| 5075        | .              | Security Strike                                       | -          | 11.70      |

|                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 38-031<br> | B520-649<br> | B520-650<br> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## Adapters

| Part Number | Specify Finish | Description                                                           | Price Each (per finish)        |
|-------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|             |                |                                                                       | <b>605 606<br/>613 625 626</b> |
| 38-031      | .              | 2-1/2" diameter adapter ring for 2-1/8" door prep, for under cylinder | \$24.30                        |
| B520-649    | .              | Trim ring w/shield for D131/D141                                      | 30.00                          |
| B520-650    | .              | Trim ring w/shield for IC functions                                   | 30.00                          |
| 36-071      | .              | 1-3/8" IC Core thin door shim kit, contains 36-066 & 36-068           | 18.60                          |

Prices subject to change without notice

| Screws                              |                |                    |           |                   |                 |                                           |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Part Number                         | Specify Finish | Description        |           | Application       |                 | Price Each<br>(Order in multiples of 100) |
|                                     |                | Size               | Type      | Use               | Door Thickness  |                                           |
| Keyed, Single Conventional Cylinder |                |                    |           |                   |                 |                                           |
| B600-100                            |                | 1/4"-28 x 1-15/16" | POH mach. | Mounting          | 1-3/8" - 1-3/4" | \$3.10                                    |
| B600-101                            |                | 1/4"-28 x 2.425"   | POH mach. | Mounting          | over 1-3/4"     |                                           |
| B600-066                            | .              | 6-32 x 1/4"        | PH mach.  | Turn              | -               |                                           |
| B520-298                            |                | 10-32 x 3/8"       | PH mach.  | Anti-pry shield   | -               | 0.96                                      |
| Keyed, Single SFIC Cylinder         |                |                    |           |                   |                 |                                           |
| B600-100                            |                | 1/4"-28 x 1-15/16" | POH mach. | Mounting          | 1-3/8" - 2-1/4" | 3.10                                      |
| B600-066                            | .              | 6-32 x 1/4"        | PH mach.  | Turn              | -               |                                           |
| Keyed, Double Conventional Cylinder |                |                    |           |                   |                 |                                           |
| B600-047                            |                | 1/4"-28 x 3-13/16" | PH mach.  | Mounting          | 1-3/8" - 1-3/4" | 3.10                                      |
| B600-078                            |                | 1/4"-28 x 3-29/64" | PH mach.  | Mounting          | over 1-3/4"     |                                           |
| B520-298                            |                | 10-32 x 3/8"       | PH mach.  | Anti-pry shield   | -               | 0.96                                      |
| Keyed, Double SFIC Cylinder         |                |                    |           |                   |                 |                                           |
| B600-053                            |                | 1/4"-28 x 3-61/64" | PH mach.  | Mounting          | 1-3/4" - 2-1/4" | 3.10                                      |
| B520-298                            |                | 10-32 x 3/8"       | PH mach.  | Anti-pry shield   | -               | 0.96                                      |
| All Functions                       |                |                    |           |                   |                 |                                           |
| C603-897                            | .              | #8 x 3/4"          | PFH combo | Deadbolt & strike | -               | 1.10                                      |
| J250-028                            |                | #8 x 2"            | PFH wood  | 2" strike screw   | -               | 2.70                                      |
| R525-256                            |                | #12 x 3"           | PFH wood  | 3" metal dust box | -               |                                           |

Prices subject to change without notice

| Screw Packs                                |                |                      |                                                                              |            |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Part Number                                | Specify Finish | Door Thickness       | Contents                                                                     | Price Each |
| <b>Keyed, Single Conventional Cylinder</b> |                |                      |                                                                              |            |
| 61-506                                     | •              | 1 3/8" – 2 1/4"      | (2) B600-048<br>(2) F605-359<br>(4) C603-897<br>(1) B600-018<br>(2) B600-066 | \$22.70    |
| <b>Keyless, D261M, D271</b>                |                |                      |                                                                              |            |
| 61-504                                     | •              | 1-3/8" - 1-3/4"      | (2) B520-662<br>(4) C603-897<br>(2) B600-066<br>(4) B600-018                 | \$29.50    |
| 61-505                                     | •              | 1-3/4" - 2-1/4"      | (2) B520-663<br>(4) C603-897<br>(2) B600-066<br>(4) B600-018                 | 29.50      |
| <b>Keyed, Single Conventional Cylinder</b> |                |                      |                                                                              |            |
| 61-500                                     | •              | 1 3/8" – 1 3/4"      | (1) B600-018<br>(2) B600-100<br>(2) B600-066<br>(4) C603-897                 | \$18.60    |
| 61-501                                     | •              | over 1 3/4" – 2 1/4" | (1) B600-018<br>(2) B600-101<br>(2) B600-066<br>(4) C603-897                 | 18.60      |
| <b>Keyed, Single SFIC Cylinder</b>         |                |                      |                                                                              |            |
| 61-500                                     | •              | 1 3/8" – 2"          | (1) B600-018<br>(2) B600-100<br>(2) B600-066<br>(4) C603-897                 | \$18.60    |
| <b>Keyed, Double Conventional Cylinder</b> |                |                      |                                                                              |            |
| 61-502                                     | •              | 1 3/8" – 1 3/4"      | (2) B600-047<br>(4) C603-897                                                 | \$14.30    |
| 61-503                                     | •              | over 1 3/4" – 2 1/4" | (2) B600-078<br>(4) C603-897                                                 | 14.30      |
| <b>Keyed, Double SFIC Cylinder</b>         |                |                      |                                                                              |            |
| 61-507                                     | •              | 1 3/8" – 2"          | (2) B600-053<br>(4) C603-897                                                 | \$14.30    |

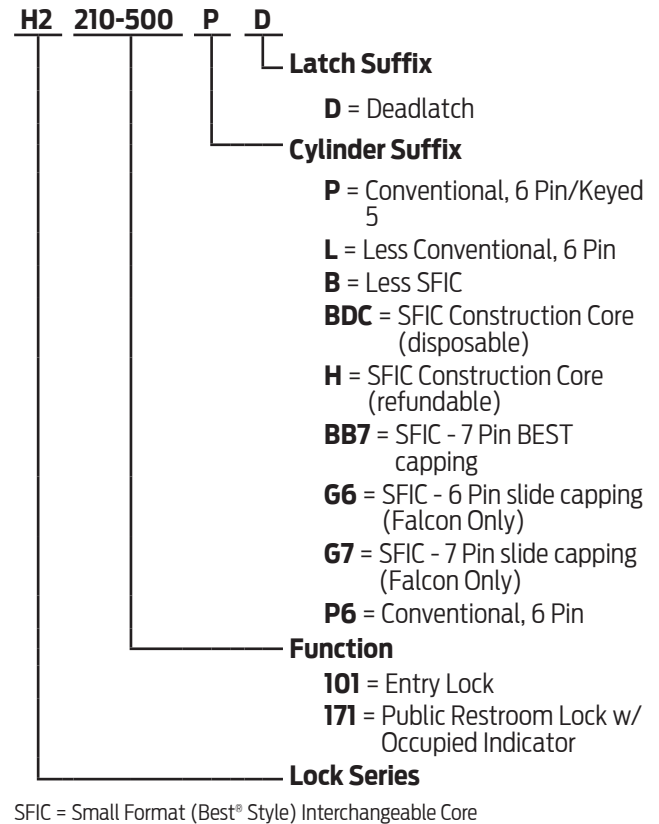
Prices subject to change without notice

|             |
|-------------|
| LOCKS       |
| Grade 2     |
| Deadbolt    |
| D200 Series |

## Table of Contents

|                                              |                              |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Functions</b>                             | <b>123</b>                   |
| <b>Complete Locks</b>                        | <b>124</b>                   |
| <b>Options</b>                               |                              |
| Deadbolts/Deadlatches .....                  | 127                          |
| Deadbolt Strikes .....                       | 127                          |
| Strike Combinations .....                    | 127                          |
| Lock Less Components .....                   | 127                          |
| <b>Parts</b>                                 |                              |
| Deadbolts .....                              | 128                          |
| Deadlatches .....                            | 128                          |
| Deadbolt/Deadlatch Combinations .....        | 128                          |
| Deadbolt Strikes .....                       | 128                          |
| Deadlatch Strikes .....                      | 128                          |
| Deadbolt/Deadlatch Strike Combinations ..... | 128                          |
| Screw/Screw Packs .....                      | 129                          |
| <b>Complete Cylinders</b>                    | <b>See Cylinders Section</b> |
| <b>How to Order</b>                          | <b>Forms &amp; Examples</b>  |

## Product Identification



## Finish Codes and Descriptions

| Code | Description                    |
|------|--------------------------------|
| 605  | (US 3) Bright Brass            |
| 619  | (US 15) Satin Nickel           |
| 625  | (US 26) Bright Chromium Plated |
| 626  | (US 26D) Satin Chromium Plated |
| 643e | (US 11) Aged Bronze            |
| 622  | Matte Black                    |

## Standard Features



|                   |                                                                                                                                         |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Certification:    | ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.12-2013, Grade 2, UL listed for 3-hour fire door<br>With SFIC interchangeable core cylinders: Grade 3 Security |
| Deadbolt:         | 1 X 2-1/4", dual option faceplate, (square corner standard, round corner included in package),<br>1" housing diameter, 1" throw         |
| Latch             | 1" x 2-1/4" dual option faceplate (square corner standard, round corner included in package).<br>1" edge bore required                  |
| Strikes:          | 1-1/8" X 2-3/4", Square corner (deadbolt) and 1-5/8" X 2-1/4", Square corner, T-strike, box,<br>1 1/8" x 2 3/4" (Deadlatch)             |
| Backset:          | Adjustable backset, fits 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"                                                                                               |
| Cylinders:        | 6-pin, solid brass, keyed 6-pin, G keyway, keyed different (KD)                                                                         |
| Door Range:       | 1-3/4" to 2" standard (1-3/8" available, must be specified)                                                                             |
| Keys:             | Nickel silver cut keys, 6-pin, G keyway                                                                                                 |
| Center to Center: | Fits 4" or 5 1/2" (factory default) center to center door preps                                                                         |

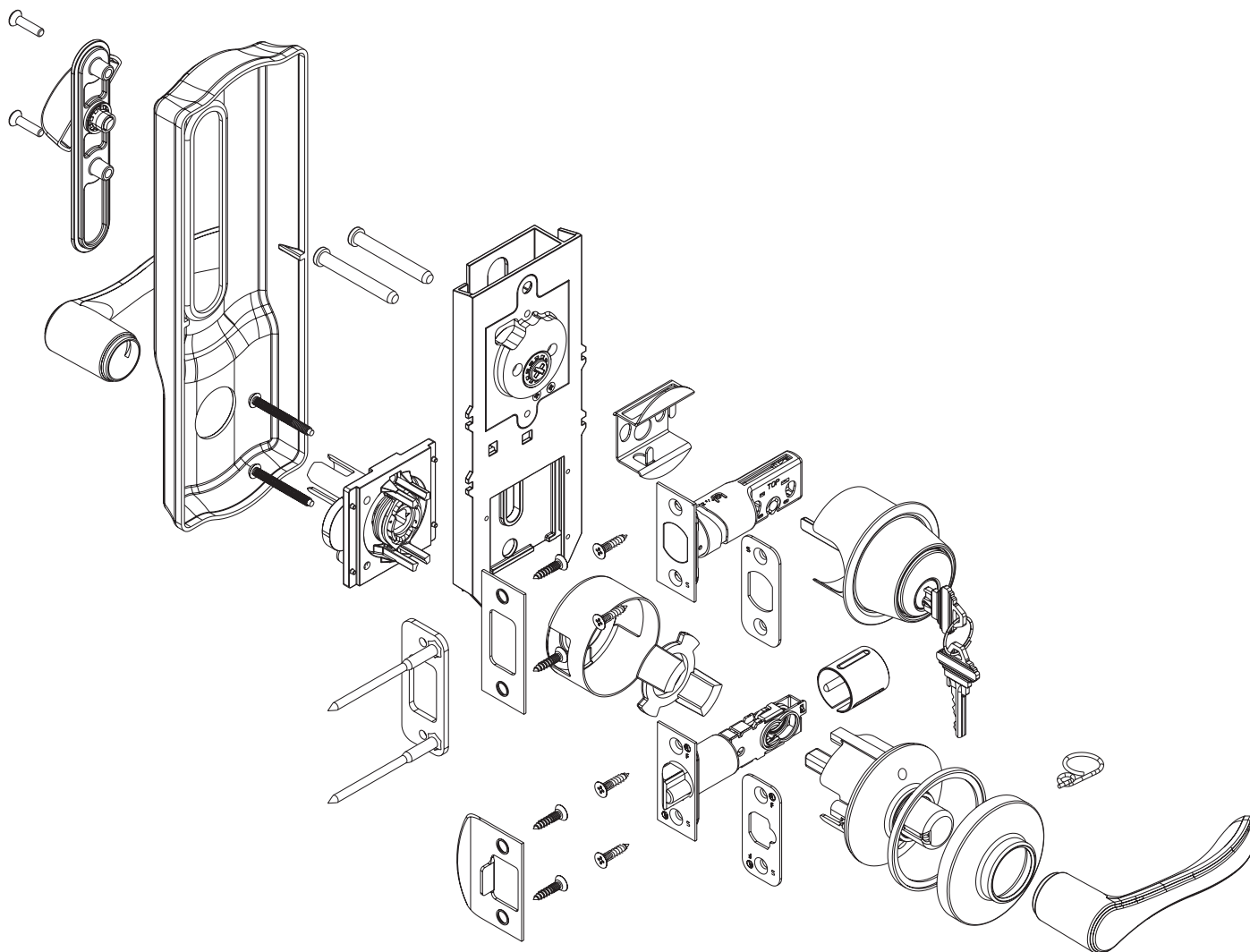
Prices subject to change without notice

## H2 Series

### GRADE 2 INTERCONNECT LOCK

LOCKS

Interconnected



Prices subject to change without notice

ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.12-2013, Grade 2, UL Listed for 3-hour fire door.

FALCON    ANSI

FALCON    ANSI

H2101    F95

**Entrance Lock**

Deadbolt operated by key from outside or by turn unit from inside. Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown. Latch retracted by lever from either side. Turning inside lever retracts deadbolt and latch simultaneously for immediate exit.



H2171



**Public Restroom Lock with Occupancy Indicator**

Latchbolt retracted by lever from either side. Deadbolt thrown or retracted by turn inside or retracted by emergency key outside. Rotating turn from inside extends deadbolt and changes visual message on outside from vacant to occupied. Inside lever simultaneously retracts deadbolt and latch.

Prices subject to change without notice

H2-Series • Complete Locks

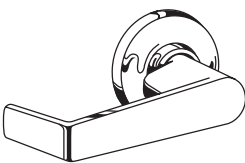
LOCKS

Interconnected

Avalon (AVA)



Dane (DAN)

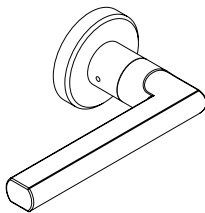


Flair (FLA)



Specify hand

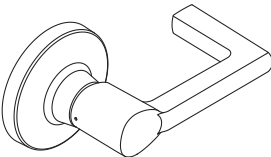
Latitude (LAT)



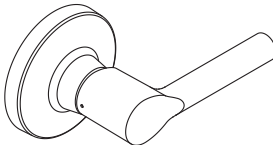
Quantum (QUA)



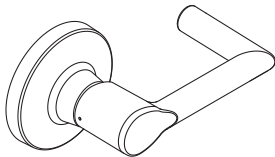
Longitude (LON)



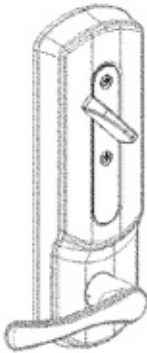
Broadway (BRW)

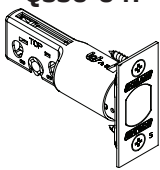
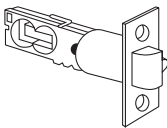


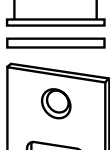
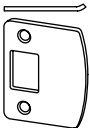
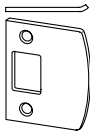
Boardwalk (BRK)

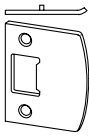
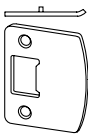


Prices subject to change without notice

|                                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Escutcheons</b>                                                                |
| <b>Plymouth (PLY)</b>                                                             |
|  |

|                                                                                                       |                                                                                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Latches</b>                                                                                        |                                                                                                      |
| <b>Q330-041</b><br> | <b>Q100-101</b><br> |

|                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Strikes, Deadbolts</b>                                                                                        |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                        |
| <b>10-094</b><br>Standard<br> | <b>10-092</b><br> | <b>10-095</b><br> | <b>10-116</b><br> |

|                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Strikes, Deadlatches</b>                                                                          |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                       |
| <b>10-001</b><br> | <b>10-026</b><br>Standard<br> | <b>10-027</b><br> |

Prices subject to change without notice

## H2-Series • Complete Locks

| Function | Description                                                                    | Design and Finishes             |      |          |     |     |     |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------|----------|-----|-----|-----|
|          |                                                                                | AVL DAN FLA LAT QUA LON BRW BRK |      |          |     |     |     |
|          |                                                                                | 626                             | 643E | 605*     | 619 | 622 | 625 |
| H2101    | Entrance Lock - Deadbolt Single Cylinder                                       | \$369.00                        |      | \$381.00 |     |     |     |
| H2171    | Public Restroom with Occupancy Indicator - No Cylinder (Interior Locking Only) | 488.00                          |      | 500.00   |     |     |     |

Specify both outside and inside designs if split.

\*605 finish not available for LON and BRK lever designs.

Prices subject to change without notice

| Deadbolts/Deadlatches |          |           |                                                                                                                           |                 |
|-----------------------|----------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Combo Part Number     | Deadbolt | Deadlatch | Backset - Hsg Dia. - Description                                                                                          | Lock Adjustment |
| Q100-100              | Q330-041 | Q100-101  | 2 3/8" or 2 3/4" - 1" - Dual Option, 1" x 2 1/4", standard (square corner standard, round corner included in the package) | N/C             |

| Deadbolt Strikes |                                                                      |                 |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Part Number      | Lip Length - Description                                             | Lock Adjustment |
| 10-094           | N/A - Square corner, 1 1/8" x 2 3/4"                                 | N/C             |
| 10-092           | 1 1/8" - 1/4" Radius round corner, full lip, no box, 1 5/8" x 2 1/4" |                 |
| 10-095           | 1 1/8" - 1/4" Square corner, full lip, no box, 1 5/8" x 2 1/4"       |                 |
| 10-116           | N/A - Round corner strike, no lip, 1 1/8" X 2 3/4"                   |                 |

| Deadlatch Strikes |                                                                      |                 |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Part Number       | Lip Length - Description                                             | Lock Adjustment |
| 10-001            | 1 1/8" - Square corner, T-strike, box, 1 1/8" x 2 3/4"               | N/C             |
| 10-026            | 1 1/8" - Square corner, full lip, no box, 1 5/8" x 2 1/4"            |                 |
| 10-027            | 1 1/8" - 1/4" Radius round corner, full lip, no box, 1 5/8" x 2 1/4" |                 |

| Strike Combinations |                  |                      |                   |
|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| Deadbolt Strike     | Deadlatch Strike | Specify Combo Number | Add to Lock Price |
| 10-094              | 10-001           | 10-109               | N/C               |
| 10-094              | 10-026           | 10-121               |                   |
| 10-116              | 10-027           | 10-122               |                   |
| 10-092              | 10-027           | 10-123               |                   |
| 10-095              | 10-026           | 10-124               |                   |

| Conventional Cylinder Options                                      |                                                     |                              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Description                                                        | Specify                                             | Add to Lock Price (per core) |
| 5 pinned cylinder                                                  | P Suffix Example: H2101P                            | STD                          |
| 6 pinned cylinder                                                  | P6 Suffix Example: H2101P6                          |                              |
| 6 pinned Competitor keyway cylinders* available on H101, H511 only | P6 Suffix Example: H2101P6 (0 Bitted, KD, KA4 only) | \$8.20                       |

\* Specify specific competitor keyway on order. Competitor keyways are furnished 0 bitted, unless otherwise specified.  
Not available Master keyed. KD option is not available for locks containing 2 cylinders.

**Notes:** 1) Finishes: 606, 622, 626 and 643e

2) Specify keyway

3) Cylinders are furnished G keyway, keyed differently unless otherwise specified.

4) Restricted sections add \$13.30 to list price. See page 4 for list of standard keyways.  
All other keyways are considered restricted.

| Small Format Interchangeable Core and Small Format Construction Core |                                |                              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Description                                                          | Specify                        | Add to Lock Price (per core) |
| Small format core (BEST Style) *                                     | BB6/7 Suffix Example: H2101BB6 | \$54.00                      |
| Small format core (Falcon Style) *                                   | G6/7 Suffix Example: H2101G6   |                              |
| Small format construction core **                                    | H Suffix Example: H2101HD      | 54.00                        |
| Less Small format core                                               | B Suffix Example: H2101BD      | N/C                          |
| Small format disposable core                                         | BDC Suffix Example: H2101BDC   | N/C                          |

\* Keying must be specified

\*\* Locks are assessed one non-refundable handling charge (50-231F) per core.

**Notes:** 5) Control keys are not furnished with locks and must be ordered separately. See page 141 for details

| Locks Less Components      |                                                                  |                        |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Description                | Specify                                                          | Deduct from Lock Price |
| Less deadbolt strike       | LLL for deadbolt strike<br>Example: H2101 DAN 12-339 LLL/10-001  | N/C                    |
| Less deadlatch strike      | LLL for deadlatch strike<br>Example: H2101 DAN 12-339 LLL/10-094 | N/C                    |
| Less both levers           | LLL for both Levers<br>Example: H2101 LLL/DAN LLL                | \$14.70                |
| Less Conventional Cylinder | L suffix<br>Example: H2101LD/DAN                                 | 22.70                  |

Prices subject to change without notice

Shaded items are standard components and are furnished with locks unless otherwise specified.

**Deadbolts**

| Available Finishes - Specify for Listed Parts |                                                  |            |  | 605 | 619 | 626 | 643e | 622 |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------|--|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|
| Q330-041, Q330-177, Q330-175                  |                                                  |            |  | ▪   | ▪   | ▪   | ▪    | ▪   |
| Part Number                                   | Backset - Description                            | Price Each |  |     |     |     |      |     |
| Q330-041                                      | 2 3/8" or 2 3/4" - 1" Square corner, 1" x 2 1/4" | \$50.80    |  |     |     |     |      |     |
| Q330-177                                      | 2 1/4" Standard Round Corner standard            | 20.50      |  |     |     |     |      |     |
| Q330-175                                      | 2 1/4" standard Square Corner standard           | 20.50      |  |     |     |     |      |     |

**Deadlatches**

| Available Finishes - Specify for Listed Parts |                                                                                                                             |            |  | 605 | 619 | 626 | 643e | 622 |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|
| Q100-101, Q100-102                            |                                                                                                                             |            |  | ▪   | ▪   | ▪   | ▪    | ▪   |
| Part Number                                   | Backset - Description                                                                                                       | Price Each |  |     |     |     |      |     |
| Q100-101                                      | 2 3/8" or 2 3/4" adjustable backset, Square corner, 1" x 2 1/4"<br>Round corner, 1" x 2 1/4", included w/o screws           | \$45.00    |  |     |     |     |      |     |
| Q100-102                                      | 2 3/8" or 2 3/4" adjustable backset, 2 1/4" - 1" Square corner, 1" x 2 1/4" Round corner,<br>1" x 2 1/4", included w/screws |            |  |     |     |     |      |     |

**Deadbolt/Deadlatch Combinations**

| Available Finishes - Specify for Listed Parts |                                                       |          |           | 605        | 619 | 626 | 643e | 622 |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|------------|-----|-----|------|-----|
| Q100-100                                      |                                                       |          |           | ▪          | ▪   | ▪   | ▪    | ▪   |
| Part Number                                   | Backset - Description                                 | Deadbolt | Deadlatch | Price Each |     |     |      |     |
| Q100-100                                      | 2 3/8" or 2 3/4" - Dual Option, 1" x 2-1/4" w/ screws | Q330-041 | Q100-101  | \$95.70    |     |     |      |     |

**Deadbolt Strikes**

| Available Finishes - Specify for Listed Parts |                                                                      |            |  | 605 | 619 | 626 | 643e | 622 |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|
| 10-094, 10-092, 10-095                        |                                                                      |            |  | ▪   | ▪   | ▪   | ▪    | ▪   |
| Part Number                                   | Lip Length - Description                                             | Price Each |  |     |     |     |      |     |
| 10-094                                        | N/A - Square corner, 1 1/8" x 2 3/4"                                 | \$15.10    |  |     |     |     |      |     |
| 10-092                                        | 1 1/8" - 1/4" Radius round corner, full lip, no box, 1 5/8" x 2 1/4" | 9.70       |  |     |     |     |      |     |
| 10-095                                        | 1 1/8" - Square corner, full lip, no box, 1 5/8" x 2 1/4"            |            |  |     |     |     |      |     |
| 10-116                                        | N/A - Round corner strike, no lip, 1 1/8" X 2 3/4"                   | 16.80      |  |     |     |     |      |     |
| 37-016                                        | Strike reinforce, use with 10-094 and 10-116                         | 20.00      |  |     |     |     |      |     |

**Deadlatch Strikes**

| Available Finishes - Specify for Listed Parts |                                                                      |            |  | 605 | 619 | 626 | 643e | 622 |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|
| 10-001, 10-026, 10-027                        |                                                                      |            |  | ▪   | ▪   | ▪   | ▪    | ▪   |
| Part Number                                   | Lip Length - Description                                             | Price Each |  |     |     |     |      |     |
| 10-001                                        | Square corner, T-strike, box, 1 1/8" x 2 3/4"                        | \$8.10     |  |     |     |     |      |     |
| 10-026                                        | 1 1/8" - Square corner, full lip, no box, 1 5/8" x 2 1/4"            | 9.40       |  |     |     |     |      |     |
| 10-027                                        | 1 1/8" - 1/4" Radius round corner, full lip, no box, 1 5/8" x 2 1/4" |            |  |     |     |     |      |     |

**Deadbolt/Deadlatch Strike Combinations**

| Available Finishes - Specify for Listed Parts |                 |                  |            | 605 | 619 | 626 | 643e | 622 |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|
| 10-109, 10-121, 10-122, 10-123, 10-124        |                 |                  |            | ▪   | ▪   | ▪   | ▪    | ▪   |
| Part Number                                   | Deadbolt Strike | Deadlatch Strike | Price Each |     |     |     |      |     |
| 10-109                                        | 10-094          | 10-001           | \$23.10    |     |     |     |      |     |
| 10-121                                        | 10-094          | 10-026           | 23.30      |     |     |     |      |     |
| 10-122                                        | 10-116          | 10-027           | 26.50      |     |     |     |      |     |
| 10-123                                        | 10-092          | 10-027           | 19.20      |     |     |     |      |     |
| 10-124                                        | 10-095          | 10-026           |            |     |     |     |      |     |

Prices subject to change without notice

| Screw/Screw Packs                             |                            |                                                                                                                                             |            |     |     |      |     |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|------|-----|
| Available Finishes - Specify for Listed Parts |                            |                                                                                                                                             | 605        | 619 | 626 | 643e | 622 |
| B202-578, S206-504                            |                            |                                                                                                                                             | ▪          | ▪   | ▪   | ▪    | ▪   |
| Part Number                                   | Description                | Contents                                                                                                                                    | Price Each |     |     |      |     |
| B202-578                                      | Latch and strike           | (4) C603-897                                                                                                                                | \$10.50    |     |     |      |     |
| S206-504                                      | Chassis & trim             | (2) B600-100<br>(2) B520-621<br>(2) F506-278                                                                                                | 8.30       |     |     |      |     |
| S206-505                                      | Chassis & Trim, Thick Door | (2) B600-101<br>(2) B520-621<br>(2) F506-278                                                                                                | 8.30       |     |     |      |     |
| S206-506                                      | Indicator Function         | (2) B520-663 Screw, Indicator Mounting<br>(2) B520-621 Screw, Thumbturn Mounting<br>(2) F506-278 Screw, Mounting<br>(1) Q001-103 Driver Bar | 13.50      |     |     |      |     |
| B502-873*                                     | Screw, reinf. strike       | -                                                                                                                                           | 0.72       |     |     |      |     |
| *                                             | Order in multiples of 100  |                                                                                                                                             |            |     |     |      |     |

Prices subject to change without notice

LOCKS

Interconnected

Prices subject to change without notice

Table of Contents

Conventional Cylinders .....132

Interchangeable Cores ..... 137

IC Cylinders and Cabinet Locks.....138

Conventional Keys and Blanks .....139

IC Keys and Key Blanks,  
Disposable Construction Core..... 140

Keys & Keying Construction Core Program .....141

Cams, Tailpieces, Throw Members .....142

Cylinder Parts and Service Equipment.....143

IC Cams, Throw Members, etc..... 144

IC Service Equipment & Supplies.....145

Keying and Stamping Charges ..... 146

Finish Codes and Descriptions\*

| Code         | Description                               |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 605 (US 3)   | Bright Brass-Clear Coated                 |
| 606 (US 4)   | Satin Brass-Clear Coated                  |
| 613 (US 10B) | Satin Bronze-Dark Oxidized and Oil Rubbed |
| 619 (US15)   | Satin Nickel                              |
| 622          | Matte Black                               |
| 643e         | Alternate 613 finish                      |
| 626 (US 26D) | Satin Chromium                            |
| 629 (US32)   | Bright Stainless Steel                    |
| 630 (US 32D) | Satin Stainless Steel                     |

\* See individual products for finish availability.

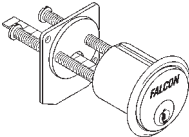
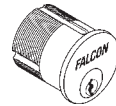
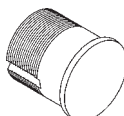
Standard Features - Furnished unless otherwise specified



|                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Standard Cylinder  | Solid Brass housings and plugs. Standard Keyway is Falcon G keyway. Keyed different furnished unless otherwise specified (additional charges may apply, See page 146 for keying charges) with 2 nickel silver keys. Mortise cylinder standard lengths are 1-1/8" for conventional cylinders and 1-3/8" for small format interchangeable core housings. |
| SFIC               | Furnished in A keyway unless otherwise specified. Combined cores are provided with 2 keys.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Restricted Keyways | Falcon has a varied selection of restricted keyways for conventional and SFIC cylinders based on geographic restrictions for usage. Minimum cylinder purchase required. See your Security and Safety Consultant for more information or availability.<br>Conventional (no-IC): M, Q, S, and T keyways<br>SFIC : 1D*, F*, X, Y, and Z keyway families   |

Prices subject to change without notice

# Conventional Cylinders

|                                                                                                 |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>951</b><br> | <b>985</b><br> | <b>986T</b><br> | <b>985D</b><br> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



622 Finish only available in Falcon G keyway for non-IC products.

## MA and M Series Conventional Rim and Mortise Cylinders

| Pins       | Length | Description                                              | Number | 626, 643e | 605 606 613 630<br>619/622/625 |
|------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| 5 or 6     | 1-1/8  | Mortise (985 NOT available in 619/622/643e)              | 985    | \$77.00   | \$81.00                        |
|            | 1-1/4  |                                                          | 986    |           |                                |
|            | 1-3/8  |                                                          | 987    |           |                                |
|            | 1-1/2  | Mortise (NOT available in 619/622/643e)                  | 988    | 106.00    | 110.00                         |
| 5, 6, or 7 | 1-3/4  |                                                          | 990    | 127.00    | 131.00                         |
|            | 2      |                                                          | 992    | 133.00    | 137.00                         |
| 6          | 1-1/8  | Mortise, hotel function* (NOT available in 619/622/643e) | 250    | 100.00    | 104.00                         |
|            | 1-1/4  |                                                          | 251    |           |                                |
| 6          | 1-3/8  |                                                          | 252    |           |                                |
| 7          | 1-3/8  |                                                          | 253    |           |                                |
| 5, 6, or 7 | -      | Rim                                                      | 951    | 77.00     | 81.00                          |
| -          | 1-1/8  | Mortise, thumbturn                                       | 985T   | 119.00    | 123.00                         |
| -          | 1-1/4  |                                                          | 986T   |           |                                |
| -          | 1-1/8  | Mortise, classroom thumbturn (RH, CCW)                   | 973    |           |                                |
| -          | 1-1/8  | Mortise, classroom thumbturn (LH, CW)                    | 974    | 45.00     | 49.00                          |
| -          | 1      | Dummy                                                    | 984D   |           |                                |
| -          | 1-1/8  |                                                          | 985D   |           |                                |

\*Hotel mortise cylinders are offered as masterkeyed or "O" bitted only and must be specified.

**Notes:** 1) MA cam (5622-STD) provided unless otherwise specified. See page 142 for additional available cams.

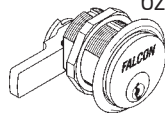
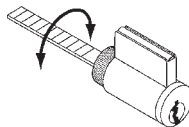
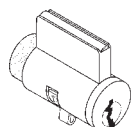
2) Mortise and rim cylinders are not available in any competitor keyway. MA451 (Hotel Function) is not available in Schlage C keyway for conventional cylinders.

3) 984D, 985D not available in 629 and 630.

4) Add \$13.30 (list) for Falcon restricted keyways. See page 4 for standard keyways. All others are restricted. Falcon conventional cylinder restricted keyways use a unique pin kit (P/N 1417) and cutter wheel for keys.

5) To order mortise cylinder with straight cam inverted for dogging, specify A09897-024

6) Conventional mortise cylinder (985 & 986) with Schlage C keyway are available with the following cams only, 5622-STD & B502-191. Specify XQ11-949 when ordering with cylinder dogging.

|                                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                                                                   |                                 |                                                                                                   |                             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>945</b><br> | <b>Available in:</b><br>605 606<br>613 626<br>629 630 | <b>950</b><br> | <b>Available in:</b><br>606 626 | <b>954</b><br> | <b>Available in:</b><br>606 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|

## Miscellaneous Cylinders

| Part Number | Description           | Finishes |          |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|
|             |                       | 606, 626 | 605, 613 | 629, 630 |
| 945         | Cam lock              | \$134.00 | \$134.00 | \$134.00 |
| 950*        | Sliding door cylinder | 62.00    | -        | -        |
| 954*        | Mail box cylinder     | 75.00    | -        | -        |

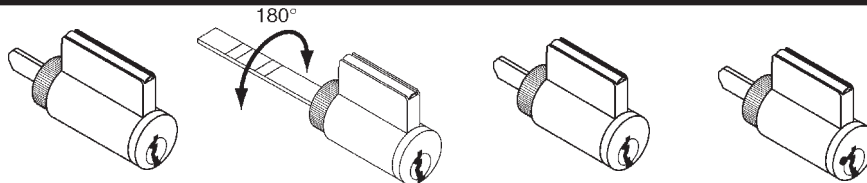
\* For 7-pin cylinder add \$14.60.

**Note:** 7) Postal regulations prohibit master keying of mail box cylinders.

Prices subject to change without notice



**Non-IC Products**



**Falcon Conventional Cylinders, 5 and 6 Pin**

| Cylinder Mechanism                                           | Part Number | List Price |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 5 Pin Cylinder 955                                           | A23151-01   | \$68.00    |
| 5 Pin Cylinder B series except 611 function                  | A23155-02   |            |
| 5 Pin Cylinder B series 611 function                         | A23151-06   |            |
| 5 Pin Cylinder - D111, D141 for 1 3/8" to 1 3/4" thick doors | Q500-064    |            |
| 5 Pin Cylinder - D111, D141 for 1 7/8" - 2 1/4" thick doors  | Q500-065    |            |
| 5 Pin Cylinder - D121                                        | Q500-066    |            |
| 5 Pin Cylinder - D131                                        | Q500-070    |            |
| 5 Pin Cylinder - D211, D241                                  | Q500-067    |            |
| 5 Pin Cylinder - D221                                        | Q500-069    |            |
| 5 Pin Cylinder - D231                                        | Q500-072    |            |
| 5 Pin Cylinder H all other functions & designs               | A30028      |            |
| 5 Pin cylinder H511 knobs                                    | A30040      |            |
| 5 Pin Cylinder - H2101                                       | Q100-105    |            |
| 5 Pin Cylinder RU/T series (except 381 IS, 571)              | A23151-05   |            |
| 5 Pin Cylinder RU/T series 381 IS                            | A23151-06   |            |
| 5 Pin Cylinder RU/T series 571                               | A23151-07   |            |
| 5 Pin Cylinder X411, 501, 511, 521, 581 E & T                | A23152      |            |
| 5 Pin Cylinder X411, 501, 511, 521, 581 H                    | A23152-02   |            |
| 5 Pin Cylinder X561 - E and T designs                        | A23151      |            |
| 5 Pin Cylinder X561 - H designs, 571 - E & T                 | A23151-02   |            |
| 5 Pin Cylinder X571 - H designs                              | A23151-03   |            |
| 5 Pin Cylinder Y series                                      | A23155      |            |
| 6 Pin Cylinder 955                                           | A23161-01   |            |
| 6 Pin Cylinder B series except 611 function                  | A23165-02   |            |
| 6 Pin Cylinder B series 611 function                         | A23161-06   |            |
| 6 Pin Cylinder - D111, D141 for 1 3/8" to 1 7/8" thick doors | Q500-021    |            |
| 6 Pin Cylinder - D111, D141 for 1 7/8" - 2 1/4" thick doors  | Q500-022    |            |
| 6 Pin Cylinder - D121                                        | Q500-058    |            |
| 6 Pin Cylinder - D131 for 1 3/8" - 1 3/4" thick doors        | Q500-054    |            |
| 6 Pin Cylinder - D131 for 1 7/8" - 2 1/4" thick doors        | Q500-055    |            |
| 6 Pin Cylinder - D211, D241                                  | Q500-010    |            |
| 6 Pin Cylinder - D221                                        | Q500-056    |            |
| 6 Pin Cylinder - D231                                        | Q500-012    |            |
| 6 Pin Cylinder H101                                          | A30028-01   |            |
| 6 Pin Cylinder H511 knobs                                    | A30040-01   |            |
| 6 Pin Cylinder - H2101                                       | Q100-104    |            |
| 6 Pin Cylinder RU /T series 381 IS                           | A23161-06   |            |
| 6 Pin Cylinder RU/T series (except 381 IS, 571)              | A23161-05   |            |
| 6 Pin Cylinder RU/T series 571                               | A23161-07   |            |
| 6 Pin Cylinder X411, 501, 511, 521, 581 E & T                | A23162      |            |
| 6 Pin Cylinder X411, 501, 511, 521, 581 H                    | A23162-02   |            |
| 6 Pin Cylinder X561 - E and T designs                        | A23161      |            |
| 6 Pin Cylinder X561 - H designs, 571 - E & T                 | A23161-02   |            |
| 6 Pin Cylinder X571 - H designs                              | A23161-03   |            |
| 6 Pin Cylinder Y series                                      | A23165      |            |
| 6 Pin Cylinder H451, 461 hotel/motel                         | A30036-01   | 84.00      |
| 6 Pin Cylinder W lock                                        | Q330-154    | 68.00      |
| 6 Pin Cylinder W lock - except W561 (knob)                   | Q330-238    |            |
| 6 Pin Cylinder W561 (knob)                                   | Q330-246    |            |

**Falcon Conventional Cylinders, 7 Pin**

| Cylinder Mechanism                                           | Part Number | List Price |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 7 Pin Cylinder - D111, D141 for 1 3/8" to 1 7/8" thick doors | Q500-046    | \$84.00    |
| 7 Pin Cylinder - D111, D141 for 1 7/8" - 2 1/4" thick doors  | Q500-047    |            |
| 7 Pin Cylinder - D121                                        | Q500-059    |            |
| 7 Pin Cylinder - D211, D241                                  | Q500-014    |            |
| 7 Pin Cylinder - D221                                        | Q500-057    |            |
| 7 pin cylinder RU/T series (except 381 IS, 571)              | A23171-05   |            |
| 7 pin cylinder RU/T series 381 IS                            | A23171-06   |            |
| 7 pin cylinder RU/T series 571                               | A23171-07   |            |
| 7 pin cylinder X411, 501, 511, 521, 581 H                    | A23172-02   |            |
| 7 pin cylinder X561 - H designs                              | A23171-01   |            |
| 7 pin cylinder X571 - H designs                              | A23171-02   |            |

**Notes:** 1) Finishes: 606 and 626 only

2) Specify keyway

3) Cylinders are furnished G keyway, keyed differently unless otherwise specified.

4) Add \$13.30 (list) for Falcon restricted keyways. See page 4 for standard keyways. All others are restricted.

Falcon conventional cylinder restricted keyways use a unique pin kit (P/N 1417) and cutter wheel for keys.

**Prices subject to change without notice**

## Schlage Conventional Cylinders, 6 Pin

| Cylinder Mechanism | Function                         | Keying Offered    | Part Number | List Price |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|------------|
| Schlage C kwy      | 955                              | KA, KD, MK, 0-bit | A23160-2    | \$68.00    |
| Schlage E kwy      |                                  | 0-bit             | A23159-2    |            |
| Schlage C kwy      | B except 611                     | KA, KD, MK, 0-bit | A23160-13   |            |
| Schlage E kwy      |                                  | 0-bit             | A23159-13   |            |
| Schlage C kwy      | B611, T381 IS                    | KA, KD, MK, 0-bit | A23160-11   |            |
| Schlage E kwy      |                                  | 0-bit             | A23159-11   |            |
| Schlage C kwy      | D121, 221                        | KA, KD, MK, 0-bit | Q033-071    |            |
| Schlage E kwy      |                                  | 0-bit             | Q033-066    |            |
| Schlage C kwy      | D131, 231                        | KA, KD, MK, 0-bit | Q033-070    |            |
| Schlage E kwy      |                                  | 0-bit             | Q033-067    |            |
| Schlage C kwy      | D111, D211, D241 (Q033-069 only) | KA, KD, MK, 0-bit | Q033-069    |            |
| Schlage E kwy      |                                  | 0-bit             | Q033-066    |            |
| Schlage C kwy      | H deadbolt                       | KA, KD, MK, 0-bit | A23160-10   |            |
| Schlage E kwy      |                                  | 0-bit             | A23159-10   |            |
| Schlage C          | H2101                            | KA, KD, MK, 0-bit | Q100-108    |            |
| Schlage C kwy      | H511 knobs                       | KA, KD, MK, 0-bit | A23160-7    |            |
| Schlage E kwy      |                                  | 0-bit             | A23159-7    |            |
| Schlage C kwy      | T571                             | KA, KD, MK, 0-bit | A23160-12   |            |
| Schlage E kwy      |                                  | 0-bit             | A23159-12   |            |
| Schlage C kwy      | T Except 571 & 381 IS            | KA, KD, MK, 0-bit | A23160-000  |            |
| Schlage E kwy      |                                  | 0-bit             | A23159-000  |            |
| Schlage C kwy      | X411, 501, 511, 521, 581 E & T   | KA, KD, MK, 0-bit | A23160-5    |            |
| Schlage E kwy      |                                  | 0-bit             | A23159-5    |            |
| Schlage C kwy      | X411, 501, 511, 521, 581 H       | KA, KD, MK, 0-bit | A23160-6    |            |
| Schlage E kwy      |                                  | 0-bit             | A23159-6    |            |
| Schlage C kwy      | X561 E & T                       | KA, KD, MK, 0-bit | A23160-1    |            |
| Schlage E kwy      |                                  | 0-bit             | A23159-1    |            |
| Schlage C kwy      | X571 E & T, X561 H               | KA, KD, MK, 0-bit | A23160-3    |            |
| Schlage E kwy      |                                  | 0-bit             | A23159-3    |            |
| Schlage C kwy      | X571 H                           | KA, KD, MK, 0-bit | A23160-4    |            |
| Schlage E kwy      |                                  | 0-bit             | A23159-4    |            |
| Schlage C kwy      | Y series                         | KA, KD, MK, 0-bit | A23160-8    |            |
| Schlage E kwy      |                                  | 0-bit             | A23159-8    |            |
| Schlage C kwy      | W Series Levers                  | KA, KD, MK, 0-bit | Q330-152    |            |
|                    | W Series Knobs (except W561)     | KA, KD, MK, 0-bit | Q330-237    |            |
|                    | W561 Knob                        | KA, KD, MK, 0-bit | Q330-245    |            |

## Schlage Conventional Cylinders, 5 Pin

| Cylinder Mechanism | Function                                                               | Part Number | List Price |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 5 Pin Schlage C    | Q500-065-5C : 5 Pin cylinder Schlage C - D111, 141 for 1-7/8" - 2-1/4" | Q500-065-5C | \$68.00    |
| 5 Pin Schlage C    | Q500-071-5C : 5 Pin cylinder Schlage C - D131 for 1-7/8" - 2-1/4"      | Q500-071-5C |            |
| 5 Pin Schlage C    | T lock all except T571                                                 | A23160-14   |            |
| 5 Pin Schlage C    | X LOCK 561 E & T                                                       | A23160-15   |            |
| 5 Pin Schlage C    | PADLOCKS                                                               | A23160-16   |            |
| 5 Pin Schlage C    | X LOCK 561 H, 571 E & T                                                | A23160-17   |            |
| 5 Pin Schlage C    | X LOCK 571 H                                                           | A23160-18   |            |
| 5 Pin Schlage C    | X LOCK 411 E & T, X501, 511, 521, 581 E & T                            | A23160-19   |            |
| 5 Pin Schlage C    | X LOCK 411 H, X501, 511, 521, 581 H                                    | A23160-20   |            |
| 5 Pin Schlage C    | H LOCK 511 LOWER                                                       | A23160-21   |            |
| 5 Pin Schlage C    | Y LOCK                                                                 | A23160-22   |            |
| 5 Pin Schlage C    | H LOCK 101, 511 (UPPER)                                                | A23160-23   |            |
| 5 Pin Schlage C    | B611                                                                   | A23160-24   |            |
| 5 Pin Schlage C    | T571                                                                   | A23160-25   |            |
| 5 Pin Schlage C    | B LOCK EXCEPT B611                                                     | A23160-26   |            |
| 5 Pin Schlage C    | W561 (Knobs)                                                           | Q330-245-5  |            |

**Notes:** 1) Finishes: 606 and 626 only

2) Specify keyway, cylinders are furnished 0-bitted unless otherwise specified.

3) Master keying is available on Schlage C Keyway only.

4) KA options: KA4, KAQTY, KAGRP, and KEYSPECIFIC.

Prices subject to change without notice

| Corbin Russwin Conventional Cylinders, 6 Pin |                                |                |             |            |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------|------------|
| Cylinder Mechanism                           | Function                       | Keying Offered | Part Number | List Price |
| Corbin 60 kwy                                | 955                            | KD, 0-bit      | A23167-2    |            |
| Corbin/Russ L4 kwy                           |                                | O-bit          | A23174-2    |            |
| Russwin D1 kwy                               |                                | KD, 0-bit      | A23168-2    |            |
| Corbin 60 kwy                                | B Series                       | KD, 0-bit      | A23167-13   |            |
| Corbin/Russ L4 kwy                           |                                | KD, 0-bit      | A23174-13   |            |
| Russwin D1 kwy                               |                                | KD, 0-bit      | A23168-13   |            |
| Corbin 60 kwy                                | B611, T381 IS series           | KD, 0-bit      | A23167-11   |            |
| Corbin/Russ L4 kwy                           |                                | KD, 0-bit      | A23174-11   |            |
| Russwin D1 kwy                               |                                | KD, 0-bit      | A23168-11   |            |
| Russwin D1 kwy                               | D121, 221                      | KD, 0-bit      | Q033-074    |            |
| Corbin/Russ L4 kwy                           |                                | KA4, 0-bit     | Q033-079    |            |
| Russwin D1 kwy                               | D131, 231                      | KD, 0-bit      | Q033-073    |            |
| Corbin/Russ L4 kwy                           |                                | KA4, 0-bit     | Q033-078    |            |
| Russwin D1 kwy                               | D141, D241                     | KD, 0-bit      | Q033-072    |            |
| Corbin/Russ L4 kwy                           |                                | KA4, 0-bit     | Q033-077    |            |
| Corbin/Russ L4 kwy                           | H deadbolt                     | KD, 0-bit      | A23174-7    |            |
| Corbin 60 kwy                                |                                | KD, 0-bit      | A23167-7    |            |
| Russwin D1 kwy                               |                                | KD, 0-bit      | A23168-7    |            |
| Corbin 60 kwy                                | H511 knobs                     | KD, 0-bit      | A23167-10   |            |
| Corbin/Russ L4 kwy                           |                                | KD, 0-bit      | A23174-10   |            |
| Russwin D1 kwy                               |                                | KD, 0-bit      | A23168-10   |            |
| Corbin 60 kwy                                | T Except 571 & 381 IS          | KD, 0-bit      | A23167      |            |
| Corbin/Russ L4 kwy                           |                                | KD, 0-bit      | A23174      |            |
| Russwin D1 kwy                               |                                | KD, 0-bit      | A23168      |            |
| Corbin 60 kwy                                | T571                           | KD, 0-bit      | A23167-12   |            |
| Corbin/Russ L4 kwy                           |                                | O-bit          | A23174-12   |            |
| Russwin D1 kwy                               |                                | KD, 0-bit      | A23168-12   |            |
| Corbin 60 kwy                                | X 411, 501, 511, 521, 581 H    | KD, 0-bit      | A23167-6    | \$68.00    |
| Corbin/Russ L4 kwy                           |                                | O-bit          | A23174-6    |            |
| Russwin D1 kwy                               |                                | KD, 0-bit      | A23168-6    |            |
| Corbin 60 kwy                                | X411, 501, 511, 521, 581 E & T | KD, 0-bit      | A23167-5    |            |
| Corbin/Russ L4 kwy                           |                                | O-bit          | A23174-5    |            |
| Russwin D1 kwy                               |                                | KD, 0-bit      | A23168-5    |            |
| Corbin 60 kwy                                | X561 E & T                     | KD, 0-bit      | A23167-1    |            |
| Corbin/Russ L4 kwy                           |                                | O-bit          | A23174-1    |            |
| Russwin D1 kwy                               |                                | KD, 0-bit      | A23168-1    |            |
| Corbin 60 kwy                                | X571 E & T, X561 H             | KD, 0-bit      | A23167-3    |            |
| Corbin/Russ L4 kwy                           |                                | O-bit          | A23174-3    |            |
| Russwin D1 kwy                               |                                | KD, 0-bit      | A23168-3    |            |
| Corbin 60 kwy                                | X571 H                         | KD, 0-bit      | A23167-4    |            |
| Corbin/Russ L4 kwy                           |                                | O-bit          | A23174-4    |            |
| Russwin D1 kwy                               |                                | KD, 0-bit      | A23168-4    |            |
| Corbin 60 kwy                                | Y Series                       | KD, 0-bit      | A23167-8    |            |
| Corbin/Russ L4 kwy                           |                                | O-bit          | A23174-8    |            |
| Russwin D1 kwy                               |                                | KD, 0-bit      | A23168-8    |            |
| Corbin 60 kwy                                | W Series Levers                | KD, 0-bit      | Q330-166    |            |
| Corbin/Russ L4 kwy                           |                                | KD, 0-bit      | Q330-158    |            |
| Russwin D1 kwy                               |                                | KD, 0-bit      | Q330-210    |            |
| Corbin 60 kwy                                | W Series Knobs (except W561)   | KD, 0-bit      | Q330-241    |            |
| Corbin/Russ L4 kwy                           |                                | KD, 0-bit      | Q330-240    |            |
| Russwin D1 kwy                               |                                | KD, 0-bit      | Q330-242    |            |
| Corbin 60 kwy                                | W561 Knobs only                | KD, 0-bit      | Q330-249    |            |
| Corbin/Russ L4 kwy                           |                                | KD, 0-bit      | Q330-248    |            |
| Russwin D1 kwy                               |                                | KD, 0-bit      | Q330-250    |            |

Notes: 1) Finishes: 606 and 626 only.  
2) Specify keyway.

Prices subject to change without notice

## Sargent Conventional Cylinders, 6 Pin

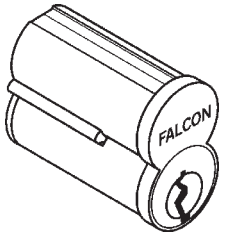
| Cylinder Mechanism | Function                       | Keying Offered | Part Number | List Price |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------|------------|
| Sargent LA Keyway  | 955                            | KD, 0 Bit      | A23166-2    | \$68.00    |
|                    | B Series                       |                | A23166-13   |            |
|                    | B611, T381 IS                  |                | A23166-11   |            |
|                    | H deadbolt                     |                | A23166-7    |            |
|                    | H511 Knobs                     |                | A23166-10   |            |
|                    | T Except 571 & 381 IS          |                | A23166      |            |
|                    | T571                           |                | A23166-12   |            |
|                    | X411, 501, 511, 521, 581 E & T |                | A23166-5    |            |
|                    | X411, 501, 511, 521, 581 H     |                | A23166-6    |            |
|                    | X561 E & T                     |                | A23166-1    |            |
|                    | X571 E & T, X561 H             |                | A23166-3    |            |
|                    | X571 H                         |                | A23166-4    |            |
|                    | Y Series                       |                | A23166-8    |            |
|                    | W Series Levers                |                | Q330-160    |            |
|                    | W Series Knobs (except W561)   |                | Q330-243    |            |
|                    | W561 Knob only                 |                | Q330-251    |            |

## Yale Conventional Cylinders, 6 Pin

| Cylinder Mechanism   | Function                       | Keying Offered | Part Number | List Price |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------|------------|
| Yale 8 (Para) Keyway | 955                            | KD, 0-bit      | A23169-2    | \$68.00    |
|                      | B except 611                   |                | A23169-13   |            |
|                      | B611, T381 IS                  |                | A23169-11   |            |
|                      | D121, D221                     | KD, 0-bit      | Q033-076    |            |
|                      | D141, 241, 111, 211            |                | Q033-075    |            |
|                      | H deadbolt                     | KD, 0-bit      | A23169-7    |            |
|                      | H511 knobs                     |                | A23169-10   |            |
|                      | T Except 571 & 381 IS          |                | A23169      |            |
|                      | T571                           |                | A23169-12   |            |
|                      | X411, 501, 511, 521, 581 E & T |                | A23169-5    |            |
|                      | X411, 501, 511, 521, 581 H     |                | A23169-6    |            |
|                      | X561 E & T                     |                | A23169-1    |            |
|                      | X571 E & T, X561 H             |                | A23169-3    |            |
|                      | X571 H                         |                | A23169-4    |            |
|                      | Y series                       |                | A23169-8    |            |
|                      | W Series Levers                |                | Q330-156    |            |
|                      | W Series Knobs (except W561)   |                | Q330-239    |            |
|                      | W561 Knob only                 |                | Q330-247    |            |

- Notes:** 1) Finishes: 606 and 626 only  
2) Specify keyway, cylinders are furnished 0-bitted unless otherwise specified.  
3) Master keying is not available.

Prices subject to change without notice

**SFIC**  


**Available in:**  
 605    606  
 622\*    625  
 626  
 613 (simulated)  
  
 \* 622 in Falcon A  
 and G Keyway only  
 for SFIC



| Regular Core (suffix keyway to number) |            |       |         |          |       |         |
|----------------------------------------|------------|-------|---------|----------|-------|---------|
|                                        | Uncombined |       |         | Combined |       |         |
| Description                            | 6-Pin      | 7-Pin | Price   | 6-Pin    | 7-Pin | Price   |
| Standard                               | C646       | C647  | \$40.00 | C606     | C607  | \$54.00 |
| Best style capping                     | CB846      | CB847 |         | CB806    | CB807 |         |
| No logo                                | C648       | C649  | 40.00   | C608     | C609  |         |
| No logo, Best capping                  | CB848      | CB849 |         | CB808    | CB809 |         |

- Notes:**
- 1) For restricted keyways add \$13.30 per core. See page 131 for restricted keyway policies.
  - 2) For temporary construction cores and policy, See page 141.
  - 3) For 605, 613 and 625 add \$3.00 per core. Minimum 250 pieces.
  - 4) Keying must be specified on combined cores. (unspecified orders will default to uncombined)  
 0-Bitted keying option will no longer be available in SFIC

Pricing: Uncombined cores have no pins, springs or keys. Combined core prices include master keying.

Finishes: 606 and 626 standard.

Packaging: Uncombined cores are packed 20 per box.

Keyways: The "A" keyway is standard for IC products and will be supplied unless otherwise specified.

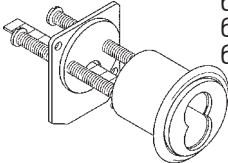
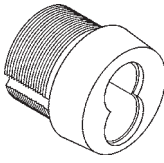
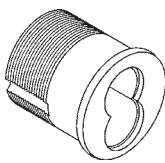
A, B, C, D, DD, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, Q, R, TB and TD are equivalent to Best and Arrow IC keyways of the same letter designations. All other keyways are restricted. Add \$13.30 list for all restricted keyways.

When ordering locks or cores master keyed into existing Best, Arrow or other IC systems, a copy of the bitting list for the existing system is required with the order. Competitors' bitting lists are safeguarded the same as Falcon bitting lists. See page 147.

Logo: Cores and keys are supplied with the Falcon logo standard.  
 Combined cores supplied without logo are furnished with plain (non-embossed) keys.

Prices subject to change without notice

# IC Cylinders & Cabinet Locks

| Rim                                                                               | Available in:                             | Tapered Head                                                                      | Available in:                             | Mortise                                                                            | Available in:                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
|  | 605 606<br>613 619<br>622 625<br>626 643e |  | 605 606<br>613 619<br>622 625<br>626 643e |  | 605 606<br>613 619<br>622 625<br>626 643e |



All prices are less core. Not available with C997.

To order housing with core include desired pins (ex. C987-6 for mortise cylinder with 6 pin core), Price of core will be added to prices listed below.

## Small Format Interchangeable Rim and Mortise Core Housings Only

| Cat. Number | Length          | Pins   | Description                                                | 626 643e | 605 606 613 622 625 619 |
|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|
| C987        | 1-3/8"          | 6 or 7 | Mortise (NOT available in 619/622/643e)                    | \$45.00  | \$47.00                 |
| C988        | 1-1/2"          | 6 or 7 | Mortise (NOT available in 619/622/643e)                    |          |                         |
| C990        | 1-3/4"          | 6 or 7 | Mortise (NOT available in 619/622/643e)                    | 59.00    | 61.00                   |
| C991        | 1 7/8"          | 6 or 7 | Mortise                                                    | 63.00    | 65.00                   |
| C992        | 2"              | 6 or 7 | Mortise (NOT available in 619/622/643e)                    | 63.00    | 65.00                   |
| C977        | Fits Adams Rite | 6 or 7 | Mortise, tapered head                                      | 45.00    | 47.00                   |
| C997        | 1-3/8"          | 6 or 7 | Mortise, unassembled, less cam                             | 30.00    | 32.00                   |
| C262        | 1-5/8"          | 6 or 7 | Mortise, hotel function RH (NOT available in 619/622/643e) | 82.00    | 84.00                   |
| C265        | 1-5/8"          | 6 or 7 | Mortise, hotel function LH (NOT available in 619/622/643e) |          |                         |
| C953        | N/A             | 6 or 7 | Rim                                                        | 49.00    | 51.00                   |

**Notes:** 1) All mortise cylinders will be furnished with cam 5622-IC, except for MA381 function which will be supplied with 5620-IC and 5621-IC. See page 142 for additional available cams.

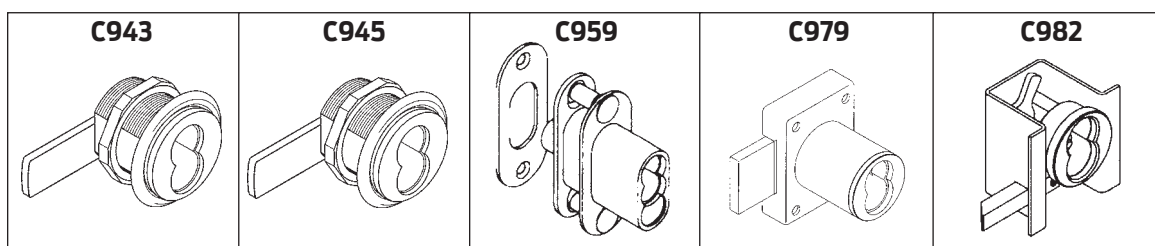
2) C977 is only furnished with 012667-001 Adams Rite Cam

3) When ordering cylinders with construction cores, include the suffix -7 CCA or -6 CCA added to the part number. i.e. C987-6 CCA 626 for a 6 pin small format construction core included with a C987 cylinder in 626 finish

4) For mortise cylinders A08794-XXX tapered ring is supplied by default. If different is desired, please specify.

5) 625 finish only available on C997-xx.

6) To order mortise cylinder with straight cam inverted for dogging, specify A12667-003-DOG



## Cabinet Locks and Miscellaneous

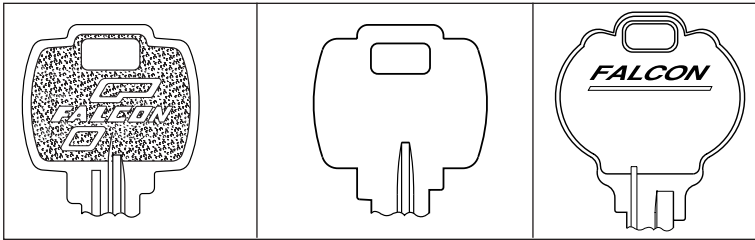
| Cat. No. | Description                 | Finishes |          |          |                    |
|----------|-----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|--------------------|
|          |                             | 606, 626 | 606, 626 | 605, 626 | 605, 613, 629, 630 |
| C942     | Cabinet lock                | \$109.00 | -        | -        | \$111.00           |
| C943     | Cam lock                    | 154.00   | -        | -        | 156.00             |
| C945     | Cam lock - heavy cam        | 109.00   | -        | -        | 111.00             |
| C959     | Push lock for sliding doors | -        | 151.00   | -        | -                  |
| C979     | Rim cabinet lock            | -        | -        | 93.00    | -                  |
| C982     | Mail box lock               | -        | 87.00    | -        | 83.00              |

**Note:** 6) U.S. postal regulations prohibit master keying of mail box locks.

Prices subject to change without notice



Non-IC Products



Standard

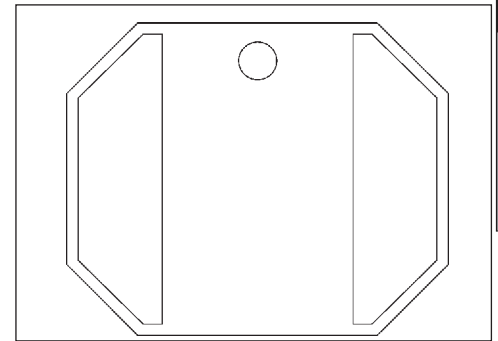
Plain  
(non-embossed)

Large Bow

## Key Blanks

(Specify keyway and order in multiples of 50 except where specified)

| Part. Number  | Description                          | Qty./Wt. | Each   |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|----------|--------|
| KB573         | Standard 5-pin                       | 50/l     | \$3.00 |
| KB577         | Standard 6-pin                       |          |        |
| KB581         | Standard 7-pin                       | 35/l     | 3.50   |
| KB751         | Plain 5-pin (non-embossed)           | 50/l     | 3.10   |
| KB761         | Plain 6-pin (non-embossed)           |          |        |
| KB771         | Plain 7-pin (non-embossed)           | 35/l     | 3.50   |
| KB544         | Large bow - 5-pin                    | 25/l     | 6.60   |
| KB590         | Large bow - 6-pin                    | 25/l     | 7.80   |
| KB579         | Emergency - 6-pin                    | 50/l     | 11.00  |
| KB592         | Emergency, large bow - 6-pin         | 25/l     | 13.00  |
| 001911-001-70 | Plastic handicap access bow only     | 1        | 8.60   |
| KB525         | Block-O-Key construction key - 4-pin | 1        | 6.20   |
| Q330-215      | 6 Pin Schlage C Blank                | 1        | 4.00   |



001911-001-70 Blue Plastic Bow

(not shown full size)

2" access bow meets Title 24 of  
The California Code for the Handicapped. Used with  
existing KB905, KB906, and KB907 keys

## Cut Keys

| Part. Number | Description                                                               | Each   |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| KB574        | Standard 5 Pin                                                            | \$9.10 |
| KB578        | Standard 6 Pin                                                            |        |
| KB582        | Standard 7 Pin                                                            |        |
| KB794        | Plain 5-pin (non-embossed)                                                |        |
| KB797        | Plain 6-pin (non-embossed)                                                |        |
| KB799        | Plain 7-pin (non-embossed)                                                | 9.90   |
| KB545        | Large bow - 5-pin (When furnished with lock - 2 keys) additional per lock |        |
| KB545        | Large bow - 5-pin                                                         | 11.80  |
| KB591        | Large bow - 6-pin (When furnished with lock - 2 keys) additional per lock |        |
| KB591        | Large bow - 6-pin                                                         | 15.00  |
| KB580        | Emergency - 6-pin                                                         |        |
| KB584        | Emergency - 7-pin                                                         | 17.90  |
| KB593        | Emergency, large bow - 6-pin                                              | 15.40  |
| KB905        | With 2" handicap access bow, 5-pin (includes 001911-001-70)               | 20.40  |
| KB906        | With 2" handicap access bow, 6-pin (includes 001911-001-70)               |        |
| KB907        | With 2" handicap access bow, 7-pin (includes 001911-001-70)               | 27.30  |
| KB531        | Block-O-Key construction key - 4-pin                                      | 9.60   |
| KB565        | Construction key - 5-pin                                                  | 9.60   |
| KB566        | Construction key - 6-pin                                                  |        |
| KB567        | Construction key - 7-pin                                                  | 10.40  |
| 330055       | Schlage C - 6 pin                                                         | 8.90   |
| 330278       | Schlage C -5 Pin                                                          | 8.90   |
| Q330-276     | Schlage Split Key 6-pin                                                   | 11.80  |

\* Specify key section to key (blank) numbers.

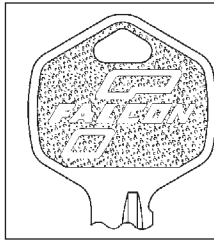
**Note: 1)** Prices listed for key blanks and cut keys are for E, G and H sections only. For all other key sections add \$0.90 list per key to prices shown. Letter of authorization required for restricted sections; not available to stock; shipped directly to the end user.

Prices subject to change without notice

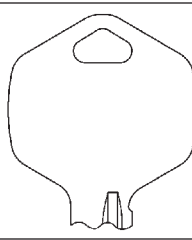
# IC Keys and Key Blanks, Disposable Construction Core



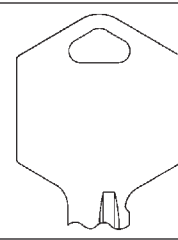
IC Products



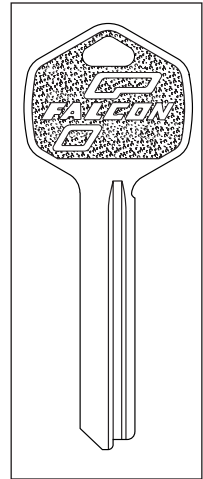
Standard



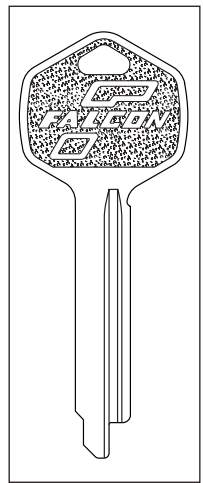
Plain  
(non-embossed)



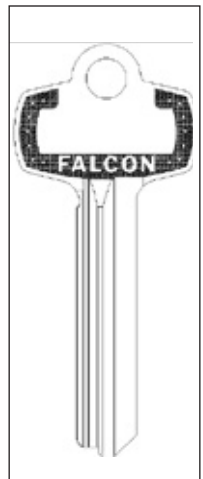
Clipped  
for Handicap



Standard  
Key Tip



Mortise EMK  
Tip



Best Key

## IC Core Key Blanks

|                         | Standard      | Plain Both Sides | Price  |
|-------------------------|---------------|------------------|--------|
| Standard                | KB628         | KB718            | \$3.20 |
| Stamped CONTROL         | KB608         | KB744            | 6.00   |
| M Series EMERGENCY      | KB737         | KB748            | 9.10   |
| Blade for 2" Access Bow | KB633         | -                | 8.60   |
| Plastic Access Bow      | 001911-001-70 | -                | 8.60   |

## IC Core Cut Keys

|                    | Standard |         | Plain Both Sides |         | Price  |
|--------------------|----------|---------|------------------|---------|--------|
|                    | 6-Pin    | 7-Pin   | 6-Pin            | 7-pin   |        |
| Standard           | KB632-1  | KB632-2 | KB673-1          | KB673-2 | \$9.10 |
| CONTROL            | KB609-1  | KB609-2 | KB778-1          | KB778-2 | 11.70  |
| M Series EMERGENCY | KB738-1  | KB738-2 | KB779-1          | KB779-2 | 13.50  |
| 2" Access Bow      | KB916    | KB916-1 | -                | -       | 20.80  |

- Notes:** 1) Specify keyway  
 2) Order standard blanks in multiples of 50.  
 3) Prices for key blanks and/or cut keys are for single key sections only.  
 Key blanks 50 min. Cut keys no minimum quantity  
 4) For double milled key (e.g. DE, EF, FG) add \$3.60 each to prices shown,  
 minimum order quantity of 50 keys.  
 5) Triple and quadruple milled keys add \$4.10 each to price shown,  
 minimum order quantity of 50 keys.  
 6) Letter of authorization required for restricted sections; not available to stock; shipped directly to the end user.  
 7) Prices shown above are for standard key sections, prices for all restricted sections add \$0.90.

## Best® Style SFIC Core Key Blanks

|          | Standard | Plain Both Sides | Price  |
|----------|----------|------------------|--------|
| Standard | KB800*   | KB801*           | \$3.50 |

\* KB 800 & 801 are not available in multi milled keyways.

## Best® Style SFIC Core Cut Keys

|                        | Standard | Plain Both Sides | Price  |
|------------------------|----------|------------------|--------|
| Standard 6-Pin         | KB807-1  | KB809-1          | \$9.60 |
| Stamped Control 6-Pin  | KB811-1  | KB813-1          | 12.50  |
| Standard 7-Pin         | KB807-2  | KB809-2          | 14.50  |
| Standard Control 7-Pin | KB811-2  | KB813-2          | 22.40  |

Prices subject to change without notice

## Construction Core Program

Keyed construction cores may be ordered with interchangeable core locks and cylinders. These cores may also be ordered separately. All keyed construction cores are assessed a non-refundable handling charge (50-231). Standard payment terms apply. Features:

- 6-pin A keyway.
- 7-pin A keyway.
- Construction cores are a flat black finish on the face. Other colors may be provided. Contact Customer Service for available colors.
- Construction cores are furnished with no keys (NCK). Cut keys must be ordered separately.
- A control key is required to install and remove construction cores. Control keys must be ordered separately.
- Construction cores may be returned for credit in working condition. Credit is issued upon receipt of cores at our factory.

A Return Material Authorization (RMA) must be issued, in order for cores to be returned.

## Construction Core Program

| Part Number | Description                              | Specify                                                                                               | Price   |
|-------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| C606CCA     | Construction core 6-pin                  | Specify "H" suffix when ordering with Locks, Specify CCA when ordering with Mortise and Rim Cylinders | \$54.00 |
| C607CCA     | Construction core 7-pin                  |                                                                                                       |         |
| KB632-1CCA  | Cut key for construction core 6-pin      |                                                                                                       | 9.60    |
| KB632-2CCA  | Cut key for construction core 7-pin      |                                                                                                       |         |
| KB609-1CCA  | Cut control key 6-pin (order separately) |                                                                                                       | 12.50   |
| KB609-2CCA  | Cut control key 7-pin (order separately) |                                                                                                       |         |
| 1408        | Disposable construction core             | Specify "BDC" suffix when ordering                                                                    | 6.90    |
| 50-231F     | Non-refundable handling charge per core  |                                                                                                       | 9.40    |

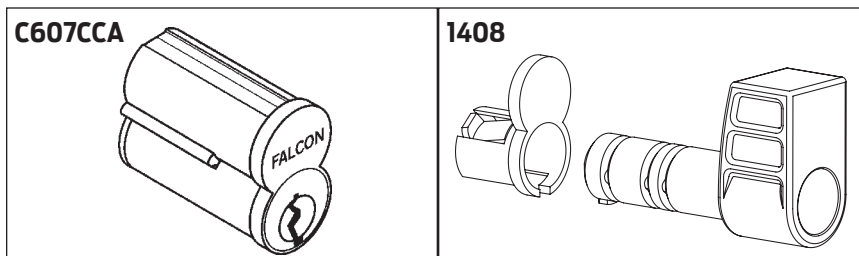
- Notes:**
- 1) Keyed and temporary construction cores will be installed in locks and cylinders automatically unless otherwise specified on orders.
  - 2) Construction cores for a given project are keyed alike to one of a limited number of combinations nationwide. Different Falcon projects in the same area using the same or different contractors may use the same key. Where a higher degree of security is desired, order a set of cores in 606 or 626 finish keyed alike to a random combination. Specify "KSI." Such cores are not returnable to Falcon but may be reused for other projects.
  - 3) Temporary construction cores are an inexpensive alternative to interior keyed construction cores. This temporary is intended for use on interior door applications or where security on-site is not a concern.

## Temporary Construction Core Program (Disposable)

Temporary construction cores may be ordered with interchangeable core locks and cylinders. These cores may also be ordered separately. Standard payment terms apply.

Features:

- Conveniently fits both 6 & 7-pin SFIC applications.
- No keys need to be issued.
- Disposable construction cores are not returnable.
- The disposable core is inserted in the lever or knob and is operated by a thumbturn, which retracts the latch bolt.



Prices subject to change without notice



## Conventional Mortise Cylinder Cams

| Part Number   | Application                                                            | Price                |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1396          | Cam kit for conventional cylinders                                     | \$228.00             |
| A09890-000-00 | Adapter ring for 1-1/2" diameter cylinders                             | 51.80                |
| 5622-STD      | Falcon MA CAM for conventional mortise cylinders, except MA381         | 3.90                 |
| 5620-STD      | Falcon MA CAM for conventional mortise cylinder MA381 inside function  |                      |
| 5621-STD      | Falcon MA CAM for conventional mortise cylinder MA381 outside function |                      |
|               |                                                                        | <b>10-Pack Price</b> |
| A08867-000-00 | Falcon cyl. in Sargent and Yale (26)                                   | \$87.90              |
| A09888-000-00 | Falcon cyl. in Schlage L Series (13)                                   |                      |
| A09894-001-00 | Falcon, Ilco, Lori and Schlage cyl. in M deadbolt functions (1)        | 59.50                |
| A09894-002-00 | Arrow, Sargent, Yale cyl. in M deadbolt functions (2)                  | 87.90                |
| A09894-003-00 | Corbin Russwin cyl. in M deadbolt functions (3)                        |                      |
| A09894-021-00 | Falcon cyl. in Falcon concealed VR Delta trim - 2010 and earlier (21)  |                      |
| A09894-022-00 | Arrow, Sargent, Yale cyl. in Falcon Delta trim (22)                    |                      |
| A09894-023-00 | Corbin Russwin cyl. in Falcon Delta trim (23)                          | 59.50                |
| A09897-000-00 | Falcon M Series non-deadbolt functions (4)                             |                      |
| A09897-024-00 | Falcon dogging cyl. in Falcon device (24)                              | 80.70                |
| A09898-000-00 | Adams Rite 4070 (16)                                                   | 59.50                |
| A09899-000-00 | Adams Rite MS (6)                                                      |                      |
| A20065-000-00 | M381 outside (14)                                                      |                      |
| A20069-000-00 | Corbin Russwin ML2200                                                  | 87.90                |

## Conventional Cylinder Tailpieces and Driver Bars

| Part Number   | Application                                                | Price                |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1389          | Tailpiece kit (assortment of tailpieces and 1416 cap tool) | \$285.00             |
| B600-045      | D Series double cylinder (1-3/8" - 1-3/4" doors)           | 3.30                 |
| B600-046      | D Series double cylinder (over 1-3/4" - 2-1/4" doors)      |                      |
| B520-651      | D Series single cylinder (1-3/8" - 1-3/4" doors)           | 3.30                 |
| B520-652      | D Series single cylinder (over 1-3/4" - 2-1/4" doors)      | 3.30                 |
| Q330-164      | W Series 501, 511, 561, 581, 711 Functions                 | 5.40                 |
| Q30480-004-00 | Y Series                                                   | 1.20                 |
| A08350-000-00 | H101                                                       | 1.20                 |
|               |                                                            | <b>10-Pack Price</b> |
| A22164-000-00 | X Series 561 (6 Pin) Elite & Troy                          | \$34.80              |
| A22164-001-00 | X Series 561 (6 Pin) Hana, 955                             | 42.60                |
| A22164-002-00 | X Series 571 (6 Pin) Elite & Troy, 571 (7 Pin) Hana        | 34.80                |
| A22164-003-00 | X571 - H designs                                           | 34.80                |
| A22169-000-00 | X Series 411, 501, 511, 521, 581 (6 Pin) Elite & Troy      | 8.90                 |
| A22169-002-00 | X Series 411, 501, 511, 521, 581 (6 & 7 Pin) Hana          |                      |
| A28351-000-00 | Rim conventional                                           | 41.80                |
| A30034-001-00 | H451, H461                                                 | 13.10                |
| A30038-000-00 | H511                                                       | 8.90                 |
| A30480-004-00 | B Series                                                   | 13.20                |
| A30730-001-00 | RU, T Series most 6-pin                                    | 29.20                |
| A30730-002-00 | RU, T Series most 7-pin and T571 6-pin                     |                      |
| A30730-003-00 | RU381, T381 inside 6-pin, B611                             |                      |
| A30730-004-00 | RU381, T381 inside 7-pin                                   |                      |
| A30730-006-00 | RU571, T571 7-pin                                          |                      |

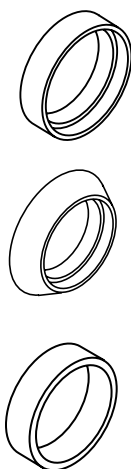
## Conventional Cylinder Tailpiece Retainers, Etc.

| Part Number   | Application                         | 10-Pack Price |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| A08355-000-00 | Tailpiece retainer for rim cylinder | \$36.90       |
| A08395-000-00 | Tailpiece retaining washer for H101 | 7.80          |
| A12053-000-00 | Tailpiece retainer, 22164 & 22169   | 11.40         |
| A24264-000-00 | Tailpiece spacer                    | 4.50          |
| A30037-000-00 | Tailpiece retainer, 30034 & 30038   | 11.40         |
| B600-071      | D Series Retainer Washer            | 1 pack / 1.10 |

Prices subject to change without notice



Non-IC Products



## Cylinder Collars (also used for IC cylinders)

| Part Number | Size   | Shape                                             | 626     | 605, 606<br>613, 625, 622, 643e |
|-------------|--------|---------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------|
| A08790-000  | 9/32"  | Straight Protective<br>used on escutcheon<br>trim | \$17.30 | \$19.30                         |
| A08790-001  | 13/32" |                                                   |         |                                 |
| A08790-002  | 17/32" |                                                   |         |                                 |
| A08790-003  | 21/32" |                                                   |         |                                 |
| A08790-004  | 55/64" | Tapered Protective<br>used on sectional trim      | 17.30   | 19.30                           |
| A08794-000  | 9/32"  |                                                   |         |                                 |
| A08794-001  | 13/32" |                                                   |         |                                 |
| A08794-002  | 17/32" |                                                   |         |                                 |
| A08794-003  | 21/32" | Blocking Ring                                     | 6.60    | 8.60                            |
| 008876-000  | 1/8"   |                                                   |         |                                 |
| 008876-005  | 3/16"  |                                                   |         |                                 |
| 008876-001  | 1/4"   |                                                   |         |                                 |
| 008876-002  | 3/8"   |                                                   |         |                                 |
| 008876-003  | 1/2"   |                                                   |         |                                 |
| 008876-004  | 5/8"   | Rim Cylinder                                      | 6.60    | 8.60                            |
| 008862-000  | n/a    |                                                   |         |                                 |

See below for wave washer. Protective rings listed above include wave washer.

## Other Parts

| Part Number   | Application                                     | Pack Qty. | Pkg. Price |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------|
| 008789-001-60 | Wave washer                                     | -         | \$2.20     |
| 012162-000-10 | Cylinder cap                                    | -         | 3.00       |
| 031100-000-30 | Hex nut for cam lock and mortise cylinders      | -         | 12.60      |
| A02750-000-00 | Cam Screw                                       | 100       | 29.30      |
| A03039-000-00 | Mortise hotel function instruction plate packet | -         | 11.40      |
| A12165-000-00 | Cap retaining pin                               | 10        | 9.20       |
| A12165-100-00 | Cap retaining pin                               | 100       | 72.10      |
| A12166-000-00 | Spring for retaining pin                        | 100       | 13.00      |

## Pin Kits, Pins, Tools and Service Equipment

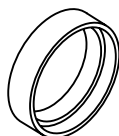
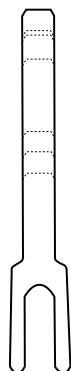
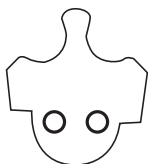
| Part Number   | Application                                                          | Pack Qty. | Pkg. Price |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------|
| 1416          | Cylinder cap tool - steel                                            | -         | \$59.50    |
| 1417          | Pin kit for restricted keyways (includes follower and cyl. Cap tool) |           | 346.00     |
| 1418          | Pin kit, standard (includes follower and cyl. Cap tool)              |           | 460.00     |
| 1421          | Plug follower                                                        |           | 24.10      |
| 1453          | Depth key set, 5-pin                                                 |           | 61.60      |
| 1453-1        | Depth key set, 6-pin                                                 |           |            |
| 1453-2        | Depth key set, 7-pin                                                 |           |            |
| 030113-000-60 | Key gauge for standard keys (.018" systems)                          |           | 10.00      |
| 030166-T10-30 | Torx Screw Bit #10                                                   |           | 31.80      |
| 030166-T15-30 | Torx Screw Bit #15                                                   |           |            |
| 030166-T20-30 | Torx Screw Bit #20                                                   |           |            |
| 042613-000-60 | Key gauge for restricted keyways (.025" systems)                     |           | 36.50      |
| 35-057        | Split key, Extractor tool (Schlage C keyway)                         |           | 28.40      |
| KB536         | Block-O-Key, Extractor tool                                          |           | 3.00       |
| A08552-000-00 | Universal top pin                                                    | 100       | 11.30      |
| A08553-00X-00 | Bottom pins, 0 thru 9: replace; "x" with size (.018" systems)        |           | 13.90      |
| A08554-000-00 | Tumbler springs                                                      |           |            |
| A08556-000-00 | Construction master pins                                             |           |            |
| A08580-00X-00 | Master pins, 2 thru 9: replace; "x" with size (.018" systems)        |           | 11.30      |
| A48553-00X-00 | Bottom pins, 0 thru 6: replace; "x" with size (.025" systems)        |           |            |
| A48580-00X-00 | Master pins, 1 thru 6: replace; "x" with size (.025" systems)        | -         | 14.10      |
| 61-509        | Emergency Release Key - Standard Size for Occupancy Indicator        |           | 26.70      |
| 61-510        | Emergency Release Key - Large Size for Occupancy Indicator           | -         |            |

Prices subject to change without notice

# IC Cams, Throw Members, etc.



IC Products



## IC Mortise Cylinder Cams

| Part Number   | Description                                                      | Price                |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1397          | Cam kit                                                          | \$284.00             |
| 5622-IC       | Falcon MA CAM for SFIC mortise cylinders, except MA381           | 19.00                |
| 5620-IC       | Falcon MA CAM for SFIC mortise cylinders MA381 inside function   |                      |
| 5621-IC       | Falcon MA CAM for SFIC mortise cylinders MA381 outside function  |                      |
|               |                                                                  | <b>10-Pack Price</b> |
| A12667-000-00 | Sargent / Yale (7)                                               | \$72.40 pkg of 10    |
| A12667-001-00 | Adams Rite MS (8)                                                |                      |
| A12667-002-00 | Adams Rite 4070                                                  |                      |
| A12667-003-00 | Straight (5), M series non-deadbolt functions                    |                      |
| A12667-006-00 | Corbin Russwin master ring (25) (requires bushing A09890)        |                      |
| A12667-007-00 | M series deadbolt functions (10)                                 |                      |
| A12667-008-00 | Schlage L Series (12)                                            |                      |
| A12667-011-00 | Corbin Russwin, Arrow (11)                                       |                      |
| A12667-013-00 | Corbin Russwin DL4000                                            |                      |
| A12667-020-00 | Falcon concealed vertical rod Delta trim - 2010 and earlier (20) |                      |
| A12667-03A-00 | Sargent 7737                                                     |                      |
| A20278-000-00 | M381 outside (15)                                                |                      |

## IC Throw Members (Tailpieces) and Spacers for Cylindrical Locksets

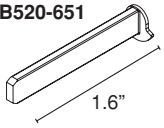
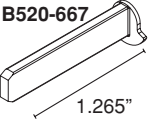
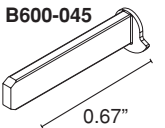
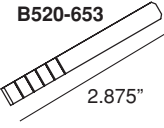
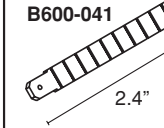
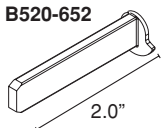
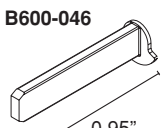
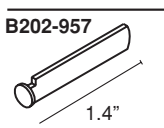
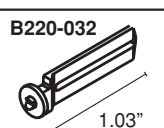
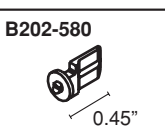
|               |                                 |                  |
|---------------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| 022175-000-30 | X Series except X571, new style | \$3.70           |
| 022175-001-30 | X571 new style 6-pin            |                  |
| 022175-002-30 | X571 new style 7-pin            |                  |
| 030739-000-30 | RU, T Series most 6-pin         |                  |
| 030739-001-30 | RU, T Series most 7-pin         | 3.70             |
| 030739-002-30 | RU381, T381 inside 6-pin        |                  |
| 030739-003-30 | RU381, T381 inside 7-pin        |                  |
| Q001-055      | B & Y Series                    | 3.70             |
| Q330-168      | W Series Levers                 | 5.40             |
| Q330-169      | W Series Knobs                  | 5.40             |
| A12689-000-00 | Rim                             | 13.10 pkg. of 10 |
| A12698-000-00 | Retainer, IC rim cylinder       | 20.60 pkg. of 10 |

## Cylinder Collars

See page 143 for cylinder collars.

## Other Parts

|               |                                                         |              |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| A12663-001-00 | Throw pins, package of ten (10), used with C987 or C997 | \$16.10 pkg. |
| A12663-002-00 | Throw pins, package of ten (10), used with C988         |              |
| A12663-003-00 | Throw pins, package of ten (10), used with C990 or C991 |              |
| A12663-004-00 | Throw pins, package of ten (10), used with C992         |              |
| A12663-008-00 | Throw pins, package of ten (10)                         |              |
| A12663-009-00 | Throw pins, package of ten (10), used with C262 or C265 |              |
| A12664-010-00 | Drive washer, package of ten (10)                       | 0.86         |
| 002807-000-30 | Mortise cylinder security screw                         |              |

|                 | D111/D211<br>D141/D241                                                                   | D121/D221                                                                                  | D131/D231                                                                                 | D251/D271                                                                                   | D261/D261M                                                                                 |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>B520-651</b> |  1.6" |  1.265" |  0.67" |  2.875" |  2.4" |
| <b>B520-652</b> |  2.0" | NA                                                                                         |  0.95" | NA                                                                                          | NA                                                                                         |
| <b>B202-957</b> |  1.4" |  1.03"  |  0.45" | NA                                                                                          | NA                                                                                         |

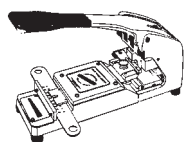
Prices subject to change without notice



IC Products

LOCKS

Cylinders & Key Systems



## Tools

| Part Number   | Description                                         | Price Each |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 1208          | Key bitting punch machine, standard A2 System       | \$4,302.00 |
| 1392          | Capping pin, Best style capping                     | 44.50      |
| 1393          | Capping block, Best style capping                   | 207.00     |
| 1398          | Core and key stamping fixture                       | 241.00     |
| 1400          | IC mortise cyl. assy./ disassembly tool set w/punch | 311.00     |
| 1401          | IC mortise cyl. assy./ disassembly tool             | 283.00     |
| 1402          | IC cam staking center punch                         | 25.90      |
| 1405          | Ejector tool                                        | 29.20      |
| 1407          | Mortise cylinder installation wrench                | 48.20      |
| 1411          | Pinning block set, Falcon spring cover cores        | 164.00     |
| 1414          | Pinning block only, Falcon spring cover cores       | 108.00     |
| 1415          | Tamping Plate                                       | 59.10      |
| 012612-000-60 | Key Gauge (A2 System)                               | 19.90      |
| 030425-000-60 | Key Gauge (A4 System)                               | 19.90      |
| 031034-000-30 | A4 System depth bar for key bitting punch           | 293.00     |

## Pin Kits

|                 |                                                                       |          |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 1404 (standard) | Pin kit, A2 System complete in wooden case; Falcon spring cover cores | \$968.00 |
| 1391            | Pin kit, A2 System complete in wooden case; Best style capping        |          |
| 1403            | Pin kit, A4 System complete in wooden case; Falcon spring cover cores |          |
| 1390            | Pin kit, A4 System complete in wooden case; Best style capping        |          |

## Pin, Springs, etc.

|               |                                                                |             |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| A12635-0xx-00 | A2 top pins, #2 through #19; replace "xx" with size, 100/pkg   | \$14.90 pkg |
| A12636-0xx-00 | A2 bottom pins, #0 through #9; replace "xx" with size, 100/pkg |             |
| A30375-0xx-00 | A4 top pins, #1 through #11; replace "xx" with size, 100/pkg   |             |
| A30376-0xx-00 | A4 bottom pins, #0 through #5; replace "xx" with size, 100/pkg |             |
| A12637-000-00 | Tumbler Spring, 100/pkg.                                       | 12.20 pkg   |
| A12637-500-00 | Tumbler Spring, 500/pkg.                                       | 31.90 pkg   |
| A12638-000-00 | Caps for Best style cores, 500/pkg.                            | 37.00 pkg   |
| A12639-001-00 | Spring cover, 6-Pin, 100/pkg.                                  |             |
| A12639-002-00 | Spring cover, 7-Pin 100/pkg.                                   |             |

Prices subject to change without notice

# Keying and Stamping Charges

## Master Keying

| Part Number | Description                                                                                                                    | List Price |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 50-210      | Conventional cylinder Master Keyed (MK), Grand Master Keyed (GMK), Emergency Master Keyed (EMK), and Single Keyed (SKD) groups | \$18.00    |
| –           | Interchangeable core Master Keyed (MK), Grand Master Keyed (GMK), Emergency Master Keyed (EMK), and Single Keyed (SKD) groups  | No Charge  |

## Construction Keying – Conventional Cylinder

| Part Number | Description                                                    | List Price |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 50-211      | Cylinder Construction Keyed (CK)                               | \$5.90     |
| 50-212      | Cylinder Block-O-Keyed (BOK)                                   |            |
| 60-000      | Pack change keys independently (PKI) for Block-O-keying (BOK). | No Charge  |

## Other Keying Charges

| Part Number | Description                                                                                             | List Price   |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| –           | Cylinder keyed different (KD) or keyed alike to a Falcon selected combination (KA) in sets of 2 or more | No Charge    |
| –           | Cylinder 0-bitted or 1-bitted, as applicable                                                            | No Charge    |
| 50-001      | Conventional cylinder keyed to a specific combination                                                   | 9.10         |
| 50-215F     | Extra cut key (open keyway) when ordered with lock or cylinder                                          | 7.50         |
| 50-232F     | Extra cut key (restricted keyway) when ordered with lock or cylinder                                    | 8.00         |
| 60-001      | Pack change keys independently (PKI) for non-Block-O-keying (BOK)                                       | 0.68 per key |

- Notes:**
- 1) Any cylinder operated by keys other than its own change key, or Single Keyed (SKD) groups within a masterkey system are subject to masterkeying charges. The Falcon Masterkey department determines and makes the final decision in the selection and use of key. 100% system expansion is allowed for new masterkey systems, unless otherwise specified.
  - 2) Construction keyed cylinder charges are in addition to masterkeying charges. PKI (Pack Keys Independently) packaging is included at no additional charge.
  - 3) Construction keying is not available with SFIC cylinders. Construction cores may be ordered for interchangeable core locks and for mortise and rim cylinders, for use during construction. See Construction Core Program.
  - 4) Block-O-Key construction keying requires 6-pin cylinders and is available only in select keyways. Extractor tool (KB536) will be added to all Block-O-Key orders unless specifically noted to exclude.
  - 5) Construction keys must be ordered separately. See Page 141.
  - 6) Conventional cylinders are available 0-bitted.
  - 7) Conventional restricted key section cylinders are furnished 1-bitted unless otherwise specified.
  - 8) Falcon locks and cylinders are furnished with Falcon G key section, keyed differently (KD) unless otherwise specified.
  - 9) Falcon SFIC cylinders are furnished with A keyway, uncombined, without keys when not specified.

Prices subject to change without notice

## Key & Core Stamping

| Part Number | Description                                                                             | Price    |        |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------|
|             |                                                                                         | Standard | I-Core |
| 50-002      | VKC - Cylinders - Standard and I-Core, Standard and non-standard code                   | \$5.20   | –      |
| 50-217      | VKC – Visual Key Control, standard symbols (AA1, AA2, etc. on keys                      | 2.50     | \$2.50 |
| 50-003      | Non-standard code letters or numbers than industry standard key symbols on key (5 max.) |          |        |
| 50-216      | CKC - Cylinders - I-Core only, Standard and non-standard code                           | –        | 5.20   |

## Special & Custom Die Stamps

| Part Number | Description                                                                              | List Price |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 50-219      | Keys stamped with custom or special dies – i.e, STATE OF FLORIDA, DO NOT DUPLICATE, etc. | \$2.50     |

## Bitting Lists (Keying Transcripts)

| Part Number | Description                                                                                                | List Price |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 50-123      | Bitting list for factory masterkeyed products (requires written authorization from end-user on letterhead) | \$288.00   |
| 50-120      | Establish new masterkey system for field masterkeying, up to 50 bittings.                                  | 43.10      |
| 50-121      | Each additional bitting for field masterkeying.                                                            | 5.50       |
| 50-122      | New change key bitting for cylinders keyed in the field                                                    | 4.30       |

Prices subject to change without notice

Prices subject to change without notice

Table of Contents

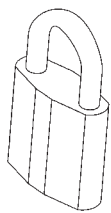
|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>Padlocks</b>                       | <b>150</b> |
| <b>Complete Lock Pricing</b>          | <b>150</b> |
| Padlocks .....                        | 153        |
| Padlocks, Parts and Accessories ..... | 154        |
| <b>Complete Padlocks</b>              | <b>156</b> |
| Special Security Products .....       | 157        |
| Lock Mounts.....                      | 158        |
| Display Mounts.....                   | 158        |

Prices subject to change without notice

# Auxiliary Products

## Padlocks

Available in:  
606



## Padlocks

| Cat No. | Description                   | Finish<br>606 |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| 955-1P  | Deadlocking type - 1" shackle | \$179.00      |
| 955-2P  | Deadlocking type - 2" shackle | 193.00        |
| 955-6P  | Deadlocking type - 6" shackle |               |

**Notes:** 1) Key is removable with shackle in locked position only.  
2) Falcon padlocks now discount as complete locks and not as parts.

## Options

| Description                                                  | Price          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Cylinders</b>                                             |                |
| 5-pin (drilled for 6)                                        | Standard       |
| 6-pin                                                        | No Charge      |
| 7-pin (per cylinder)                                         | \$14.60        |
| Less cylinder                                                | Deduct \$25.20 |
| Competitor's keyways in standard cylinder model (see page 4) | No Charge      |
| <b>Keying</b>                                                |                |
| Master keying, conventional cylinder                         | See page 146   |
| Construction master keying, conventional cylinder            | See page 146   |

Prices subject to change without notice

Standard Features for Commercial Series Padlocks - Stock

|               |                                                                                                                        |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Certification | Meets or exceeds ASTM standards for standard steel shackle, shackle cutting and corrosion resistance.                  |
| Lock Body     | Chrome plated brass - resists corrosion.                                                                               |
| Shackle       | Hardened steel alloy, double deadbolt locking mechanism.                                                               |
| Cylinder*     | Accepts Falcon 6 or 7-pin small format interchangeable core (SFIC), as well as SFIC products from other manufacturers. |

\*All padlocks supplied less cylinder. Cylinders must be ordered separately.

Important Ordering Information

Locks must be ordered in case quantities; this does not apply to factory ordered Falcon branded 955 Series locks. Case quantity is listed with each product. All prices listed are unit prices.

**Note:** All Falcon cylinders will ship separately.

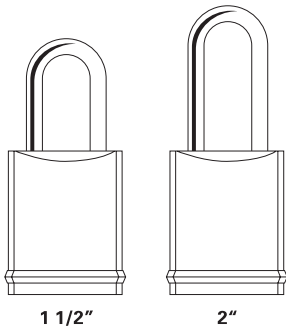
Prices subject to change without notice

# Auxiliary Products - Cable Locks

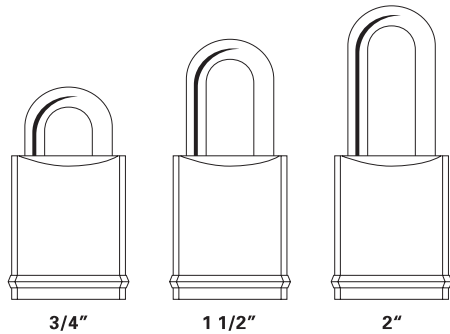
LOCKS

Auxiliary  
Products

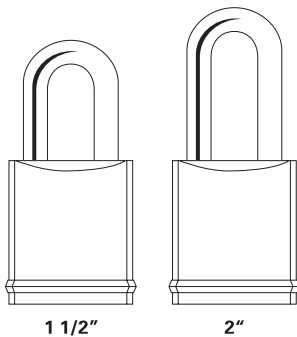
## 10 Series - 1/4" Shackle diameter



## 20 Series - 5/16" Shackle diameter



## 40 Series - 3/8" Shackle diameter

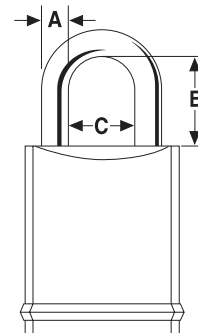


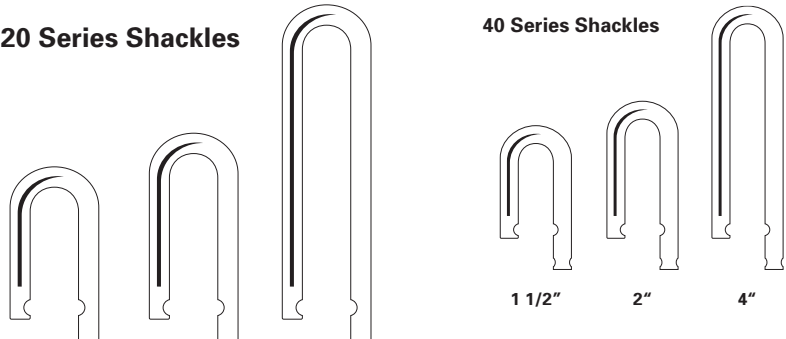
Prices subject to change without notice

## Padlocks - Small Format Interchangeable Core (SFIC) - Less Cylinder

|                                                                                                      | Shackle Dimensions |               |             |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------------|
| Part Number                                                                                          | A                  | B             | C           | List Price |
| Chrome Plated Brass Body - KS11 2 Series (Body Dimensions: 1-25/32" wide, 2-3/16 " high, 7/8" thick) |                    |               |             |            |
| KS11D1200                                                                                            | 1/4" (6.4mm)       | 1-1/2" (38mm) | 3/4" (19mm) | \$37.80    |
| KS11F1200                                                                                            |                    | 2" (51mm)     |             | 39.40      |
| Chrome Plated Brass Body - KS21 Series (Body Dimensions: 1-25/32" wide, 2-3/16" high, 7/8" thick)    |                    |               |             |            |
| KS21D1200                                                                                            |                    | 1-1/2" (38mm) |             | \$40.10    |
| KS21F1200                                                                                            |                    | 2" (51mm)     |             | 42.10      |
| Chrome Plated Brass Body - KS41 Series (Body Dimensions: 1-15/16" wide, 2-3/16" high, 7/8" thick)    |                    |               |             |            |
| KS41D1200                                                                                            | 3/8" (9.5mm)       | 1-1/2" (38mm) | 3/4" (19mm) | \$40.10    |
| KS41F1200                                                                                            |                    | 2" (51mm)     |             | 42.10      |

- Notes:** 1) Product is shipped without cylinder. For cylinder options: see **Cylinders**.  
 2) Keying options: see **Keys & Keying**. See **Terms & Conditions** for more information.  
 3) Case quantity is 6.





Commercial Series: Replacement Shackles

| 1 1/2"<br>Part Number                                      | 2"<br>Part Number | Shackle Dimensions |               |             | List Price |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------------|
|                                                            |                   | A                  | B             | C           |            |
| Hardened Steel Shackle - For Use with 20 Series Padlocks   |                   |                    |               |             |            |
| KZ11G20                                                    |                   | 5/16" (8mm)        | 4" (102mm)    | 3/4" (19mm) | \$14.10    |
| Brass Shackle - For Use with 10 Series Padlocks            |                   |                    |               |             |            |
| KZ12G10                                                    |                   | 1/4" (6.4mm)       | 4" (102mm)    | 3/4" (19mm) | \$11.10    |
| Brass Shackle - For Use with 20 Series Padlocks            |                   |                    |               |             |            |
| KZ12D20                                                    | 5/16" (8mm)       |                    | 1-1/2" (38mm) | 3/4" (19mm) | \$9.10     |
| KZ12G20                                                    |                   |                    | 4" (102mm)    |             | 14.00      |
| Brass Shackle - For Use with 40 Series Padlocks            |                   |                    |               |             |            |
| KZ12D40                                                    | 3/8" (9.5mm)      |                    | 1-1/2" (38mm) | 3/4" (19mm) | \$12.10    |
| KZ12G40                                                    |                   |                    | 4" (102mm)    |             | 17.30      |
| Stainless Steel Shackles - For use with 20 Series Padlocks |                   |                    |               |             |            |
| KZ13D20                                                    | 5/16" (8mm)       |                    | 1-1/2" (38mm) | 3/4" (19mm) | \$9.60     |
| KZ13F20                                                    |                   |                    | 2" (51mm)     |             | 10.00      |
| Stainless Steel Shackles - For use with 40 Series Padlocks |                   |                    |               |             |            |
| KZ13D40                                                    | 3/8" (9.5mm)      |                    | 1-1/2" (38mm) | 3/4" (19mm) | \$12.10    |
| KZ13F40                                                    |                   |                    | 2" (51mm)     |             | 12.50      |

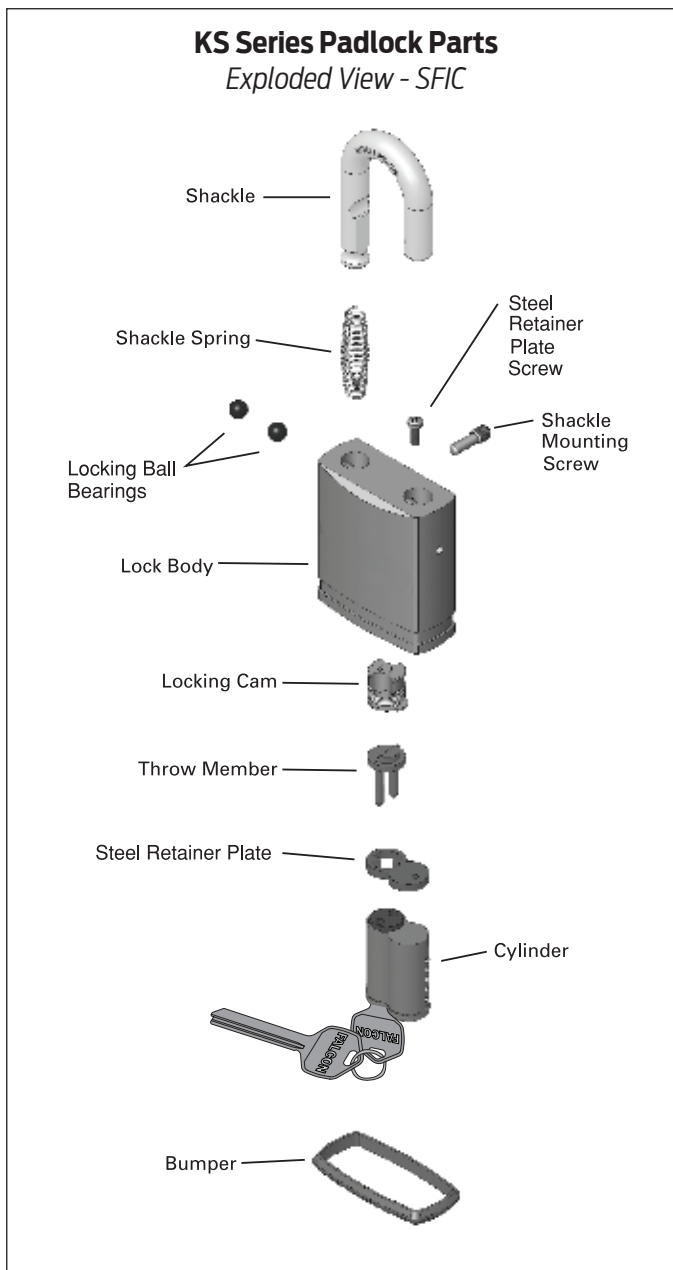
Note: 1) Case quantity is 6.

Important Ordering Information

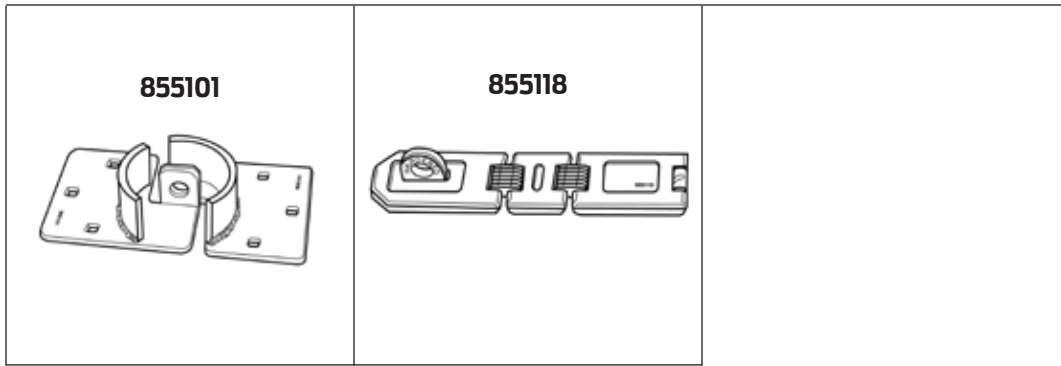
Locks must be ordered in case quantities; this does not apply to factory ordered Falcon branded 955 Series locks. Case quantity is listed with each product. All prices listed are unit prices.  
Note: All Falcon cylinders will ship separately.

Prices subject to change without notice

This page intentionally left blank



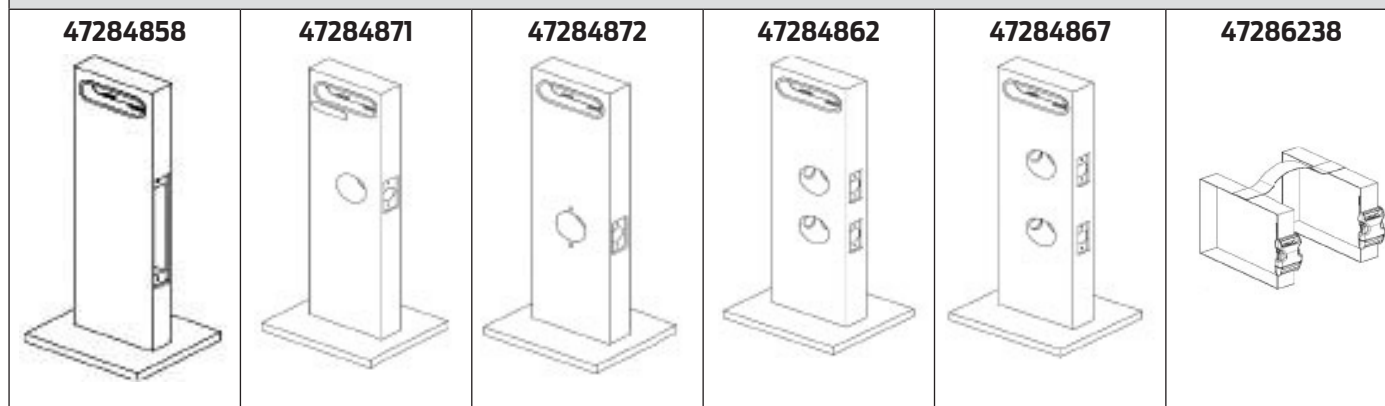
Prices subject to change without notice



| Specialty Security Products |                 |   |            |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|---|------------|
| Security Hasps              |                 |   |            |
| Part Number                 | Body Dimension  |   | Price Each |
| 855101                      | 8-1/2" x 4-1/2" | 3 | \$49.10    |
| 855118                      | 7-3/4" x 1-3/4" | 6 | 15.70      |

Prices subject to change without notice

## Falcon Commercial White Wood Mounts



## Display Mounts

| Part Number | Description                    | Dimension (inches) |       |                 |              |               |            |
|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|------------|
|             |                                | Backset            | Bore  | Faceplate Width | Total Height | Width at Base | List Price |
| 47284858    | Mortise Mount                  | 2-3/4              | -     | 1-1/4           | 19-7/8       | 8             | \$198.00   |
| 47284871    | Deadbolt, Knob, & Keypad Mount | 2-3/8              | 2-1/8 | 1               | 19-7/8       | 8             | 198.00     |
| 47284872    | Cylindrical Mount              | 2-3/4              | 2-1/8 | 1-1/8           | 19-7/8       | 8             | 198.00     |
| 47284862    | 4-inch Interconnect Mount      | 2-3/8              | 2-1/8 | 1               | 19-7/8       | 8             | 198.00     |
| 47284867    | 5.5-inch Interconnect Mount    | 2-3/8              | 2-1/8 | 1               | 19-7/8       | 8             | 198.00     |
| 44-115      | Clear Plastic Mount Ring       | -                  | -     | -               | -            | -             | 53.40      |
| 47286238    | Mount Carton Carrying Strap    | -                  | -     | -               | -            | -             | 24.70      |

**Note:** 1) Price does not include lock

Prices subject to change without notice

| Part No.             | Page        | Part No.            | Page   | Part No.            | Page     | Part No.       | Page     |
|----------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------|---------------------|----------|----------------|----------|
| 001911-001-70 .....  | 139         | 030712-000-30 ..... | 50, 64 | 031702-000 .....    | 97       | 36-071 .....   | 89, 117  |
| 002762-000 .....     | 50          | 030712-001-30 ..... | 50, 64 | 031703-000 .....    | 97       | 37-016 .....   | 128      |
| 002770-016-30 .....  | 50, 65      | 030718-000-30 ..... | 50, 64 | 031705-000-30 ..... | 98       | 38-031 .....   | 89, 117  |
| 002807-000-30 .....  | 144         | 030718-001-30 ..... | 50, 64 | 031718-000 .....    | 98       | 44-115 .....   | 158      |
| 005099-000-30 .....  | 35          | 030722-000-30 ..... | 50, 64 | 031719-000 .....    | 98       | 47284858 ..... | 158      |
| 008789-001-60 .....  | 143         | 030724-000-30 ..... | 50, 64 | 031741-000-50 ..... | 98       | 47284862 ..... | 158      |
| 008862-000 .....     | 143         | 030726-000-30 ..... | 50, 64 | 042613-000-60 ..... | 143      | 47284867 ..... | 158      |
| 008876-000 .....     | 143         | 030726-007-30 ..... | 50, 64 | 10-001 .....        | 127, 128 | 47284871 ..... | 158      |
| 008876-001 .....     | 143         | 030728-000 .....    | 50, 64 | 10-026 .....        | 127, 128 | 47284872 ..... | 158      |
| 008876-002 .....     | 143         | 030729-000-70 ..... | 64     | 10-027 .....        | 127, 128 | 47286238 ..... | 158      |
| 008876-003 .....     | 143         | 030732-000-30 ..... | 64     | 10-064 .....        | 89, 117  | 50-001 .....   | 146      |
| 008876-004 .....     | 143         | 030732-001-30 ..... | 64     | 10-087 .....        | 89, 117  | 50-002 .....   | 147      |
| 008876-005 .....     | 143         | 030733-000-55 ..... | 50, 64 | 10-092 .....        | 89, 117, | 50-003 .....   | 147      |
| 012136-000 .....     | 73          | 030733-002 .....    | 64     |                     | 127, 128 | 50-120 .....   | 147      |
| 012137-000 .....     | 73          | 030739-000-30 ..... | 144    | 10-094 .....        | 89, 117, | 50-121 .....   | 147      |
| 012138-000 .....     | 73          | 030739-001-30 ..... | 144    |                     | 127, 128 | 50-122 .....   | 147      |
| 012162-000-10 .....  | 143         | 030739-002-30 ..... | 144    | 10-095 .....        | 89, 117, | 50-123 .....   | 147      |
| 012172-000-30 .....  | 73          | 030739-003-30 ..... | 144    |                     | 127, 128 | 50-210 .....   | 146      |
| 012236-000 .....     | 73          | 030740-000 .....    | 63     | 10-109 .....        | 127, 128 | 50-211 .....   | 146      |
| 012612-000-60 .....  | 145         | 030740-001 .....    | 63     | 10-116 .....        | 127, 128 | 50-212 .....   | 146      |
| 012966-000 .....     | 73          | 030740-002 .....    | 63     | 10-121 .....        | 127, 128 | 50-215F .....  | 146      |
| 012967-000 .....     | 73          | 030742-000 .....    | 49, 63 | 10-122 .....        | 127, 128 | 50-216 .....   | 147      |
| 021164-016 .....     | 50, 65, 73, | 030742-001 .....    | 49, 63 | 10-123 .....        | 127, 128 | 50-217 .....   | 147      |
|                      | 98          | 030742-002 .....    | 49, 63 | 10-124 .....        | 127, 128 | 50-219 .....   | 147      |
| 022104-000-30 .....  | 50, 64      | 030744-000 .....    | 49, 63 | 12-626 .....        | 88, 116  | 50-232F .....  | 146      |
| 022105-000-30 .....  | 50, 64      | 030744-001 .....    | 49, 63 | 1208 .....          | 145      | 5075 .....     | 89, 117  |
| 022106-002-55 .....  | 50, 64      | 030744-002 .....    | 49, 63 | 1387 .....          | 50, 64   | 5620-IC .....  | 144      |
| 022108-000-60 .....  | 50, 64      | 030755-005-30 ..... | 50, 65 | 1388 .....          | 64       | 5620-STD ..... | 142      |
| 022112-000-30 .....  | 50, 64      | 030787-000-70 ..... | 64     | 1389 .....          | 142      | 5621-IC .....  | 144      |
| 022175-000-30 .....  | 144         | 030831-004-30 ..... | 50, 65 | 1390 .....          | 145      | 5621-STD ..... | 142      |
| 022175-001-30 .....  | 144         | 030926-001 .....    | 63     | 1391 .....          | 145      | 5622-IC .....  | 144      |
| 022175-002-30 .....  | 144         | 030926-002 .....    | 49, 63 | 1392 .....          | 145      | 5622-STD ..... | 142      |
| 022258-007 .....     | 73          | 030926-003 .....    | 49, 63 | 1393 .....          | 145      | 60-000 .....   | 146      |
| 022258-008 .....     | 73          | 030927-001 .....    | 63     | 1396 .....          | 142      | 60-001 .....   | 146      |
| 022258-009 .....     | 73          | 030927-002 .....    | 49, 63 | 1397 .....          | 144      | 61-500 .....   | 90, 119  |
| 022290-007 .....     | 73          | 030927-003 .....    | 49, 63 | 1398 .....          | 145      | 61-501 .....   | 90, 119  |
| 022920-000 .....     | 73          | 030928-001 .....    | 63     | 1400 .....          | 145      | 61-502 .....   | 90, 119  |
| 022950-007 .....     | 73          | 030928-002 .....    | 49, 63 | 1401 .....          | 145      | 61-503 .....   | 90, 119  |
| 022950-008 .....     | 73          | 030928-003 .....    | 49, 63 | 1402 .....          | 145      | 61-504 .....   | 119      |
| 022953-007 .....     | 73          | 030929-001 .....    | 63     | 1403 .....          | 145      | 61-505 .....   | 119      |
| 022980-007 .....     | 73          | 030929-002 .....    | 49, 63 | 1404 .....          | 145      | 61-506 .....   | 119      |
| 022980-008 .....     | 73          | 030929-003 .....    | 49, 63 | 1405 .....          | 145      | 61-507 .....   | 90, 119  |
| 022980-009 .....     | 73          | 030930-001 .....    | 63     | 1407 .....          | 145      | 61-509 .....   | 116, 143 |
| 022981-007 .....     | 73          | 030930-002 .....    | 49, 63 | 1411 .....          | 145      | 61-510 .....   | 116, 143 |
| 022986-001-50 .....  | 50, 64      | 030930-003 .....    | 49, 63 | 1414 .....          | 145      | 855101 .....   | 157      |
| 024030-000 .....     | 73          | 030996-001 .....    | 63     | 1415 .....          | 145      | 855118 .....   | 157      |
| 024416-012 .....     | 50, 65, 73, | 030996-002 .....    | 49, 63 | 1416 .....          | 143      | 945 .....      | 132      |
|                      | 98          | 030996-003 .....    | 49, 63 | 1417 .....          | 143      | 950 .....      | 132      |
| 030057-002 .....     | 35          | 031034-000-30 ..... | 145    | 1418 .....          | 143      | 951 .....      | 132      |
| 030113-000-60 .....  | 143         | 031100-000-30 ..... | 143    | 1421 .....          | 143      | 954 .....      | 132      |
| 030166-T10-30 .....  | 143         | 031452-000 .....    | 49     | 1453 .....          | 143      | 973 .....      | 132      |
| 030166-T15-30 .....  | 143         | 031511-000-30 ..... | 50, 64 | 1453-1 .....        | 143      | 974 .....      | 132      |
| 030166-T20-30 .....  | 143         | 031514-000-30 ..... | 50, 64 | 1453-2 .....        | 143      | 984D .....     | 132      |
| 030425-000-60 .....  | 145         | 031515-004-30 ..... | 65     | 24483760 .....      | 61       | 985 .....      | 132      |
| 030480-004-00 .....  | 142         | 031516-000-70 ..... | 64     | 250 .....           | 132      | 985D .....     | 132      |
| 030654-000-625 ..... | 64          | 031519-000-30 ..... | 50     | 251 .....           | 132      | 985T .....     | 132      |
| 030654-000-626 ..... | 64          | 031531-006-30 ..... | 65     | 252 .....           | 132      | 986 .....      | 132      |
| 030703-000-30 .....  | 50, 64      | 031533-006-30 ..... | 50, 65 | 253 .....           | 132      | 986T .....     | 132      |
| 030704-002-30 .....  | 50, 64      | 031541-006-30 ..... | 50     | 330055 .....        | 139      | 987 .....      | 132      |
| 030706-002 .....     | 63          | 031700-002 .....    | 97     | 330278 .....        | 139      | 988 .....      | 132      |
| 030709-000-60 .....  | 50, 64      | 031701-002 .....    | 97     | 35-057 .....        | 143      | 990 .....      | 132      |

# Product Index • Locks

| Part No.           | Page | Part No.           | Page            | Part No.       | Page            | Part No.           | Page        |
|--------------------|------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 992.....           | 132  | A12667-020-00..... | 144             | A23160-4.....  | 134             | A23169-11.....     | 136         |
| A02750-000-00..... | 143  | A12667-03A-00..... | 144             | A23160-5.....  | 134             | A23169-12.....     | 136         |
| A03039-000-00..... | 143  | A12689-000-00..... | 144             | A23160-6.....  | 134             | A23169-13.....     | 136         |
| A03519-000.....    | 73   | A12698-000-00..... | 144             | A23160-7.....  | 134             | A23169-2.....      | 136         |
| A08350-000-00..... | 142  | A20065-000-00..... | 142             | A23160-8.....  | 134             | A23169-3.....      | 136         |
| A08355-000-00..... | 142  | A20069-000-00..... | 142             | A23161.....    | 72, 133         | A23169-4.....      | 136         |
| A08395-000-00..... | 142  | A20278-000-00..... | 144             | A23161-01..... | 133             | A23169-5.....      | 136         |
| A08552-000-00..... | 143  | A22164-000-00..... | 142             | A23161-02..... | 72, 133         | A23169-6.....      | 136         |
| A08553-00X-00..... | 143  | A22164-001-00..... | 142             | A23161-03..... | 72, 133         | A23169-7.....      | 136         |
| A08554-000-00..... | 143  | A22164-002-00..... | 142             | A23161-05..... | 47, 57, 133     | A23169-8.....      | 136         |
| A08556-000-00..... | 143  | A22164-003-00..... | 142             | A23161-06..... | 47, 57, 95, 133 | A23171-01.....     | 72, 133     |
| A08580-00X-00..... | 143  | A22169-000-00..... | 142             | A23161-07..... | 47, 57, 133     | A23171-02.....     | 72, 133     |
| A08790-000.....    | 143  | A22169-002-00..... | 142             | A23161-07..... | 47, 57, 133     | A23171-05.....     | 47, 57, 133 |
| A08790-001.....    | 143  | A23151.....        | 72, 133         | A23162.....    | 72, 133         | A23171-06.....     | 47, 57, 133 |
| A08790-002.....    | 143  | A23151-01.....     | 133             | A23162-02..... | 72, 133         | A23171-07.....     | 47, 57, 133 |
| A08790-003.....    | 143  | A23151-02.....     | 72, 133         | A23165.....    | 133             | A23172-02.....     | 72, 133     |
| A08790-004.....    | 143  | A23151-03.....     | 72, 133         | A23165-02..... | 95, 133         | A23174.....        | 135         |
| A08794-000.....    | 143  | A23151-05.....     | 47, 57, 133     | A23166.....    | 136             | A23174-1.....      | 135         |
| A08794-001.....    | 143  | A23151-06.....     | 47, 57, 95, 133 | A23166-1.....  | 136             | A23174-10.....     | 135         |
| A08794-002.....    | 143  | A23151-07.....     | 47, 57, 133     | A23166-10..... | 136             | A23174-11.....     | 135         |
| A08794-003.....    | 143  | A23152.....        | 72, 133         | A23166-11..... | 136             | A23174-12.....     | 135         |
| A08867-000-00..... | 142  | A23152-02.....     | 72, 133         | A23166-12..... | 136             | A23174-13.....     | 135         |
| A09888-000-00..... | 142  | A23155.....        | 133             | A23166-13..... | 136             | A23174-2.....      | 135         |
| A09890-000-00..... | 142  | A23155-02.....     | 95, 133         | A23166-2.....  | 136             | A23174-3.....      | 135         |
| A09894-001-00..... | 142  | A23159-000.....    | 134             | A23166-3.....  | 136             | A23174-4.....      | 135         |
| A09894-002-00..... | 142  | A23159-01.....     | 134             | A23166-4.....  | 136             | A23174-5.....      | 135         |
| A09894-003-00..... | 142  | A23159-10.....     | 134             | A23166-5.....  | 136             | A23174-6.....      | 135         |
| A09894-021-00..... | 142  | A23159-11.....     | 134             | A23166-6.....  | 136             | A23174-7.....      | 135         |
| A09894-022-00..... | 142  | A23159-12.....     | 134             | A23166-7.....  | 136             | A23174-8.....      | 135         |
| A09894-023-00..... | 142  | A23159-13.....     | 134             | A23166-8.....  | 136             | A24264-000-00..... | 142         |
| A09897-000-00..... | 142  | A23159-2.....      | 134             | A23167.....    | 135             | A28351-000-00..... | 142         |
| A09897-024-00..... | 142  | A23159-3.....      | 134             | A23167-1.....  | 135             | A30028.....        | 133         |
| A09898-000-00..... | 142  | A23159-4.....      | 134             | A23167-10..... | 135             | A30028-01.....     | 133         |
| A09899-000-00..... | 142  | A23159-5.....      | 134             | A23167-11..... | 135             | A30034-001-00..... | 142         |
| A12053-000-00..... | 142  | A23159-6.....      | 134             | A23167-12..... | 135             | A30036-01.....     | 133         |
| A12165-000-00..... | 143  | A23159-7.....      | 134             | A23167-13..... | 135             | A30037-000-00..... | 142         |
| A12165-100-00..... | 143  | A23159-8.....      | 134             | A23167-2.....  | 135             | A30038-000-00..... | 142         |
| A12166-000-00..... | 143  | A23160-000.....    | 134             | A23167-3.....  | 135             | A30040.....        | 133         |
| A12635-0xx-00..... | 145  | A23160-1.....      | 134             | A23167-4.....  | 135             | A30040-01.....     | 133         |
| A12636-0xx-00..... | 145  | A23160-10.....     | 134             | A23167-5.....  | 135             | A30375-0xx-00..... | 145         |
| A12637-000-00..... | 145  | A23160-11.....     | 134             | A23167-6.....  | 135             | A30376-0xx-00..... | 145         |
| A12637-500-00..... | 145  | A23160-12.....     | 134             | A23167-7.....  | 135             | A30480-004-00..... | 142         |
| A12638-000-00..... | 145  | A23160-13.....     | 134             | A23167-8.....  | 135             | A30730-001-00..... | 142         |
| A12639-001-00..... | 145  | A23160-14.....     | 134             | A23168.....    | 135             | A30730-002-00..... | 142         |
| A12639-002-00..... | 145  | A23160-15.....     | 134             | A23168-1.....  | 135             | A30730-003-00..... | 142         |
| A12663-001-00..... | 144  | A23160-16.....     | 134             | A23168-10..... | 135             | A30730-004-00..... | 142         |
| A12663-002-00..... | 144  | A23160-17.....     | 134             | A23168-11..... | 135             | A30730-006-00..... | 142         |
| A12663-003-00..... | 144  | A23160-18.....     | 134             | A23168-12..... | 135             | A30746-000-00..... | 50, 64      |
| A12663-004-00..... | 144  | A23160-19.....     | 134             | A23168-13..... | 135             | A30747-000-00..... | 50, 64      |
| A12663-008-00..... | 144  | A23160-2.....      | 134             | A23168-2.....  | 135             | A30748-000-00..... | 65          |
| A12663-009-00..... | 144  | A23160-20.....     | 134             | A23168-3.....  | 135             | A30748-001-00..... | 65          |
| A12664-010-00..... | 144  | A23160-21.....     | 134             | A23168-4.....  | 135             | A30749-060-00..... | 50, 64      |
| A12667-000-00..... | 144  | A23160-22.....     | 134             | A23168-5.....  | 135             | A30749-070-00..... | 50, 64      |
| A12667-001-00..... | 144  | A23160-23.....     | 134             | A23168-6.....  | 135             | A30753-00.....     | 49, 63      |
| A12667-002-00..... | 144  | A23160-24.....     | 134             | A23168-7.....  | 135             | A30753-01.....     | 49, 63      |
| A12667-003-00..... | 144  | A23160-25.....     | 134             | A23168-8.....  | 135             | A30756-000-00..... | 65          |
| A12667-006-00..... | 144  | A23160-26.....     | 134             | A23169.....    | 136             | A30756-001-00..... | 65          |
| A12667-007-00..... | 144  | A23160-3.....      | 134             | A23169-1.....  | 136             | A30758-000-00..... | 65          |
| A12667-008-00..... | 144  |                    |                 | A23169-10..... | 136             |                    |             |
| A12667-011-00..... | 144  |                    |                 |                |                 |                    |             |
| A12667-013-00..... | 144  |                    |                 |                |                 |                    |             |

| Part No.      | Page   | Part No.      | Page    | Part No.  | Page             | Part No. | Page     |
|---------------|--------|---------------|---------|-----------|------------------|----------|----------|
| A30758-001-00 | 65     | A7807-xx      | 34      | B520-651  | 142              | KZ11G20  | 154      |
| A30759-000-00 | 65     | A7808-xx      | 34      | B520-652  | 142              | KZ12D20  | 154      |
| A30759-001-00 | 65     | A7809-xx      | 34      | B600-018  | 88, 116          | KZ12D40  | 154      |
| A30760-000-00 | 65     | A7813-xx      | 34      | B600-045  | 142              | KZ12G10  | 154      |
| A30760-001-00 | 65     | A7814-xx      | 34      | B600-046  | 142              | KZ12G20  | 154      |
| A30761-000-00 | 65     | A7815-xx      | 34      | B600-047  | 90, 118          | KZ12G40  | 154      |
| A30765-000-00 | 65     | A7816-xx      | 34      | B600-053  | 90, 118          | KZ13D20  | 154      |
| A30767-000-00 | 65     | A7819-xx      | 34      | B600-066  | 90, 118          | KZ13D40  | 154      |
| A30767-001-00 | 65     | A7820-xx      | 34      | B600-071  | 142              | KZ13F20  | 154      |
| A30769-000-00 | 65     | A7821-xx      | 34      | B600-078  | 90, 118          | KZ13F40  | 154      |
| A30769-001-00 | 65     | A7822-xx      | 34      | B600-100  | 90, 118          | M204-198 | 64       |
| A30773-000-00 | 65     | A7829-xx      | 34      | B600-101  | 90, 118          | PE1396   | 35       |
| A30773-001-00 | 65     | A7830-xx      | 34      | C603-897  | 90, 118          | Q001-055 | 144      |
| A30775-000-00 | 64     | A7831-xx      | 34      | E77012-IB | 35               | Q005-085 | 107      |
| A30780-000-00 | 64     | A7851-12-xx   | 34      | E77012-IC | 35               | Q033-026 | 107      |
| A30780-001-00 | 64     | A7851-12RX-xx | 34      | E77012-1K | 35               | Q033-066 | 134      |
| A30905-001-00 | 50     | A7851-24-xx   | 34      | E77012-1P | 35               | Q033-067 | 134      |
| A30905-060-00 | 50     | A7851-24RX-xx | 34      | E77300    | 35               | Q033-069 | 134      |
| A30906-001-00 | 64     | A7881-12-xx   | 34      | E77301    | 35               | Q033-070 | 134      |
| A30906-060-00 | 64     | A7881-12RX-xx | 34      | E77302    | 35               | Q033-071 | 134      |
| A30906-070-00 | 50, 64 | A7881-24-xx   | 34      | E77303    | 35               | Q033-072 | 135      |
| A30913-000-00 | 50, 64 | A7881-24RX-xx | 34      | E77306    | 35               | Q033-073 | 135      |
| A30913-001-00 | 50, 64 | AE55012-OC    | 34      | E77307    | 35               | Q033-074 | 135      |
| A30915-000-00 | 64     | AE55012-OT    | 34      | J250-028  | 89, 90, 117, 118 | Q033-075 | 136      |
| A30915-001-00 | 64     | AE77012-IE    | 35      | KB525     | 139              | Q033-076 | 136      |
| A31517-000-00 | 65     | AE77012-IT    | 35      | KB531     | 139              | Q033-077 | 135      |
| A31517-001-00 | 65     | AE77012-OC    | 35      | KB536     | 139              | Q033-078 | 135      |
| A31518-000-00 | 65     | AE77012-OK    | 35      | KB544     | 139              | Q033-079 | 135      |
| A31518-001-00 | 65     | AE77012-OP    | 35      | KB545     | 139              | Q100-100 | 127, 128 |
| A31544-00*    | 49     | AE77012-OT    | 35      | KB565     | 139              | Q100-101 | 127, 128 |
| A31544-00     | 63     | AE77029-L/RH  | 34      | KB566     | 139              | Q100-102 | 128      |
| A31706-000-00 | 97     | AE77140-L/RH  | 34      | KB567     | 139              | Q100-104 | 133      |
| A31707-000-00 | 97     | AE77280-L/RH  | 34      | KB573     | 139              | Q100-105 | 133      |
| A31707-002-00 | 97     | AE77310-L/RH  | 34      | KB574     | 139              | Q100-108 | 134      |
| A31708-000    | 97     | AE77321-L/RH  | 34      | KB577     | 139              | Q330-041 | 127, 128 |
| A31708-001    | 97     | AE77360-L/RH  | 34      | KB578     | 139              | Q330-152 | 105, 134 |
| A31708-002    | 97     | AE77526-L/RH  | 34      | KB579     | 139              | Q330-154 | 105, 133 |
| A31708-003    | 97     | AE77760-L/RH  | 34      | KB580     | 139              | Q330-156 | 136      |
| A31709-000-00 | 97     | AE87012-OC    | 35      | KB581     | 139              | Q330-158 | 135      |
| A31709-001-00 | 97     | AE87012-OK    | 35      | KB582     | 139              | Q330-160 | 136      |
| A31714-000-00 | 97     | AE87012-OT    | 35      | KB584     | 139              | Q330-164 | 107, 142 |
| A31714-001-00 | 97     | AE87012-IC    | 35      | KB590     | 139              | Q330-166 | 135      |
| A31715-000-00 | 97     | AS5813        | 35      | KB591     | 139              | Q330-168 | 107, 144 |
| A31715-001-00 | 97     | AS75319       | 34      | KB592     | 139              | Q330-169 | 107, 144 |
| A31716-000-00 | 97     | AS76029-L/RH  | 34      | KB593     | 139              | Q330-170 | 107      |
| A31716-001-00 | 97     | AS76140-L/RH  | 34      | KB751     | 139              | Q330-175 | 116, 128 |
| A31739-000    | 97     | AS76280-L/RH  | 34      | KB761     | 139              | Q330-176 | 88       |
| A31739-001    | 97     | AS76310-L/RH  | 34      | KB771     | 139              | Q330-177 | 116, 128 |
| A31750-000    | 97     | AS76319       | 34      | KB794     | 139              | Q330-178 | 88       |
| A31750-001    | 97     | AS76321-L/RH  | 34      | KB797     | 139              | Q330-179 | 107      |
| A31751-000    | 97     | AS76360-L/RH  | 34      | KB799     | 139              | Q330-182 | 107      |
| A31751-001    | 97     | AS76526-L/RH  | 34      | KB905     | 139              | Q330-210 | 135      |
| A31764-000    | 97     | AS76760-L/RH  | 34      | KB906     | 139              | Q330-215 | 139      |
| A31767-000    | 98     | AS76853       | 34      | KB907     | 139              | Q330-237 | 134      |
| A48553-00X-00 | 143    | B202-578      | 129     | KS11D1200 | 153              | Q330-238 | 133      |
| A48580-00X-00 | 143    | B302-041      | 88, 116 | KS11F1200 | 153              | Q330-239 | 136      |
| A7801-xx      | 34     | B302-045      | 88, 116 | KS21D1200 | 153              | Q330-240 | 135      |
| A7802-xx      | 34     | B502-873      | 129     | KS21F1200 | 153              | Q330-241 | 135      |
| A7804-xx      | 34     | B520-298      | 90, 118 | KS41D1200 | 153              | Q330-242 | 135      |
| A7805-xx      | 34     | B520-649      | 89, 117 | KS41F1200 | 153              | Q330-243 | 136      |
| A7806-xx      | 34     | B520-650      | 89, 117 |           |                  |          |          |

# Product Index • Locks

## LOCKS

## Product Index

| Part No.           | Page |
|--------------------|------|
| Q330-245.....      | 134  |
| Q330-245-5 .....   | 134  |
| Q330-246.....      | 133  |
| Q330-247.....      | 136  |
| Q330-248.....      | 135  |
| Q330-249.....      | 135  |
| Q330-250.....      | 135  |
| Q330-251.....      | 136  |
| Q330-253.....      | 116  |
| Q330-254.....      | 116  |
| Q330-256.....      | 88   |
| Q330-257 .....     | 88   |
| Q330-270.....      | 64   |
| Q330-271.....      | 64   |
| Q330-272 .....     | 50   |
| Q330-273.....      | 50   |
| Q330-276.....      | 139  |
| Q330-282.....      | 107  |
| Q330-310 .....     | 78   |
| Q330-311.....      | 78   |
| Q330-391 .....     | 78   |
| Q330-392.....      | 80   |
| Q330-393.....      | 80   |
| Q330-394.....      | 80   |
| Q330-396.....      | 78   |
| Q330-397.....      | 78   |
| Q330-399.....      | 80   |
| Q330-430 BRK ..... | 63   |
| Q330-430 BRW.....  | 63   |

| Part No.           | Page     |
|--------------------|----------|
| Q330-430 LAT.....  | 63       |
| Q330-430 LON ..... | 63       |
| Q330-431 BRK ..... | 63       |
| Q330-431 BRW ..... | 63       |
| Q330-431 LAT ..... | 63       |
| Q330-431 LON ..... | 63       |
| Q330-432 BRK.....  | 63       |
| Q330-432 BRW.....  | 63       |
| Q330-432 LAT ..... | 63       |
| Q330-432 LON.....  | 63       |
| Q330-433 BRK.....  | 63       |
| Q330-433 BRW ..... | 63       |
| Q330-433 LAT ..... | 63       |
| Q330-433 LON.....  | 63       |
| Q330-447.....      | 107      |
| Q330-448.....      | 107      |
| Q500-010.....      | 115, 133 |
| Q500-012.....      | 115, 133 |
| Q500-014.....      | 115, 133 |
| Q500-021.....      | 87, 133  |
| Q500-022 .....     | 133      |
| Q500-046 .....     | 87, 133  |
| Q500-047 .....     | 133      |
| Q500-054 .....     | 87, 133  |
| Q500-055 .....     | 133      |
| Q500-056 .....     | 115, 133 |
| Q500-057.....      | 115, 133 |
| Q500-058 .....     | 87, 133  |
| Q500-059 .....     | 87, 133  |

| Part No.          | Page     |
|-------------------|----------|
| Q500-064 .....    | 87, 133  |
| Q500-065 .....    | 133      |
| Q500-065-5C ..... | 134      |
| Q500-066 .....    | 87, 133  |
| Q500-067 .....    | 115, 133 |
| Q500-069 .....    | 115, 133 |
| Q500-070 .....    | 87, 133  |
| Q500-071-5C ..... | 134      |
| Q500-072.....     | 115, 133 |
| Q630-246.....     | 80       |
| Q630-254.....     | 80       |
| Q630-276.....     | 80       |
| Q630-277 .....    | 80       |
| Q630-278.....     | 80       |
| Q630-279.....     | 80       |
| Q630-288 .....    | 80       |
| Q630-289 .....    | 80       |
| Q630-306 .....    | 78       |
| Q630-312 .....    | 80       |
| R525-256 .....    | 90, 118  |
| S206-504.....     | 129      |
| S206-505.....     | 129      |
| S206-506.....     | 129      |
| S76012 .....      | 34       |
| S76206 .....      | 35       |
| S76300 .....      | 35       |
| S76301.....       | 35       |
| S76302.....       | 35       |
| S76303.....       | 35       |

| Part No.     | Page |
|--------------|------|
| S76306 ..... | 35   |
| S76307.....  | 35   |
| S76802 ..... | 35   |
| S76806 ..... | 35   |
| S76816.....  | 35   |

|                                                |     |
|------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>Finishes</b> .....                          | 164 |
| <b>General Exit Device Information</b> .....   | 164 |
| <b>Factors Affecting Exit Devices</b> .....    | 165 |
| <b>New Nomenclature Conversion Chart</b> ..... | 166 |
| <b>How to Order</b> .....                      | 167 |

## Exit Devices

### Pushpad Architectural Heavy Duty

|                                       |         |
|---------------------------------------|---------|
| 25-R Series .....                     | 170-171 |
| 25-V Series.....                      | 172-173 |
| 25-M Series .....                     | 174-175 |
| 25-C Series.....                      | 176-177 |
| 25-C-WDC Series.....                  | 178-179 |
| 25 Series Device Options .....        | 180-181 |
| 25 Series Trims.....                  | 182     |
| 25 Series Device Accessories.....     | 182-185 |
| 25 Series Device and Trim Parts ..... | 186-190 |
| 24-V Series .....                     | 208-209 |
| 24-C Series.....                      | 210-211 |
| 24-C-CWDC Series .....                | 212-213 |
| 24 Series Device Options .....        | 214     |
| 24 Series Trims.....                  | 215     |
| 24 Series Device Accessories.....     | 216-219 |
| 24 Series Device and Trim Parts ..... | 220-223 |

### Pushpad Commercial Medium Duty

|                                      |         |
|--------------------------------------|---------|
| 19-R Series.....                     | 236-237 |
| 19-V Series.....                     | 238     |
| 19-V Series.....                     | 239     |
| 19 Series Device Options.....        | 240     |
| 19 Series Trims .....                | 241     |
| 19 Series Device Accessories .....   | 242-244 |
| 19 Series Device and Trim Parts..... | 245-246 |

|                                   |     |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| 20 Series Devices and Trims ..... | 254 |
|-----------------------------------|-----|

|                                                  |         |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 1490 Series and Device Options/Accessories ..... | 255-256 |
| 1590 Series and Device Options/Accessories ..... | 257-258 |
| 1490/1590 Device Parts .....                     | 259     |

|                                                  |         |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 1690 Series and Device Options/Accessories ..... | 267-268 |
| 1690 Device Parts .....                          | 269     |

|                                                  |         |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 1790 Series and Device Options/Accessories ..... | 272-273 |
| 1790 Device Parts .....                          | 274     |

### Crossbar Narrow Stile 276

|                                                  |         |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 1990 Series and Device Options/Accessories ..... | 276-277 |
| 1990 Device Parts .....                          | 278     |
| 2090 Series and Device Options/Accessories ..... | 282-283 |
| 2090 Device Parts .....                          | 284     |

### Recessed Concealed Vertical Mid-Panel 288

|                                                  |     |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 2390 Series and Device Options/Accessories ..... | 288 |
| 2390 Device Parts.....                           | 290 |

### Exit Device Accessories 294

|                                  |     |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| Mullions and Mullion Parts ..... | 294 |
| Mullion Parts.....               | 295 |
| Sex Bolts.....                   | 295 |
| Delayed Egress.....              | 295 |

|                      |         |
|----------------------|---------|
| Numerical Index..... | 296-298 |
|----------------------|---------|

# Exit Device Finishes

| US           | BHMA    | Finish Color Description                   |
|--------------|---------|--------------------------------------------|
| SP28         | 689     | Silver Painted (Resembles Aluminum Finish) |
| P13/SP313    | 695     | Dark Bronze Painted (Spray Duranodic)      |
| P35          | 622     | Flat Black Painted                         |
| US3          | 605/666 | Brass, Polished                            |
| US4          | 606/667 | Brass, Satin                               |
| US9          | 611/705 | Bronze, Polished                           |
| US10         | 612/668 | Bronze, Satin                              |
| US11         | 643e    | Aged Bronze                                |
| US10B        | 613/703 | Bronze, Oil-Rubbed Satin                   |
| US15         | 619/670 | Nickel, Satin                              |
| US19         | 622     | Flat Black Painted                         |
| US26         | 625/672 | Chrome, Polished                           |
| US26D        | 626/702 | Chrome, Satin                              |
| US32         | 629     | Stainless Steel, Polished                  |
| US32D        | 630     | Stainless Steel, Satin                     |
| US28         | 628     | Anodized Aluminum, Clear (Satin)           |
| DC13 / 313AN | 710     | Anodized Aluminum, Duranodic Dark Bronze   |
| DC35         | 711     | Anodized Aluminum, Flat Black              |
| USP          | 600     | Prime Coat                                 |

## REFERENCE NOTES:

- 1) Material substrate varies by device component, US and BHMA code used represents overall finish appearance of assembled device.
- 2) SP28 and SP313 contain certain exposed parts that are molded from black plastic material or black powder coated finish.
- 3) When split finish is desired, the finish listed first is understood to be the outside finish.
- 4) See specific device pages for available finishes by device.

## General Information (Specific to the Falcon 19, 24, and 25 series exit devices)

All products listed meet ANSI A156.3 Grade 1 standard.

Devices will be furnished for hollow metal doors 3'0" x 7'0" x 1-3/4" full flush, with 5/8" high frame stops unless specified otherwise.

### DOOR WIDTHS

**EXIT DEVICES** for door widths exceeding 4'0" are custom applications. Specify the exact door width and consult factory for price and availability. For device widths on narrow stile aluminum and glass doors, consult factory.

### DOOR THICKNESS

EXIT DEVICES are furnished at prices listed for door thicknesses of 1 3/4" with standard centerlines. Other door thicknesses and/or offset installations may require additional charges for the device, trim, control and/or strike. Consult factory.

### DOOR HEIGHTS/DEVICE CENTERLINE

**SURFACE** and **CONCEALED VERTICAL ROD DEVICES** for heights over 7'0" up to 8'0", extension rods are furnished at no additional charge. For heights over 8'0" up to 10'0" extension rods are furnished at prices shown on specific device parts pages. For doors higher than 10'0" or when centerline is other than standard, specify exact height. Consult factory for price.

### 86 OR 161 DOOR PREPARATIONS

When devices will apply over a 86 or 161 door preparation, consult factory.

### DEVICE MOUNTING SCREWS

Machine screws are furnished with Fire Exit Devices. Sheet metal screws are furnished with Panic Devices. Machine screws can be substituted at no additional charge, specify AMS.

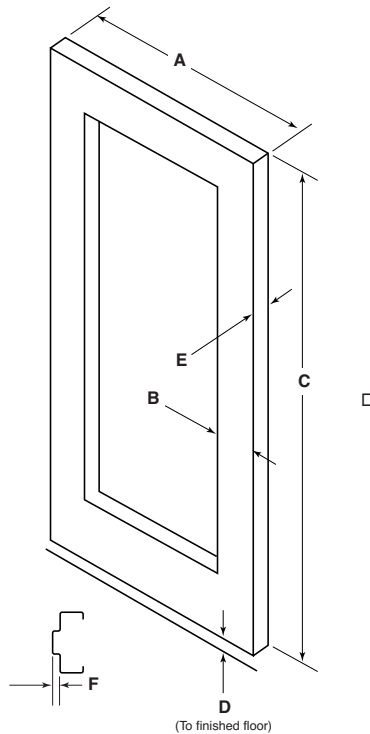
### SUBSTITUTION OF OUTSIDE TRIM OR STRIKES

When other than standard is desired, deduct price of standard and add price of item used. Check catalog for compatibility. Lever trim is furnished standard Dane. Optional lever designs of Avalon, Quantum, and Sutro are available at no additional charge.

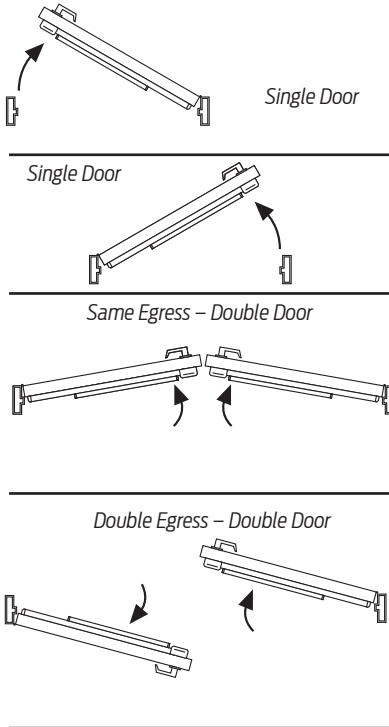
### ELECTRIC ACCESSORIES

When specifying Electrical Products, consult catalog or factory to ensure all coordinating accessories have been considered. All electric devices must use respective power supply for warranty to apply.

Prices subject to change without notice



## Handing Diagrams



### A Door Width

Specify exact door width. This determines what size device is supplied. If door width not specified, 3' is furnished standard.

### B Stile Width

Determines which series can be used because of the dimension of the active or inactive case. In conjunction with the door width, the width of the device is also affected.

### C Door Height

Rod lengths and extension rod requirements for surface vertical or concealed vertical rod devices are determined by height.

### D Undercut

Bottom rods and bottom latches or bolts for vertical rod applications are affected by the distance between the bottom of the door and the surface to which the strike will apply; 1/4" minimum, 3/4" maximum.

### E Thickness

When trim is used with a device it is affected by thickness as is the length of fasteners and cylinders.

### F Stop Height

The type of strike and affect on backsets is determined by the stop (5/8" standard)

### Glass Bead

In the case of touch bar devices, series 19, 24 and 25, glazing bead or trim can interfere with the device requiring shim kits with modified trim and/or device.

### Fire Labels

As a component of a fire door assembly, exit devices must meet special requirements.

### Other

Factors such as transom panels, sill conditions and astragals can affect exit device selection.

### Pairs

When devices will occur on paired door leaves, order them together.

### Materials

Unusual door or frame materials can affect device selection such as channel iron frames, blade stop frames, hollow core doors and mineral core doors.

# Conversion Table

## 17 Series to 24 Series

| Old         | New         | Trim      |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| (F)17-R     | (F)24-R     | No Change |
| (F)17-V     | (F)24-V     | No Change |
| (F)17-C     | (F)24-C     | No Change |
| (F)17-C-WDC | (F)24-C-WDC | No Change |

## 18 Series to 25 Series

| Old         | New         | Trim      |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| (F)18-R     | (F)25-R     | See Below |
| (F)18-V     | (F)25-V     | See Below |
| (F)18-C     | (F)25-C     | See Below |
| (F)18-C-WDC | (F)25-C-WDC | See Below |
| (F)18-M     | (F)25-M     | See Below |

## 18 Series to 25 Series Trim

| Old      | Old Trim         | New      | Old      | Old Trim     | New          |
|----------|------------------|----------|----------|--------------|--------------|
| 812L     | Lever Trim       | 510L     | 810TP    | Apollo       | 512TP        |
| 812L-NL  | Lever Trim       | 510L-NL  | 810NL    | Apollo       | 512NL        |
| 812L-DT  | Lever Trim       | 510L-DT  | 810DT    | Apollo       | 512DT        |
| 812L-BE  | Lever Trim       | 510L-BE  | 810TP-BE | Apollo       | 512TP-BE     |
| 816L     | Vandal Resistant | 511L     | 811K     | Knob         | 513K         |
| 820TP    | Vanguard         | 512TP    | 811K-NL  | Knob         | 513K-NL      |
| 820NL    | Vanguard         | 512NL    | 811K-DT  | Knob         | 513K-DT      |
| 820DT    | Vanguard         | 512DT    | 811K-BE  | Knob         | 513K-BE      |
| 820TP-BE | Vanguard         | 512TP-BE | 717DT    | Delta        | 717DT        |
|          |                  |          |          | Key in Lever | Discontinued |

## 17/18 Strikes to 24/25 Strikes

| Old           | New  | 24 Series       | 25 Series | Comments                                   |
|---------------|------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------|
| F490          | 299  | X               | X         | Need 650106 retrofit kit for existing prep |
| F490          | 299F | X               | X         | Need 650106 retrofit kit for existing prep |
| 565           | 1439 | X               | X         |                                            |
| F570          | 299  | X               | X         | Need 650106 retrofit kit for existing prep |
| F570          | 299F | X               | X         | Need 650106 retrofit kit for existing prep |
| 571           | 1609 | X               | X         |                                            |
| 579           | 1606 | Not recommended | X         |                                            |
| No Equivalent | 499F | Not offered     | X         |                                            |
| No Equivalent | 264  | X               | X         |                                            |

## 19 Series Trim Changes

| Old            | New       | Trim/Control | Old               | New             | Trim/Control |
|----------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| 1953DT         | 920DT     | Trident      | 1910L-NL          | 912L-NL-Dane    | Control      |
| 1955P          | 920NL     | Trident      | 1920L LS/LK       | 912L-BE-Dane    | Control      |
| 1904 PULL ONLY | 917DT     | Centron      | 1980L-DT          | 912L-DT-Dane    | Control      |
| 2301BE         | 930EO     | Centron      | 1919L             | 912L-Quantum    | Control      |
| 2303DT         | 930DT     | Centron      | 1919L-NL          | 912L-NL-Quantum | Control      |
| 2302C          | 930C      | Centron      | 1929L LS/LK       | 912L-BE-Quantum | Control      |
| 2305P          | 930NL     | Centron      | 1989L-DT          | 912L-DT-Quantum | Control      |
| 1907K          | 911K      | Control      | 1912L             | 912L-Sutro      | Control      |
| 1907K-NL       | 911K-NL   | Control      | 1912L-NL          | 912L-NL-Sutro   | Control      |
| 1927K LS/LK    | 911K-BE   | Control      | 1922L-BE          | 912L-BE-Sutro   | Control      |
| 1937K-DT       | 911K-DT   | Control      | 1982L-DT          | 912L-DT-Sutro   | Control      |
| 1911L          | 912L      | Control      | 2400KIL w/IC Core | 914KIL-IC       | Key in Lever |
| 1911L-NL       | 912L-NL   | Control      | 2400KIL           | 914KIL-KD       | Key in Lever |
| 1921L LS/LK    | 912L-BE   | Control      | 2401KIL LS/LK     | 914KIL-BE       | Key in Lever |
| 1981LDT        | 912L-DT   | Control      | 2402KIL-NL        | 914KIL-NL-KD    | Key in Lever |
| 1910L          | 912L-Dane | Control      |                   |                 |              |

Prices subject to change without notice



# Trim - How to Order

## How to Order Sequence Example

|                                                         |                                                           |           |           | 510       | L - R                                       | US26D | LHR | SUTRO | FSE | CYL |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------------------------|-------|-----|-------|-----|-----|
| <b>Trim Series</b>                                      |                                                           |           |           |           |                                             |       |     |       |     |     |
| D24 Series                                              | D25 Series                                                | 19 Series | XX Series |           |                                             |       |     |       |     |     |
| 711                                                     | 510                                                       | 911       | 711       |           |                                             |       |     |       |     |     |
| 712                                                     | 511                                                       | 912       | 712       |           |                                             |       |     |       |     |     |
| 715                                                     | 512                                                       | 914       | 717       |           |                                             |       |     |       |     |     |
| 717                                                     | 513                                                       | 917       | 718       |           |                                             |       |     |       |     |     |
| 718                                                     | 717                                                       | 918       | 810       |           |                                             |       |     |       |     |     |
|                                                         | 718                                                       | 920       | 811       |           |                                             |       |     |       |     |     |
|                                                         |                                                           | 930       | 812       |           |                                             |       |     |       |     |     |
|                                                         |                                                           |           | 815       |           |                                             |       |     |       |     |     |
|                                                         |                                                           |           | 816       |           |                                             |       |     |       |     |     |
|                                                         |                                                           |           | 820       |           |                                             |       |     |       |     |     |
| <b>Trim Function</b> (see Trim pages for all functions) |                                                           |           |           |           |                                             |       |     |       |     |     |
| EO                                                      | Exit Only                                                 |           |           |           |                                             |       |     |       |     |     |
| DT                                                      | Dummy Trim                                                |           |           |           |                                             |       |     |       |     |     |
| NL                                                      | Night Latch                                               |           |           |           |                                             |       |     |       |     |     |
| C                                                       | Cylinder Trim Less Pull                                   |           |           |           |                                             |       |     |       |     |     |
| TP                                                      | Thumbpiece                                                |           |           |           |                                             |       |     |       |     |     |
| K                                                       | Knob                                                      |           |           |           |                                             |       |     |       |     |     |
| L                                                       | Lever (Dane Standard)                                     |           |           |           |                                             |       |     |       |     |     |
| KIL                                                     | Key in Lever                                              |           |           |           |                                             |       |     |       |     |     |
| TL                                                      | Thumb Lever                                               |           |           |           |                                             |       |     |       |     |     |
| <b>Device Type</b>                                      |                                                           |           |           |           |                                             |       |     |       |     |     |
| R                                                       | Rim                                                       |           |           |           |                                             |       |     |       |     |     |
| V                                                       | Surface Vertical Rod                                      |           |           |           |                                             |       |     |       |     |     |
| M                                                       | Mortise                                                   |           |           |           |                                             |       |     |       |     |     |
| C                                                       | Concealed Vertical Rod (includes WDC)                     |           |           |           |                                             |       |     |       |     |     |
| <b>Finish</b>                                           |                                                           |           |           |           |                                             |       |     |       |     |     |
| US3                                                     | US10                                                      | 643E*     | US19*     | US26D     | SP313                                       |       |     |       |     |     |
| US4                                                     | US10B                                                     | US15*     | US26      | SP28      | US32                                        | US32D |     |       |     |     |
| <b>Handing</b>                                          |                                                           |           |           |           |                                             |       |     |       |     |     |
| RHR                                                     | Right Hand Reverse                                        |           |           |           |                                             |       |     |       |     |     |
| LHR                                                     | Left Hand Reverse                                         |           |           |           |                                             |       |     |       |     |     |
| <b>Lever Style</b>                                      |                                                           |           |           |           |                                             |       |     |       |     |     |
| DANE                                                    | (DAN) supplied standard if not specified                  |           |           | BROADWAY  | (BRW)* (available on 24 and 25 Series only) |       |     |       |     |     |
| SUTRO                                                   | (SUT)                                                     |           |           | DANISH    | (DSH)* (available on 24 and 25 Series only) |       |     |       |     |     |
| QUANTUM                                                 | (QUA)                                                     |           |           | LATITUDE  | (LAT)* (available on 24 and 25 Series only) |       |     |       |     |     |
| AVALON                                                  | (AVA) (available on 24, 25 and xx Series only)            |           |           | LONGITUDE | (LON)* (available on 24 and 25 Series only) |       |     |       |     |     |
| BOARDWALK                                               | (BRK)* (available on 24 and 25 Series only)               |           |           |           |                                             |       |     |       |     |     |
| <b>Trim Options</b>                                     |                                                           |           |           |           |                                             |       |     |       |     |     |
| FSA                                                     | Electric Lock or Unlock-Fail Safe (FSA device required)   |           |           |           |                                             |       |     |       |     |     |
| FSE                                                     | Electric Lock or Unlock-Fail Secure (FSE device required) |           |           |           |                                             |       |     |       |     |     |
| CON                                                     | Allegion Connect                                          |           |           |           |                                             |       |     |       |     |     |
| <b>Other Information or Accessories</b>                 |                                                           |           |           |           |                                             |       |     |       |     |     |
| CYL                                                     | Include Cylinder with Trim                                |           |           |           |                                             |       |     |       |     |     |
| KD                                                      | Cylinder Keyed Different                                  |           |           |           |                                             |       |     |       |     |     |

### Door Thickness

Specify door thickness other than 1-3/4"

\*New finishes and levers are available on select 24 and 25 Series.

Prices subject to change without notice

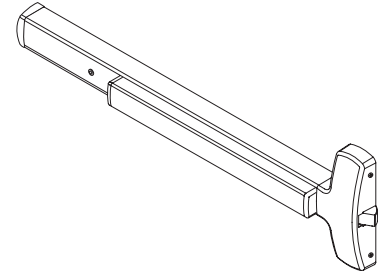
**Discount Policy on Von Duprin and Falcon Common Products and Parts:**

- Von Duprin discount applies on products and parts, such as power supplies, power transfers, and other parts or accessories common to both brands.
- Customers not open to Von Duprin product will receive a minimum buying program with a 50% multiplier.

EXITS

Prices subject to change without notice

**3' Devices are priced with standard trim and strike, 4' add \$23 list.  
Cylinders are not included in the price.**



## EXIT HARDWARE

### Rim Devices

(Price includes 299 Strike)

|                                                                  | Trim/Control               | US28 | US32D | 313AN | US19*<br>US26D | US26 | US32 | US10 | US4  | US3<br>643E*<br>US15* |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------|-------|-------|----------------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------|
| * 25-R-EO                                                        |                            | 1099 | 1369  | 1165  | 1339           | 1393 | 1421 | 1393 | 1421 | 1567                  |
| * 25-R-NL-OP                                                     | (Supplied as NL less trim) | 1099 | 1369  | 1165  | 1339           | 1393 | 1421 | 1393 | 1421 | 1567                  |
| <b>Lever - Dane (handed and field reversible)</b>                |                            |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| * 25-R-L                                                         | 510L*                      | 1508 | 1852  | 1574  | 1822           | 1885 | 1913 | 1802 | 1830 | 2059                  |
| * 25-R-L-BE                                                      | 510L-BE*                   | 1508 | 1852  | 1574  | 1822           | 1885 | 1913 | 1802 | 1830 | 2059                  |
| * 25-R-L-NL                                                      | 510L-NL*                   | 1427 | 1756  | 1493  | 1726           | 1844 | 1872 | 1721 | 1749 | 2018                  |
| * 25-R-L-DT                                                      | 510L-DT*                   | 1427 | 1756  | 1493  | 1726           | 1844 | 1872 | 1721 | 1749 | 2018                  |
| <b>VR Lever (handed and field reversible)</b>                    |                            |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| * 25-R-L                                                         | 511L*                      | 1582 | 1921  | 1648  | 1891           | 1955 | 1983 | 1876 | 1904 | 2129                  |
| <b>Thumbpiece (non-handed)</b>                                   |                            |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| 25-R-TP                                                          | 512TP                      | 1465 | 1773  | 1531  | 1743           | 1867 | 1895 | 1759 | 1787 | 2041                  |
| 25-R-TP-BE                                                       | 512TP-BE                   | 1465 | 1773  | 1531  | 1743           | 1867 | 1895 | 1759 | 1787 | 2041                  |
| * 25-R-NL                                                        | 512-NL*                    | 1397 | 1693  | 1463  | 1663           | 1775 | 1803 | 1691 | 1719 | 1949                  |
| <b>Knob (non-handed)</b>                                         |                            |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| 25-R-K                                                           | 513K                       | 1409 | 1731  | 1475  | 1701           | 1817 | 1845 | 1703 | 1731 | 1991                  |
| 25-R-K-BE                                                        | 513K-BE                    | 1409 | 1731  | 1475  | 1701           | 1817 | 1845 | 1703 | 1731 | 1991                  |
| 25-R-K-NL                                                        | 513K-NL                    | 1409 | 1731  | 1475  | 1701           | 1817 | 1845 | 1703 | 1731 | 1991                  |
| 25-R-K-DT                                                        | 513K-DT                    | 1409 | 1731  | 1475  | 1701           | 1817 | 1845 | 1703 | 1731 | 1991                  |
| <b>DT Pull (717 handed and field reversible, 512 non-handed)</b> |                            |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| 25-R-DT                                                          | 717DT                      | 1325 | 1693  | 1443  | 1663           | 1717 | 1745 | 1619 | 1647 | 1891                  |
| 25-R-DT                                                          | 512DT                      | 1348 | 1621  | 1414  | 1591           | 1775 | 1803 | 1642 | 1670 | 1949                  |

\* These devices and 510L, 510L-BE, 510L-NL, 510L-DT, 511L, 512NL trims are available in 643E, US15, and US19 finishes.

### REFERENCE NOTES:

25 Series ordered in 313AN will be supplied with trims in SP313.

**Handing:** 25-R Device is non-handed. Trims are furnished RHR when handing is not specified.

### Sex Bolts:

Optional Sex Bolts are recommended for center case mounting when device is used with hollow core wood, composite or light gauge hollow metal doors. See chart below for quantities and list prices.

| Application                                                                            | Sex Bolt 425<br>(Optional) | List Add |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|
| Hollow core wood, composite, or light gauge hollow metal doors - EO (exit only device) | 8                          | 136      |
| Hollow core wood, composite, or light gauge hollow metal doors - Device x Trim         | 4                          | 68       |

Prices subject to change without notice

**3' Devices are priced with standard trim and strike, 4' add \$23 list.  
Cylinders are not included in the price.**

**FIRE EXIT HARDWARE****Rim Devices**

(Price includes 299F Strike)

|                                                                  | Trim/Control               | US28 | US32D | 313AN | US19*<br>US26D | US26 | US32 | US10 | US4  | US3<br>643E*<br>US15* |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------|-------|-------|----------------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------|
| * F-25-R-EO                                                      |                            | 1355 | 1625  | 1421  | 1595           | 1649 | 1677 | 1649 | 1677 | 1823                  |
| * F-25-R-NL-OP                                                   | (Supplied as NL less trim) | 1355 | 1625  | 1421  | 1595           | 1649 | 1677 | 1649 | 1677 | 1823                  |
| <b>Lever - Dane (handed and field reversible)</b>                |                            |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| * F-25-R-L                                                       | 510L*                      | 1764 | 2108  | 1830  | 2078           | 2141 | 2169 | 2058 | 2086 | 2315                  |
| * F-25-R-L-BE                                                    | 510L-BE*                   | 1764 | 2108  | 1830  | 2078           | 2141 | 2169 | 2058 | 2086 | 2315                  |
| * F-25-R-L-NL                                                    | 510L-NL*                   | 1683 | 2012  | 1749  | 1982           | 2100 | 2128 | 1977 | 2005 | 2274                  |
| * F-25-R-L-DT                                                    | 510L-DT*                   | 1683 | 2012  | 1749  | 1982           | 2100 | 2128 | 1977 | 2005 | 2274                  |
| <b>VR Lever (handed and field reversible)</b>                    |                            |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| * F-25-R-L                                                       | 511L*                      | 1838 | 2177  | 1904  | 2147           | 2211 | 2239 | 2132 | 2160 | 2385                  |
| <b>Thumbpiece (non-handed)</b>                                   |                            |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| F-25-R-TP                                                        | 512TP                      | 1721 | 2029  | 1787  | 1999           | 2123 | 2151 | 2015 | 2043 | 2297                  |
| F-25-R-TP-BE                                                     | 512TP-BE                   | 1721 | 2029  | 1787  | 1999           | 2123 | 2151 | 2015 | 2043 | 2297                  |
| * F-25-R-NL                                                      | 512-NL*                    | 1653 | 1949  | 1719  | 1919           | 2031 | 2059 | 1947 | 1975 | 2205                  |
| <b>Knob (non-handed)</b>                                         |                            |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| F-25-R-K                                                         | 513K                       | 1665 | 1987  | 1731  | 1957           | 2073 | 2101 | 1959 | 1987 | 2247                  |
| F-25-R-K-BE                                                      | 513K-BE                    | 1665 | 1987  | 1731  | 1957           | 2073 | 2101 | 1959 | 1987 | 2247                  |
| F-25-R-K-NL                                                      | 513K-NL                    | 1665 | 1987  | 1731  | 1957           | 2073 | 2101 | 1959 | 1987 | 2247                  |
| F-25-R-K-DT                                                      | 513K-DT                    | 1665 | 1987  | 1731  | 1957           | 2073 | 2101 | 1959 | 1987 | 2247                  |
| <b>DT Pull (717 handed and field reversible, 512 non-handed)</b> |                            |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| F-25-R-DT                                                        | 717DT                      | 1581 | 1949  | 1699  | 1919           | 1973 | 2001 | 1875 | 1903 | 2147                  |
| F-25-R-DT                                                        | 512DT                      | 1604 | 1877  | 1670  | 1847           | 2031 | 2059 | 1898 | 1926 | 2205                  |

\* These devices and 510L, 510L-BE, 510L-NL, 510L-DT, 511L, 512NL trims are available in 643E, US15, and US19 finishes.

**REFERENCE NOTES:**

25 Series ordered in 313AN will be supplied with trims in SP313.

**Handing:** F-25-R Device is non-handed. Trims are furnished RHR when handing is not specified.

**Sex Bolts:**

Sex Bolts are supplied for center case mounting when device is used with wood, composite or non-reinforced hollow metal doors. See chart below for quantities.

| Application                                                                         | Sex Bolt 425<br>(Supplied) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Wood, composite or non-reinforced hollow metal doors - <b>EO (exit only device)</b> | 8                          |
| Wood, composite or non-reinforced hollow metal doors - <b>Device x Trim</b>         | 4                          |

Prices subject to change without notice

**3' Devices are priced with standard trim and strikes, 4' add \$23 list and 2' (less label) add \$140 list.  
Cylinders are not included in the price.**

**EXIT HARDWARE****Surface Vertical Rod Devices**

(Includes 3788 &amp; 2130 Strikes )

|                                                                  | Trim/Control               | US28 | US32D | 313AN | US19*<br>US26D | US26 | US32 | US10 | US4  | US3<br>643E*<br>US15* |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------|-------|-------|----------------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------|
| * 25-V-EO                                                        |                            | 1596 | 2000  | 1696  | 1947           | 2030 | 2070 | 2030 | 2070 | 2186                  |
| * 25-V-NL-OP                                                     | (Supplied as NL less trim) | 1596 | 2000  | 1696  | 1947           | 2030 | 2070 | 2030 | 2070 | 2186                  |
| <b>Lever - Dane (handed and field reversible)</b>                |                            |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| * 25-V-L                                                         | 510L*                      | 2005 | 2483  | 2105  | 2430           | 2522 | 2562 | 2439 | 2479 | 2678                  |
| *25-V-L-BE                                                       | 510L-BE*                   | 2005 | 2483  | 2105  | 2430           | 2522 | 2562 | 2439 | 2479 | 2678                  |
| * 25-V-L-NL                                                      | 510L-NL*                   | 1924 | 2387  | 2024  | 2334           | 2481 | 2521 | 2358 | 2398 | 2637                  |
| * 25-V-L-DT                                                      | 510L-DT*                   | 1924 | 2387  | 2024  | 2334           | 2481 | 2521 | 2358 | 2398 | 2637                  |
| <b>VR Lever (handed and field reversible)</b>                    |                            |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| * 25-V-L                                                         | 511L*                      | 2079 | 2552  | 2179  | 2499           | 2592 | 2632 | 2513 | 2553 | 2748                  |
| <b>Thumbpiece (non-handed)</b>                                   |                            |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| 25-V-TP                                                          | 512TP                      | 1962 | 2404  | 2062  | 2351           | 2504 | 2544 | 2396 | 2436 | 2660                  |
| 25-V-TP-BE                                                       | 512TP-BE                   | 1962 | 2404  | 2062  | 2351           | 2504 | 2544 | 2396 | 2436 | 2660                  |
| * 25-V-NL                                                        | 512-NL*                    | 1894 | 2324  | 1994  | 2271           | 2412 | 2452 | 2328 | 2368 | 2568                  |
| <b>Knob (non-handed)</b>                                         |                            |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| 25-V-K                                                           | 513K                       | 1906 | 2362  | 2006  | 2309           | 2454 | 2494 | 2340 | 2380 | 2610                  |
| 25-V-K-BE                                                        | 513K-BE                    | 1906 | 2362  | 2006  | 2309           | 2454 | 2494 | 2340 | 2380 | 2610                  |
| 25-V-K-NL                                                        | 513K-NL                    | 1906 | 2362  | 2006  | 2309           | 2454 | 2494 | 2340 | 2380 | 2610                  |
| 25-V-K-DT                                                        | 513K-DT                    | 1906 | 2362  | 2006  | 2309           | 2454 | 2494 | 2340 | 2380 | 2610                  |
| <b>DT Pull (717 handed and field reversible, 512 non-handed)</b> |                            |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| 25-V-DT                                                          | 717DT                      | 1822 | 2324  | 1974  | 2271           | 2354 | 2394 | 2256 | 2296 | 2510                  |
| 25-V-DT                                                          | 512DT                      | 1845 | 2252  | 1945  | 2199           | 2412 | 2452 | 2279 | 2319 | 2568                  |

\* These devices and 510L, 510L-BE, 510L-NL, 510L-DT, 511L, 512NL trims are available in 643E, US15, and US19 finishes.

**REFERENCE NOTES:**

2' devices will have 10" touch pad

25 Series ordered in 313AN will be supplied with trims in SP313.

25-V Device ordered in US15 will be supplied with US32D Rod and Latch Cover.

**Handing:** The 25-V Device is handed and field reversible. Trims are furnished RHR when handing is not specified.

**Extension Rods:** For door heights over 7'0" up to 8'0", 12" extension rods are furnished at no additional charge at the time of device order.  
For door heights over 8'0" up to 10'0" extension rods are furnished at prices shown in parts section with the device at the time of order.

MUST specify door height on order line.

**Sex Bolts:**

Optional Sex Bolts are recommended for center case and latch mounting when device is used with hollow core wood, composite or light gauge hollow metal doors. See chart below for quantities and list prices.

| Application                                                                                      | Latches<br>Sex Bolt 2729<br>(Optional) | Device<br>Sex Bolt 425<br>(Optional) | List Add |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|
| Hollow core wood, composite or light gauge hollow metal doors - <b>EO (exit only device)</b>     | 6                                      | 6                                    | 186      |
| Hollow core wood, composite or light gauge hollow metal doors - <b>Device x Trim</b>             | 6                                      | 2                                    | 118      |
| Hollow core wood, composite or light gauge hollow metal doors - <b>EO (exit only device) LBR</b> | 3                                      | 6                                    | 144      |
| Hollow core wood, composite or light gauge hollow metal doors - <b>Device x Trim LBR</b>         | 3                                      | 2                                    | 76       |

Prices subject to change without notice

**3' Devices are priced with standard trim and strikes, 4' add \$23 list and 2' (less label) add \$140 list.  
Cylinders are not included in the price.**

**FIRE EXIT HARDWARE**  
**Surface Vertical Rod Devices**  
(Includes 3788 & 2130 Strikes )

|                                                                  | Trim/Control               | US28 | US32D | 313AN | US19*<br>US26D | US26 | US32 | US10 | US4  | US3<br>643E*<br>US15* |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------|-------|-------|----------------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------|
| * F-25-V-EO                                                      |                            | 1834 | 2238  | 1934  | 2185           | 2268 | 2308 | 2268 | 2308 | 2424                  |
| * F-25-V-NL-OP                                                   | (Supplied as NL less trim) | 1834 | 2238  | 1934  | 2185           | 2268 | 2308 | 2268 | 2308 | 2424                  |
| <b>Lever - Dane (handed and field reversible)</b>                |                            |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| * F-25-V-L                                                       | 510L*                      | 2243 | 2721  | 2343  | 2668           | 2760 | 2800 | 2677 | 2717 | 2916                  |
| * F-25-V-L-BE                                                    | 510L-BE*                   | 2243 | 2721  | 2343  | 2668           | 2760 | 2800 | 2677 | 2717 | 2916                  |
| * F-25-V-L-NL                                                    | 510L-NL*                   | 2162 | 2625  | 2262  | 2572           | 2719 | 2759 | 2596 | 2636 | 2875                  |
| * F-25-V-L-DT                                                    | 510L-DT*                   | 2162 | 2625  | 2262  | 2572           | 2719 | 2759 | 2596 | 2636 | 2875                  |
| <b>VR Lever (handed and field reversible)</b>                    |                            |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| * F-25-V-L                                                       | 511L*                      | 2317 | 2790  | 2417  | 2737           | 2830 | 2870 | 2751 | 2791 | 2986                  |
| <b>Thumbpiece (non-handed)</b>                                   |                            |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| F-25-V-TP                                                        | 512TP                      | 2200 | 2642  | 2300  | 2589           | 2742 | 2782 | 2634 | 2674 | 2898                  |
| F-25-V-TP-BE                                                     | 512TP-BE                   | 2200 | 2642  | 2300  | 2589           | 2742 | 2782 | 2634 | 2674 | 2898                  |
| * F-25-V-NL                                                      | 512-NL*                    | 2132 | 2562  | 2232  | 2509           | 2650 | 2690 | 2566 | 2606 | 2806                  |
| <b>Knob (non-handed)</b>                                         |                            |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| F-25-V-K                                                         | 513K                       | 2144 | 2600  | 2244  | 2547           | 2692 | 2732 | 2578 | 2618 | 2848                  |
| F-25-V-K-BE                                                      | 513K-BE                    | 2144 | 2600  | 2244  | 2547           | 2692 | 2732 | 2578 | 2618 | 2848                  |
| F-25-V-K-NL                                                      | 513K-NL                    | 2144 | 2600  | 2244  | 2547           | 2692 | 2732 | 2578 | 2618 | 2848                  |
| F-25-V-K-DT                                                      | 513K-DT                    | 2144 | 2600  | 2244  | 2547           | 2692 | 2732 | 2578 | 2618 | 2848                  |
| <b>DT Pull (717 handed and field reversible, 512 non-handed)</b> |                            |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| F-25-V-DT                                                        | 717DT                      | 2060 | 2562  | 2212  | 2509           | 2592 | 2632 | 2494 | 2534 | 2748                  |
| F-25-V-DT                                                        | 512DT                      | 2083 | 2490  | 2183  | 2437           | 2650 | 2690 | 2517 | 2557 | 2806                  |

\* These devices and 510L, 510L-BE, 510L-NL, 510L-DT, 511L, 512NL trims are available in 643E, US15, and US19 finishes.

**REFERENCE NOTES:**

2' devices will have 10" touch pad

25 Series ordered in 313AN will be supplied with trims in SP313.

25-V Device ordered in US15 will be supplied with US32D Rod and Latch Cover.

**Handing:** The F-25-V Device is handed and field reversible. Trims are furnished RHR when handing is not specified.

**Extension Rods:** For door heights over 7'0" up to 8'0", 12" extension rods are furnished at no additional charge at the time of device order.  
For door heights over 8'0" up to 10'0" extension rods are furnished at prices shown in parts section with the device at the time of order.

MUST specify door height on order line.

**Sex Bolts:**

Sex Bolts are supplied for center case mounting and latch mounting when device is used with wood, composite or non-reinforced hollow metal doors. See chart below for quantities.

| Application                                                                             | Latches<br>Sex Bolt 2729<br>(Supplied) | Device<br>Sex Bolt 425<br>(Supplied) |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Wood, composite or non-reinforced hollow metal doors - <b>EO (exit only device)</b>     | 6                                      | 6                                    |
| Wood, composite or non-reinforced hollow metal doors - <b>Device x Trim</b>             | 6                                      | 2                                    |
| Wood, composite or non-reinforced hollow metal doors - <b>EO (exit only device) LBR</b> | 3                                      | 6                                    |
| Wood, composite or non-reinforced hollow metal doors - <b>Device x Trim LBR</b>         | 3                                      | 2                                    |

Prices subject to change without notice

**3' Devices are priced with standard trim and strike, 4' add \$23 list.**  
**Cylinders are not included in the price.**

## EXIT HARDWARE

### Mortise Lock Devices

(Includes 1279 Strike)

|                     | Trim/Control               | US28 | US32D | 313AN | US19*<br>US26D | US26 | US32 | US10 | US4  | US3<br>643E*<br>US15* |
|---------------------|----------------------------|------|-------|-------|----------------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------|
| * 25-M-EO           |                            | 1452 | 1811  | 1543  | 1776           | 1848 | 1883 | 1848 | 1885 | 1993                  |
| * 25-M-NL-OP        | (Supplied as NL less trim) | 1452 | 1811  | 1543  | 1776           | 1848 | 1883 | 1848 | 1885 | 1993                  |
| <b>Lever - Dane</b> |                            |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| * 25-M-L            | 510L*                      | 1861 | 2294  | 1952  | 2259           | 2340 | 2375 | 2257 | 2294 | 2485                  |
| * 25-M-L-BE         | 510L-BE*                   | 1861 | 2294  | 1952  | 2259           | 2340 | 2375 | 2257 | 2294 | 2485                  |
| * 25-M-L-NL         | 510L-NL*                   | 1780 | 2198  | 1871  | 2163           | 2299 | 2334 | 2176 | 2213 | 2444                  |
| * 25-M-L-DT         | 510L-DT*                   | 1780 | 2198  | 1871  | 2163           | 2299 | 2334 | 2176 | 2213 | 2444                  |
| <b>VR Lever</b>     |                            |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| * 25-M-L            | 511L*                      | 1935 | 2363  | 2026  | 2328           | 2410 | 2445 | 2331 | 2368 | 2555                  |
| <b>Thumbpiece</b>   |                            |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| 25-M-TP             | 512TP                      | 1818 | 2215  | 1909  | 2180           | 2322 | 2357 | 2214 | 2251 | 2467                  |
| 25-M-TP-BE          | 512TP-BE                   | 1818 | 2215  | 1909  | 2180           | 2322 | 2357 | 2214 | 2251 | 2467                  |
| * 25-M-NL           | 512-NL*                    | 1750 | 2135  | 1841  | 2100           | 2230 | 2265 | 2146 | 2183 | 2375                  |
| <b>Knob</b>         |                            |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| 25-M-K              | 513K                       | 1762 | 2173  | 1853  | 2138           | 2272 | 2307 | 2158 | 2195 | 2417                  |
| 25-M-K-BE           | 513K-BE                    | 1762 | 2173  | 1853  | 2138           | 2272 | 2307 | 2158 | 2195 | 2417                  |
| 25-M-K-NL           | 513K-NL                    | 1762 | 2173  | 1853  | 2138           | 2272 | 2307 | 2158 | 2195 | 2417                  |
| 25-M-K-DT           | 513K-DT                    | 1762 | 2173  | 1853  | 2138           | 2272 | 2307 | 2158 | 2195 | 2417                  |
| <b>DT Pull</b>      |                            |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| 25-M-DT             | 717DT                      | 1678 | 2135  | 1821  | 2100           | 2172 | 2207 | 2074 | 2111 | 2317                  |
| 25-M-DT             | 512DT                      | 1701 | 2063  | 1792  | 2028           | 2230 | 2265 | 2097 | 2134 | 2375                  |

\* These devices and 510L, 510L-BE, 510L-NL, 510L-DT, 511L, 512NL trims are available in 643E, US15, and US19 finishes.

### REFERENCE NOTES:

25 Series ordered in 313AN will be supplied with trims in SP313.

**Handing:** The 25-M Device is handed and not field reversible. Specify handing RHR or LHR.

### Sex Bolts:

Optional Sex Bolts are recommended for center case and latch mounting when device is used with hollow core wood, composite or light gauge hollow metal doors. See chart below for quantities and list prices.

| Application                                                                                  | Device<br>Sex Bolt 425<br>(Optional) | List Add |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|
| Hollow core wood, composite or light gauge hollow metal doors - <b>EO (exit only device)</b> | 6                                    | 102      |
| Hollow core wood, composite or light gauge hollow metal doors - <b>Device x Trim</b>         | 2                                    | 34       |

Prices subject to change without notice

**3' Devices are priced with standard trim and strike, 4' add \$23 list.**  
**Cylinders are not included in the price.**

## FIRE EXIT HARDWARE

### Mortise Lock Devices

(Includes 1279 Strike)

|                     | Trim/Control               | US28 | US32D | 313AN | US19*<br>US26D | US26 | US32 | US10 | US4  | US3<br>643E*<br>US15* |
|---------------------|----------------------------|------|-------|-------|----------------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------|
| * F-25-M-EO         |                            | 1690 | 2049  | 1781  | 2014           | 2086 | 2121 | 2086 | 2123 | 2231                  |
| * F-25-M-NL-OP      | (Supplied as NL less trim) | 1690 | 2049  | 1781  | 2014           | 2086 | 2121 | 2086 | 2123 | 2231                  |
| <b>Lever - Dane</b> |                            |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| * F-25-M-L          | 510L*                      | 2099 | 2532  | 2190  | 2497           | 2578 | 2613 | 2495 | 2532 | 2723                  |
| * F-25-M-L-BE       | 510L-BE*                   | 2099 | 2532  | 2190  | 2497           | 2578 | 2613 | 2495 | 2532 | 2723                  |
| * F-25-M-L-NL       | 510L-NL*                   | 2018 | 2436  | 2109  | 2401           | 2537 | 2572 | 2414 | 2451 | 2682                  |
| * F-25-M-L-DT       | 510L-DT*                   | 2018 | 2436  | 2109  | 2401           | 2537 | 2572 | 2414 | 2451 | 2682                  |
| <b>VR Lever</b>     |                            |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| * F-25-M-L          | 511L*                      | 2173 | 2601  | 2264  | 2566           | 2648 | 2683 | 2569 | 2606 | 2793                  |
| <b>Thumbpiece</b>   |                            |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| F-25-M-TP           | 512TP                      | 2056 | 2453  | 2147  | 2418           | 2560 | 2595 | 2452 | 2489 | 2705                  |
| F-25-M-TP-BE        | 512TP-BE                   | 2056 | 2453  | 2147  | 2418           | 2560 | 2595 | 2452 | 2489 | 2705                  |
| * F-25-M-NL         | 512-NL*                    | 1988 | 2373  | 2079  | 2338           | 2468 | 2503 | 2384 | 2421 | 2613                  |
| <b>Knob</b>         |                            |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| F-25-M-K            | 513K                       | 2000 | 2411  | 2091  | 2376           | 2510 | 2545 | 2396 | 2433 | 2655                  |
| F-25-M-K-BE         | 513K-BE                    | 2000 | 2411  | 2091  | 2376           | 2510 | 2545 | 2396 | 2433 | 2655                  |
| F-25-M-K-NL         | 513K-NL                    | 2000 | 2411  | 2091  | 2376           | 2510 | 2545 | 2396 | 2433 | 2655                  |
| F-25-M-K-DT         | 513K-DT                    | 2000 | 2411  | 2091  | 2376           | 2510 | 2545 | 2396 | 2433 | 2655                  |
| <b>DT Pull</b>      |                            |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| F-25-M-DT           | 717DT                      | 1916 | 2373  | 2059  | 2338           | 2410 | 2445 | 2312 | 2349 | 2555                  |
| F-25-M-DT           | 512DT                      | 1939 | 2301  | 2030  | 2266           | 2468 | 2503 | 2335 | 2372 | 2613                  |

\* These devices and 510L, 510L-BE, 510L-NL, 510L-DT, 511L, 512NL trims are available in 643E, US15, and US19 finishes.

#### REFERENCE NOTES:

25 Series ordered in 313AN will be supplied with trims in SP313.

**Handing:** The F-25-M Device is handed and not field reversible. Specify handing RHR or LHR.

#### Sex Bolts:

Optional Sex Bolts are supplied for center case mounting when device is used with hollow core wood, composite or light gauge hollow metal doors. See chart below for quantities.

| Application                                                                           | Device<br>Sex Bolt 425<br>(Supplied) |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Hollow core wood, composite or light gauge hollow metal doors - EO (exit only device) | 6                                    |
| Hollow core wood, composite or light gauge hollow metal doors - Device x Trim         | 2                                    |

Prices subject to change without notice

**3' Devices are priced with standard trim and strikes, 4' add \$23 list and 2' (less label) add \$140 list.  
Cylinders are not included in the price.**

**EXIT HARDWARE****Concealed Vertical Rod Devices**

(Includes 4188 Strikes )

|                                                                  | Trim/Control | US28 | US32D | 313AN | US19*<br>US26D | US26 | US32 | US10 | US4  | US3<br>643E*<br>US15* |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|-------|-------|----------------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------|
| * 25-C-EO                                                        |              | 1636 | 2080  | 1737  | 2000           | 2080 | 2119 | 2080 | 2119 | 2241                  |
| <b>Lever - Dane (handed and field reversible)</b>                |              |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| * 25-C-L                                                         | 510L*        | 2045 | 2563  | 2146  | 2483           | 2572 | 2611 | 2489 | 2528 | 2733                  |
| * 25-C-L-BE                                                      | 510L-BE*     | 2045 | 2563  | 2146  | 2483           | 2572 | 2611 | 2489 | 2528 | 2733                  |
| * 25-C-L-NL                                                      | 510L-NL*     | 1964 | 2467  | 2065  | 2387           | 2531 | 2570 | 2408 | 2447 | 2692                  |
| * 25-C-L-DT                                                      | 510L-DT*     | 1964 | 2467  | 2065  | 2387           | 2531 | 2570 | 2408 | 2447 | 2692                  |
| <b>VR Lever (handed and field reversible)</b>                    |              |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| * 25-C-L                                                         | 511L*        | 2119 | 2632  | 2220  | 2552           | 2642 | 2681 | 2563 | 2602 | 2803                  |
| <b>Thumbpiece (non-handed)</b>                                   |              |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| 25-C-TP                                                          | 512TP        | 2002 | 2484  | 2103  | 2404           | 2554 | 2593 | 2446 | 2485 | 2715                  |
| 25-C-TP-BE                                                       | 512TP-BE     | 2002 | 2484  | 2103  | 2404           | 2554 | 2593 | 2446 | 2485 | 2715                  |
| * 25-C-NL                                                        | 512-NL*      | 1934 | 2404  | 2035  | 2324           | 2462 | 2501 | 2378 | 2417 | 2623                  |
| <b>Knob (non-handed)</b>                                         |              |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| 25-C-K                                                           | 513K         | 1946 | 2442  | 2047  | 2362           | 2504 | 2543 | 2390 | 2429 | 2665                  |
| 25-C-K-BE                                                        | 513K-BE      | 1946 | 2442  | 2047  | 2362           | 2504 | 2543 | 2390 | 2429 | 2665                  |
| 25-C-K-NL                                                        | 513K-NL      | 1946 | 2442  | 2047  | 2362           | 2504 | 2543 | 2390 | 2429 | 2665                  |
| 25-C-K-DT                                                        | 513K-DT      | 1946 | 2442  | 2047  | 2362           | 2504 | 2543 | 2390 | 2429 | 2665                  |
| <b>DT Pull (717 handed and field reversible, 512 non-handed)</b> |              |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| 25-C-DT                                                          | 717DT        | 1862 | 2404  | 2015  | 2324           | 2404 | 2443 | 2306 | 2345 | 2565                  |
| 25-C-DT                                                          | 512DT        | 1885 | 2332  | 1986  | 2252           | 2462 | 2501 | 2329 | 2368 | 2623                  |
| <b>Delta Trim (handed and field reversible)</b>                  |              |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| * 25-C-C                                                         | 718C*        | 1811 | 2328  | 1963  | 2248           | 2328 | 2367 | 2255 | 2294 | 2489                  |

\* These devices and 510L, 510L-BE, 510L-NL, 510L-DT, 511L, 512NL trims are available in 643E, US15, and US19 finishes.

**REFERENCE NOTES:**

2' devices will have 10" touch pad

25 Series ordered in 313AN will be supplied with trims in SP313.

**Handing:** The 25-C Device is handed and field reversible. Trims are furnished RHR when handing is not specified.

**Extension Rods:** For door heights over 7'0" up to 8'0", 12" extension rods are furnished at no additional charge at the time of device order.  
For door heights over 8'0" up to 10'0" extension rods are furnished at prices shown in parts section with the device at the time of order.  
MUST specify door height on order line.

**Sex Bolts:**

Optional Sex Bolts are recommended for center case mounting when device is used with light gauge hollow metal doors.  
See chart below for quantities and list prices.

| Application                                                   | Sex Bolt 425<br>(Optional) | List Add |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|
| Light gauge hollow metal doors - <b>EO (exit only device)</b> | 6                          | 102      |
| Light gauge hollow metal doors - <b>Device x Trim</b>         | 2                          | 34       |

Prices subject to change without notice

**3' Devices are priced with standard trim and strikes, 4' add \$23 list and 2' (less label) add \$140 list.  
Cylinders are not included in the price.**

**FIRE EXIT HARDWARE**  
**Concealed Vertical Rod Devices**  
(Includes 4188 and 2130 Strikes )

|                                                                  | Trim/Control | US28 | US32D | 313AN | US19*<br>US26D | US26 | US32 | US10 | US4  | US3<br>643E*<br>US15* |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|-------|-------|----------------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------|
| * F-25-C-EO                                                      |              | 1874 | 2318  | 1975  | 2238           | 2318 | 2357 | 2318 | 2357 | 2479                  |
| <b>Lever - Dane (handed and field reversible)</b>                |              |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| * F-25-C-L                                                       | 510L*        | 2283 | 2801  | 2384  | 2721           | 2810 | 2849 | 2727 | 2766 | 2971                  |
| * F-25-C-L-BE                                                    | 510L-BE*     | 2283 | 2801  | 2384  | 2721           | 2810 | 2849 | 2727 | 2766 | 2971                  |
| * F-25-C-L-NL                                                    | 510L-NL*     | 2202 | 2705  | 2303  | 2625           | 2769 | 2808 | 2646 | 2685 | 2930                  |
| * F-25-C-L-DT                                                    | 510L-DT*     | 2202 | 2705  | 2303  | 2625           | 2769 | 2808 | 2646 | 2685 | 2930                  |
| <b>VR Lever (handed and field reversible)</b>                    |              |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| * F-25-C-L                                                       | 511L*        | 2357 | 2870  | 2458  | 2790           | 2880 | 2919 | 2801 | 2840 | 3041                  |
| <b>Thumbpiece (non-handed)</b>                                   |              |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| F-25-C-TP                                                        | 512TP        | 2240 | 2722  | 2341  | 2642           | 2792 | 2831 | 2684 | 2723 | 2953                  |
| F-25-C-TP-BE                                                     | 512TP-BE     | 2240 | 2722  | 2341  | 2642           | 2792 | 2831 | 2684 | 2723 | 2953                  |
| * F-25-C-NL                                                      | 512-NL*      | 2172 | 2642  | 2273  | 2562           | 2700 | 2739 | 2616 | 2655 | 2861                  |
| <b>Knob (non-handed)</b>                                         |              |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| F-25-C-K                                                         | 513K         | 2184 | 2680  | 2285  | 2600           | 2742 | 2781 | 2628 | 2667 | 2903                  |
| F-25-C-K-BE                                                      | 513K-BE      | 2184 | 2680  | 2285  | 2600           | 2742 | 2781 | 2628 | 2667 | 2903                  |
| F-25-C-K-NL                                                      | 513K-NL      | 2184 | 2680  | 2285  | 2600           | 2742 | 2781 | 2628 | 2667 | 2903                  |
| F-25-C-K-DT                                                      | 513K-DT      | 2184 | 2680  | 2285  | 2600           | 2742 | 2781 | 2628 | 2667 | 2903                  |
| <b>DT Pull (717 handed and field reversible, 512 non-handed)</b> |              |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| F-25-C-DT                                                        | 717DT        | 2100 | 2642  | 2253  | 2562           | 2642 | 2681 | 2544 | 2583 | 2803                  |
| F-25-C-DT                                                        | 512DT        | 2123 | 2570  | 2224  | 2490           | 2700 | 2739 | 2567 | 2606 | 2861                  |
| <b>Delta Trim (handed and field reversible)</b>                  |              |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| * F-25-C-C                                                       | 718C*        | 2049 | 2566  | 2201  | 2486           | 2566 | 2605 | 2493 | 2532 | 2727                  |

\* These devices and 510L, 510L-BE, 510L-NL, 510L-DT, 511L, 512NL trims are available in 643E, US15, and US19 finishes.

**REFERENCE NOTES:**

2' devices will have 10" touch pad

25 Series ordered in 313AN will be supplied with trims in SP313.

**Handing:** The F-25-C Device is handed and field reversible. Trims are furnished RHR when handing is not specified.

**Extension Rods:** For door heights over 7'0" up to 8'0", 12" extension rods are furnished at no additional charge at the time of device order.

For door heights over 8'0" up to 10'0" extension rods are furnished at prices shown in parts section with the device at the time of order.

MUST specify door height on order line.

**Sex Bolts:**

Sex Bolts are supplied for center case mounting when device is used with non-reinforced hollow metal doors.

See chart below for quantities.

| Application                                                      | Sex Bolt 425<br>(Supplied) |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Non-reinforced hollow metal doors - <b>EO (exit only device)</b> | 6                          |
| Non-reinforced hollow metal doors - <b>Device x Trim</b>         | 2                          |

Prices subject to change without notice

**3' Devices are priced with standard trim and strikes, 4' add \$23 list and 2' (less label) add \$140 list.  
Cylinders are not included in the price.**

**EXIT HARDWARE****Wood Door Concealed Vertical Rod**

(Includes 4188 and 2130 Strikes )

|                                                                  | Trim/Control | US28 | US32D | 313AN | US19*<br>US26D | US26 | US32 | US10 | US4  | US3<br>643E*<br>US15* |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|-------|-------|----------------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------|
| * 25-CWDC-EO                                                     |              | 1852 | 2308  | 1968  | 2264           | 2354 | 2398 | 2354 | 2398 | 2536                  |
| <b>Lever - Dane (handed and field reversible)</b>                |              |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| * 25-CWDC-L                                                      | 510L*        | 2261 | 2791  | 2377  | 2747           | 2846 | 2890 | 2763 | 2807 | 3028                  |
| * 25-CWDC-L-BE                                                   | 510L-BE*     | 2261 | 2791  | 2377  | 2747           | 2846 | 2890 | 2763 | 2807 | 3028                  |
| * 25-CWDC-L-NL                                                   | 510L-NL*     | 2180 | 2695  | 2296  | 2651           | 2805 | 2849 | 2682 | 2726 | 2987                  |
| * 25-CWDC-L-DT                                                   | 510L-DT*     | 2180 | 2695  | 2296  | 2651           | 2805 | 2849 | 2682 | 2726 | 2987                  |
| <b>VR Lever (handed and field reversible)</b>                    |              |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| * 25-CWDC-L                                                      | 511L*        | 2335 | 2860  | 2451  | 2816           | 2916 | 2960 | 2837 | 2881 | 3098                  |
| <b>Thumbpiece (non-handed)</b>                                   |              |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| 25-CWDC-TP                                                       | 512TP        | 2218 | 2712  | 2334  | 2668           | 2828 | 2872 | 2720 | 2764 | 3010                  |
| 25-CWDC-TP-BE                                                    | 512TP-BE     | 2218 | 2712  | 2334  | 2668           | 2828 | 2872 | 2720 | 2764 | 3010                  |
| * 25-CWDC-NL                                                     | 512-NL*      | 2150 | 2632  | 2266  | 2588           | 2736 | 2780 | 2652 | 2696 | 2918                  |
| <b>Knob (non-handed)</b>                                         |              |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| 25-CWDC-K                                                        | 513K         | 2162 | 2670  | 2278  | 2626           | 2778 | 2822 | 2664 | 2708 | 2960                  |
| 25-CWDC-K-BE                                                     | 513K-BE      | 2162 | 2670  | 2278  | 2626           | 2778 | 2822 | 2664 | 2708 | 2960                  |
| 25-CWDC-K-NL                                                     | 513K-NL      | 2162 | 2670  | 2278  | 2626           | 2778 | 2822 | 2664 | 2708 | 2960                  |
| 25-CWDC-K-DT                                                     | 513K-DT      | 2162 | 2670  | 2278  | 2626           | 2778 | 2822 | 2664 | 2708 | 2960                  |
| <b>DT Pull (717 handed and field reversible, 512 non-handed)</b> |              |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| 25-CWDC-DT                                                       | 717DT        | 2078 | 2632  | 2246  | 2588           | 2678 | 2722 | 2580 | 2624 | 2860                  |
| 25-CWDC-DT                                                       | 512DT        | 2101 | 2560  | 2217  | 2516           | 2736 | 2780 | 2603 | 2647 | 2918                  |
| <b>Delta Trim (handed and field reversible)</b>                  |              |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| * 25-CWDC-C                                                      | 718C*        | 2027 | 2556  | 2194  | 2512           | 2602 | 2646 | 2529 | 2573 | 2784                  |

\* These devices and 510L, 510L-BE, 510L-NL, 510L-DT, 511L, 512NL trims are available in 643E, US15, and US19 finishes.

**REFERENCE NOTES:**

2' devices will have 10" touch pad

25 Series ordered in 313AN will be supplied with trims in SP313.

**Handing:** The 25-CWDC Device is handed and field reversible. Trims are furnished RHR when handing is not specified.

**Extension Rods:** For door heights over 7'0" up to 8'0", 12" extension rods are furnished at no additional charge at the time of device order.

For door heights over 8'0" up to 10'0" extension rods are furnished at prices shown in parts section with the device at the time of order.

MUST specify door height on order line.

**Sex Bolts:**

Optional Sex Bolts are recommended for center case mounting when device is used with hollow core wood or composite doors.

See chart below for quantities and list prices.

| Application                                                        | Device<br>Sex Bolt 425<br>(Optional) | List Add |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|
| Hollow core wood or composite doors - <b>EO (exit only device)</b> | 6                                    | 102      |
| Hollow core wood or composite doors - <b>Device x Trim</b>         | 2                                    | 34       |

Prices subject to change without notice

**3' Devices are priced with standard trim and strikes, 4' add \$23 list and 2' (less label) add \$140 list.  
Cylinders are not included in the price.**

**FIRE EXIT HARDWARE****Wood Door Concealed Vertical Rod**

(Includes 4188 and 2130 Strikes )

|                                                 | Trim/Control | US28 | US32D | 313AN | US19*<br>US26D | US26 | US32 | US10 | US4  | US3<br>643E*<br>US15* |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|-------|-------|----------------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------|
| * F-25-CWDC-EO                                  |              | 2090 | 2546  | 2206  | 2502           | 2592 | 2636 | 2592 | 2636 | 2774                  |
| <b>Lever - Dane</b>                             |              |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| * F-25-CWDC-L                                   | 510L*        | 2499 | 3029  | 2615  | 2985           | 3084 | 3128 | 3001 | 3045 | 3266                  |
| * F-25-CWDC-L-BE                                | 510L-BE*     | 2499 | 3029  | 2615  | 2985           | 3084 | 3128 | 3001 | 3045 | 3266                  |
| * F-25-CWDC-L-NL                                | 510L-NL*     | 2418 | 2933  | 2534  | 2889           | 3043 | 3087 | 2920 | 2964 | 3225                  |
| * F-25-CWDC-L-DT                                | 510L-DT*     | 2418 | 2933  | 2534  | 2889           | 3043 | 3087 | 2920 | 2964 | 3225                  |
| <b>VR Lever</b>                                 |              |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| * F-25-CWDC-L                                   | 511L*        | 2573 | 3098  | 2689  | 3054           | 3154 | 3198 | 3075 | 3119 | 3336                  |
| <b>Thumbpiece</b>                               |              |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| F-25-CWDC-TP                                    | 512TP        | 2456 | 2950  | 2572  | 2906           | 3066 | 3110 | 2958 | 3002 | 3248                  |
| F-25-CWDC-TP-BE                                 | 512TP-BE     | 2456 | 2950  | 2572  | 2906           | 3066 | 3110 | 2958 | 3002 | 3248                  |
| * F-25-CWDC-NL                                  | 512-NL*      | 2388 | 2870  | 2504  | 2826           | 2974 | 3018 | 2890 | 2934 | 3156                  |
| <b>Knob</b>                                     |              |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| F-25-CWDC-K                                     | 513K         | 2400 | 2908  | 2516  | 2864           | 3016 | 3060 | 2902 | 2946 | 3198                  |
| F-25-CWDC-K-BE                                  | 513K-BE      | 2400 | 2908  | 2516  | 2864           | 3016 | 3060 | 2902 | 2946 | 3198                  |
| F-25-CWDC-K-NL                                  | 513K-NL      | 2400 | 2908  | 2516  | 2864           | 3016 | 3060 | 2902 | 2946 | 3198                  |
| F-25-CWDC-K-DT                                  | 513K-DT      | 2400 | 2908  | 2516  | 2864           | 3016 | 3060 | 2902 | 2946 | 3198                  |
| <b>DT Pull</b>                                  |              |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| F-25-CWDC-DT                                    | 717DT        | 2316 | 2870  | 2484  | 2826           | 2916 | 2960 | 2818 | 2862 | 3098                  |
| F-25-CWDC-DT                                    | 512DT        | 2339 | 2798  | 2455  | 2754           | 2974 | 3018 | 2841 | 2885 | 3156                  |
| <b>Delta Trim (handed and field reversible)</b> |              |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| * F-25-CWDC-C                                   | 718C*        | 2265 | 2794  | 2432  | 2750           | 2840 | 2884 | 2767 | 2811 | 3022                  |

\* These devices and 510L, 510L-BE, 510L-NL, 510L-DT, 511L, 512NL trims are available in 643E, US15, and US19 finishes.

**REFERENCE NOTES:**

2' devices will have 10" touch pad

Consult wood door manufacturer for listing compatibility.

25 Series ordered in 313AN will be supplied with trims in SP313.

**Extension Rods:** For door heights over 7'0" up to 8'0", 12" extension rods are furnished at no additional charge at the time of device order.

For door heights over 8'0" up to 10'0" extension rods are furnished at prices shown in parts section with the device at the time of order.

MUST specify door height on order line.

**Handing:** The F-25-CWDC Device is handed and field reversible. Trims are furnished RHR when handing is not specified.

**Sex Bolts:**

Sex Bolts are supplied for center case mounting when device is used with hollow core or composite doors. See chart below for quantities.

| Application                                                   | Device<br>Sex Bolt 425<br>(Supplied) |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Hollow core or composite doors - <b>EO (Exit only device)</b> | 6                                    |
| Hollow core or composite doors - <b>Device x Trim</b>         | 2                                    |

Prices subject to change without notice

**Cylinder Dogging****Not for use with Fire Exit Hardware**

| Prefix    |                                                            | List Add |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>CD</b> | Cylinder Dogging available on all 25 series Panic Devices. | 79       |
| <b>LD</b> | Less Dogging available on all 25 series Panic Devices.     | N/C      |

**Less Bottom Rod**

| Suffix     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | List Add |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>LBR</b> | Less Bottom Rod available with UL Fire Label at no additional charge on F-25-V and F-25-C devices.<br><b>Fire rated LBR devices must be ordered in pairs of Vertical Rod Devices.</b><br>For Fire Rated Devices specify one device LBR and second device LBR-AFL. Second device provided with a Fire Pin.<br>For panic devices, deduct \$66 | N/C      |

**Accessible Device**

| Suffix    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | List Add |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>AX</b> | Accessible device compliant with the California Building Code (Section 11B-309.4) requirement for 5 lb. maximum operational force. Available on 3' and 4' AX-25-R, AX-F-25-R, AX-25-V, AX-F-25-V, AX-25-V-LBR, AX-F-25-V-LBR/LBR-AFL, AX-25-C, AX-F-25-C, AX-25-C-LBR, AX-F-25-C-LBR/LBR-AFL. Trim functions available EO, DT, NL, L, L-BE, L-NL, L-DT, NL-OP, and C. Other device and trim options compatible with AX25 devices: EL, RX, DM, LM, CON, EA, FSA/FSE, CD, LD. | 31       |

**Hurricane Device**

Meets all FBC Hurricane Listings. Consult factory for specific Applications.

| Prefix    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | List Add                          |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>HH</b> | <b>Hurricane option</b> available on 25-R*, F-25-R, 25-V, F-25-V. Prefix device "HH".<br><b>Note:</b> HH-25-V-EO and HH-F-25-V-EO, will be supplied with twelve sexbolts. <b>Add \$186.00 LIST.</b><br>Other device functions will be supplied with eight sexbolts. <b>Add \$118.00 LIST.</b><br>*HH-25-R requires 299F Strike; Strike 299F will be provided/charged in place of Strike 299.<br><b>Standard Devices 25-C, F-25-C, 25-M, F-25-M</b> meet all FBC Hurricane listing requirements. Consult factory for specific applications.<br>Prefix "HH" is not required on these devices. | 36<br><br><br><br><br><br><br>N/C |

**Electric Latch Retraction**

| Prefix     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | List Add |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>EL</b>  | <b>Electric Latch Retraction</b> - Available on all 25 series Panic and Fire Devices<br>Electric Latch cannot be used in combination with CD, EA or KOR options.                                                                    | 914      |
| <b>MEL</b> | <b>Motorized Electric Latch Retraction</b> - Available on all 25 series Panic and Fire Devices except for 25-M and F-25-M.<br>Motorized Electric Latch Retraction cannot be used in combination with AX, HD, CD, EA, or KOR options | 839      |

**REFERENCE NOTE:**

PS914 is required for EL operation. See Power Supply section for more detail.

**Device Monitoring**

| Prefix     |                                                                                                                                                                       | List Add |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>RX</b>  | <b>Touch Bar Request to Exit Switch</b> available on all 25 series devices.<br>RX dogging monitoring switch can be used in combination with a second DM or LM switch. | 253      |
| <b>DM</b>  | <b>Latch Bolt Monitor Switch</b> (provide signal when latch bolt is fully extended)<br>DM device monitoring switch can be used in combination with a RX switch.       | 266      |
| <b>LM</b>  | <b>Latch Bolt Monitoring Switch</b> (provide signal when latch bolt is fully retracted)<br>LM device monitoring switch can be used in combination with a RX switch.   | 253      |
| <b>KOR</b> | <b>Key Override</b> - Override device monitoring on a door by use of a keyed cylinder.<br>KOR must be used in combination with a device monitoring switch.            | 71       |

**Allegion Connect**

| Suffix     |                                                                                                                                                  | List Add |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>CON</b> | Cross-category solution using common interconnect components for electrified options.<br>Available with MEL, MEL-RX, EL, RX, EA, EL-RX, options. | N/C      |

**NOTE:** For wire harness options refer to Power Supply and Electronic Component Section.

Prices subject to change without notice

## Exit Alarm

| Prefix    | List Add                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>EA</b> | <b>Exit Alarm</b> available on 25R, 25V, 25C, 25C-WDC, and 25M Panic and Fire Devices.<br>Price includes switch - "RX" is standard, "LM" is optional at no charge. To order "Less Switch", <b>Deduct \$253 list.</b> For vertical rod tampering monitoring on Surface Vertical Devices, specify device with DM (Latch Bolt Monitor Switch). <b>Add \$266 list.</b> 9 volt battery included.<br>629 |

## Electric Lock or Unlock of Trims

| Prefix |                                                                           | List Add |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| FSA    | Electric Lock/Unlock Trim, Fail Safe (unlocks when power is interrupted). | 370      |
| FSE    | Electric Lock/Unlock Trim, Fail Secure (locks when power is interrupted). | 370      |

### REFERENCE NOTES:

FSA/FSE available on all 25 series devices.

Available with TP, K, or L functions only.

Can be used in combination with EL, EA, or any device monitoring switch.

Power supply PS902 is the recommended power supply for use with FSA/FSE trim. If paired with an EL device, PS914 is required.

See the power supply section for more information.

## Schlage Electronic Exit Trim

AD series Electronic Exit Trim is available on Series 25 rim. AD-300/400 network trim is available exclusively with Series 25 devices when mounted with LC-RX switch must be specified with exit device.

### Four communication options:

**AD-200 993 Offline, access rights stored on lock.**

**AD-250 993 Offline, access rights on stored magnetic stripe credential.**

**AD-300 993 Networked Hardware Locks.**

**AD-400 993 Networked Wireless Locks**

For complete pricing information refer to Schlage Electronic Security Price Book

*Cylinders are not included in price.*

## Lever Trim

| Model No. | Lever Style | Device Type | Description                 | SP28<br>US4 | SP313<br>US10 | US32D<br>US19*<br>US26D | US3 643E*<br>US15* US26<br>US32 |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 510L      | Dane        | R,V,M,C     | Lever, Key Locks or Unlocks | 409         |               | 483                     | 492                             |
| 510L-NL   | Dane        | R,V,M,C     | Lever, Night Latch          | 328         |               | 387                     | 451                             |
| 510L-DT   | Dane        | R,V,M,C     | Lever, Dummy Trim           | 328         |               | 387                     | 451                             |
| 510L-BE   | Dane        | R,V,M,C     | Lever, Blank Escutcheon     | 409         |               | 483                     | 492                             |

**\* 643E, US15, US19 are available on the lever trim type listed above except Sutro.**

510 series trim are handed and field reversible. Trims are furnished RHR when handing is not specified.

The Dane Lever is furnished standard. Optional lever designs Broadway, Boardwalk, Danish, Latitude, Longitude, Sutro, Quantum and Avalon are available at no additional charge.

**Electric Lock or Unlock** option is available on 510L function only.

Suffix **FSA** for Fail Safe operation, or **FSE** for Fail Secure operation, **add \$370 List.**

Knurling on Dane lever, **add \$80 List.** Contact factory for lead times.

## Vandal Resistant Trim

| Model No. | Lever Style | Device Type | Description                 | SP28<br>US4 | SP313<br>US10 | US32D<br>US19*<br>US26D | US3 643E*<br>US15* US26<br>US32 |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 511L*     | Dane        | R,V,M,C     | Lever, Key Locks or Unlocks | 483         |               | 552                     | 562                             |

**\* 643E, US15, US19 are available on the lever trim type listed above except Sutro.**

511 series trim are handed and field reversible. Trims are furnished RHR when handing is not specified.

The Dane Lever is furnished standard. Optional lever designs Broadway, Boardwalk, Danish, Latitude, Longitude, Sutro, Quantum and Avalon are available at no additional charge.

**Electric Lock or Unlock** option is available on 511L.

Suffix **FSA** for Fail Safe operation, or **FSE** for Fail Secure operation, **add \$370 List.**

## Night Latch and Thumbpiece Trim

| Model No. | Device Type | Description                      | SP28<br>US4 | SP313<br>US10 | US32D<br>US19*<br>US26D | US3 643E*<br>US15* US26<br>US32 |
|-----------|-------------|----------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 512NL*    | R,V,M,C     | Night Latch                      | 298         |               | 324                     | 382                             |
| 512TP     | R,V,M,C     | Thumbpiece, Key Locks or Unlocks | 366         |               | 404                     | 474                             |
| 512TP-BE  | R,V,M,C     | Thumbpiece, Blank Escutcheon     | 366         |               | 404                     | 474                             |

**\* Available in 643E, US15, US19 on all Falcon Exit levers except for Sutro.**

**Electric Lock or Unlock** option is available on 512TP function only.

Suffix **FSA** for Fail Safe operation, or **FSE** for Fail Secure operation, **add \$370 List.**

## Knob Trim

| Model No. | Device Type | Description                | SP28<br>US4 | SP313<br>US10 | US32D<br>US26D | US3 US26 US32 |
|-----------|-------------|----------------------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 513K      | R,V,M,C     | Knob, Key Locks or Unlocks | 310         |               | 362            | 424           |
| 513K-NL   | R,V,M,C     | Knob, Night Latch          | 310         |               | 362            | 424           |
| 513K-DT   | R,V,M,C     | Knob, Dummy Trim           | 310         |               | 362            | 424           |
| 513K-BE   | R,V,M,C     | Knob, Blank Escutcheon     | 310         |               | 362            | 424           |

Electric Lock or Unlock option is available on 513K function only.

Suffix **FSA** for Fail Safe operation, or **FSE** for Fail Secure operation, **add \$370 List.**

## Pull Trim

| Model No. | Device Type | Description | SP28<br>US4 | SP313<br>US10 | US32D<br>US26D | US3 US26 US32 |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 512DT     | R,V,M,C     | Dummy Trim  | 249         |               | 252            | 382           |

## Delta Trim

| Model No. | Device Type | Description           | SP28<br>US10 | US4 | SP313 | US19* US26D<br>US3, 643E*<br>US15 US26 |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----|-------|----------------------------------------|
| 717DT     | R,V,M,C     | Dummy Trim            | 226          |     | 278   | 324                                    |
| 718C*     | C           | Night Latch Less Pull | 175          |     | 226   | 248                                    |

**\* Available in 643E and US19.**

717 and 718 series trim are handed and field reversible. Trims are furnished RHR when handing is not specified.

Prices subject to change without notice

**Rim Strikes**

| Model       | Description                  | Unfinished | US19 | US26D | US32D | US4 | US10 | US10B | SP313 | US3 | US26 | US32 |
|-------------|------------------------------|------------|------|-------|-------|-----|------|-------|-------|-----|------|------|
| <b>264</b>  | 24/25-R Panic Devices - Opt. | –          | 129  | 150   | –     | –   | –    | –     | –     | –   | –    | –    |
| <b>299</b>  | 24/25-R Panic Devices - Std. | –          | 79   | 93    | –     | 93  | –    | –     | 93    | 121 | 121  | –    |
| <b>299F</b> | 24/25-R Fire Devices - Std.  | –          | 97   | –     | 130   | 152 | 152  | 152   | –     | 175 | –    | 175  |
| <b>499F</b> | 25-R Fire Devices - Opt.     | –          | 231  | –     | 243   | –   | –    | –     | –     | –   | –    | –    |
| <b>1439</b> | 24/25-R Panic Devices - Opt. | –          | 187  | –     | –     | –   | –    | –     | –     | –   | –    | –    |
| <b>1606</b> | 24/25-R Panic Devices - Opt. | 93         | –    | –     | –     | –   | –    | –     | –     | –   | –    | –    |
| <b>1609</b> | 25-R Panic Devices - Opt.    | –          | 129  | 145   | –     | 145 | 145  | 145   | –     | 156 | 156  | –    |

Must be used with a Coordinator. Not a UL fire exit hardware listed application.

**Vertical Rod Top Strikes**

| Model        | Description                            | Unfinished |
|--------------|----------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>3788*</b> | 19/24/25/XX-V Panic and Fire Devices   | 66         |
| <b>4188</b>  | 24/25/XX-C,CWDC Panic and Fire Devices | 66         |

\* For Flush Transom applications, Specify part number 4215-019 Angle Bracket, **add \$68 List.**

**Vertical Rod Bottom Strikes**

| Model       | Description                            | Unfinished |
|-------------|----------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>2130</b> | 19-V/24/25/XX-V,C Panic or Fire - Std. | 66         |
| <b>4155</b> | 19-V/24/25/XX-V,C Panic                | 66         |

**Mortise Lock Strikes**

| Model        | Description                           | Unfinished |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>1279</b>  | 25/XX-M Panic and Fire Devices - Std. | 66         |
| <b>F1280</b> | 25-M Fire Devices - Opt.              | 66         |

**REFERENCE NOTES:**

Refer to device catalogs for specific door application strike requirements.

## Cover Plates & Filler Plates

| Model No. | Description                  | Unfinished |
|-----------|------------------------------|------------|
| 3722      | Strike cover - ASA 4-7/8"    | 16         |
| 3723      | Mortise front - 8" x 1-1/4"  | 16         |
| 3721      | Lock front - 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" | 16         |

## Cylinders

| Model No. | Description                                          | US26D | US3, US4, US10B<br>US10, US32, US32D |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 985       | 1-1/8" Mortise Cylinder with Straight Cam (#24)      | 77    | 81                                   |
| 986       | 1-1/4" Mortise Cylinder with Straight Cam (#24)      | 77    | 81                                   |
| 951       | Rim Cylinder                                         | 77    | 81                                   |
| C987      | 1-3/8" Interchangeable Core Mortise Cylinder Housing | 45    | 47                                   |
| C953      | Interchangeable Core Rim Cylinder Housing            | 49    | 51                                   |

### REFERENCE NOTES:

Interchangeable Core Cylinder Housing uses #5 cam.  
 Custom Keying not available. Falcon G - default keyway.  
 Cylinder type determined by trim function.  
 IC Cylinder Housings sold LESS SFIC  
 US11 finish = 643e

## Cylinder Dogging Kits

| Model No. | Description           | Part No. | US3, US4, US10, US26, US26D,<br>US28, US32D, 313AN, US19 |
|-----------|-----------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 25CDK-3   | 25 Series - 3' device | 650159   | 79                                                       |
| 25CDK-4   | 25 Series - 4' device | 650160   | 79                                                       |

### REFERENCE NOTES:

Cylinder Sold Separately.  
 When a device is ordered "with CD with Cylinder" a 1-1/4" mortise cylinder (986 Falcon G x straight cam KD) is supplied for CD.  
 CD Kits can also pair with a 1-1/8" mortise cylinder (985 Falcon G x straight cam KD). Must be ordered separately.

Prices subject to change without notice

## Dummy Touch Bars

3´ Device pricing below, 4´ add \$23 list.

| Model No.                 | Description                                                                         | SP28<br>SP313 | US4<br>US10 | US32D | US3, US32,<br>US15, US19,<br>643e, US26<br>US26D |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------|
| <b>250DT</b>              | 24/25 Series Dummy Touch Bar                                                        | 419           | 463         | 527   | 602                                              |
| <b>Optional Features:</b> |                                                                                     |               |             |       |                                                  |
| Prefix                    |                                                                                     |               |             |       | <b>List Add</b>                                  |
| <b>RX</b>                 | Touchbar Request to Exit Switch - For D250 only                                     |               |             |       | 253                                              |
| <b>KOR</b>                | Key Override device monitoring on a door by use of a keyed cylinder - For D250 only |               |             |       | 71                                               |

## 250DT Parts

| Part No.      | Description               | SP28,SP313,<br>US32D | US4,<br>US10 | US26,<br>US32 | US26D | US3 |
|---------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------|-----|
| <b>600291</b> | 250 Front Cover Plate Pkg | 30                   | 41           | 116           | 37    | 59  |

## Extension Rods

| Part No.      | Description                                 | All Finishes |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>650006</b> | 24/25/19/XX-V Extension Rod 12" (ER12-V)    | 27           |
| <b>650007</b> | 24/25/19/XX-V Extension Rod 24" (ER24-V)    | 46           |
| <b>650008</b> | 24/25/19/XX-V Extension Rod 36" (ER36-V)    | 76           |
| <b>650017</b> | 24/25/XX-C, CWDC Extension Rod 12" (ER12-C) | 27           |
| <b>650018</b> | 24/25/XX-C, CWDC Extension Rod 24" (ER24-C) | 46           |
| <b>650019</b> | 24/25/XX-C, CWDC Extension Rod 36" (ER36-C) | 76           |

### REFERENCE NOTES:

- 1) Surface Vertical and Concealed Vertical Rod Devices for door heights over 7'0" up to 8'0", 12" extension rods are furnished at no additional charge at the time of device order. Must specify door height on order line.
- 2) For door heights over 8'0" up to 10'0" extension rods are furnished at prices shown above with the device at the time of order. MUST specify door height on order line.
- 3) Replacement extension rods can be ordered individually by the part numbers listed above.

## Electric and Alarm Kits

| Model No.       | Description                 | Part # | Part Number<br>w/ Allegion Connect (-CON) | US3, US4, US10, US19, US26 US26D,<br>US28, US32D, 313AN |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>25-EAK-3</b> | 25 Series Exit Alarm Kit 3' | 650167 | 650706                                    | 629                                                     |
| <b>25-EAK-4</b> | 25 Series Exit Alarm Kit 4' | 650168 | 650707                                    | 629                                                     |

| Model No.    | Description                            | Part # | US3, US4, US10, US19, US26,<br>US26D, US32D, SP28, SP313 |
|--------------|----------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>ELK-3</b> | 24/25 Electric Latch Retraction Kit 3' | 650147 | 914                                                      |
| <b>ELK-4</b> | 24/25 Electric Latch Retraction Kit 4' | 650148 | 914                                                      |

| Model No.        | Description                                   | Part #   | Part Number<br>w/ Allegion Connect (-CON) | US3, US4, US10, US26, US26D,<br>US28, US32D, SP313 |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>25-MELK-3</b> | 25 Motorized Electric Latch Retraction Kit 3' | 47266630 | 47270546                                  | 839                                                |
| <b>25-MELK-4</b> | 25 Motorized Electric Latch Retraction Kit 4' | 47266631 | 47270547                                  | 839                                                |

**NOTE:** MEL kit cannot be used to convert an EL device.

| Model No.           | Description                | Part # | Unfinished |
|---------------------|----------------------------|--------|------------|
| <b>24/25 RX KIT</b> | 24/25 Series RX Switch Kit | 650359 | 312        |

Prices subject to change without notice

## Shim Kits

| Model No.        | Description                                                   | Part # | Unfinished | US19 |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------|------|
| <b>SK25-R/M</b>  | 25 Rim or 25 Mortise Shim Kit - 1/4"                          | 650107 | –          | 83   |
| <b>SK25-V-8</b>  | 25 Surface Vertical Shim Kit - 1/4" - up to 8' doors          | 650108 | –          | 83   |
| <b>SK25-V-10</b> | 25 Surface Vertical Shim Kit - 1/4" - over 8' up to 10' doors | 650266 | –          | 83   |
| <b>579</b>       | Retrofit Shim Kit - HH-25-R, HH-F25-R (Required)              | 650106 | 36         | –    |

### REFERENCE NOTES:

All shim kits for use on door thicknesses up to 2". Consult factory for door thickness over 2"

## 25 SLM Blocking

*For use with devices on doors with special high density blocking material.*

*Blocking material must be UL or Warnock Hersey approved.*

| Model No.                                                    | Part #    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>F-25-R/C</b> F-25 Rim/Concealed Vertical SLM Blocking Kit | 600335 24 |
| <b>F-25-V</b> F-25 Surface Vertical SLM Blocking Kit         | 600336 26 |

## 8500 Mortise Lock

| Model No.     | Description                                                         | US4<br>US10 | US19 | US10B | US3, US26<br>US26D |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------|-------|--------------------|
| <b>8500NL</b> | Night Latch (Universal for all 25 Device Mortise Lock Trim Options) | 405         | 508  | 508   | 508                |

### REFERENCE NOTES:

US32D and US32 finish device supplied with US26D and US26 mortise lock.

Mortise Device is handed. For replacement of Mortise Lock only, handing is field reversible. Lock is furnished RHR when handing is not specified.

See Trim section for FSA/FSE options compatible with 8500NL, ordered as Trim option.

## 8500 Mortise Locks - Parts

| Part No.      | Description             | Unfinished |
|---------------|-------------------------|------------|
| <b>3518</b>   | Dead Lock Arm Spring    | 13         |
| <b>3530</b>   | Auxiliary Bolt Actuator | 44         |
| <b>661473</b> | Auxiliary Bolt Spring   | 13         |
| <b>661472</b> | Deadlocking Arm         | 44         |
| <b>3542</b>   | Cylinder Operating Arm  | 44         |

Prices subject to change without notice

**(F) 25 Exit Devices**

| Part No. | Description                                  | Unfinished | US28 | US32D | 313AN | US26D | US10,<br>US26<br>US32 | US4 | US3 | US19 |
|----------|----------------------------------------------|------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------------|-----|-----|------|
| 650239   | 25-R Center Case Kit                         | 221        | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                     | —   | —   | —    |
| 650240   | F-25-R Center Case Kit                       | 238        | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                     | —   | —   | —    |
| 650242   | (F) 25-V Center Case Kit                     | 187        | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                     | —   | —   | —    |
| 650244   | (F) 25-C, CWDC Center Case Kit               | 171        | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                     | —   | —   | —    |
| 650246   | (F) 25-M Center Case Kit RHR                 | 187        | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                     | —   | —   | —    |
| 650398   | (F) 25-M Center Case Kit LHR                 | 187        | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                     | —   | —   | —    |
| 650255   | (F) 25-R Center Case Cover Kit               | —          | 156  | 195   | 166   | 192   | 201                   | 205 | 212 | 192  |
| 650257   | (F) 25-V Center Case Cover Kit               | —          | 156  | 195   | 166   | 192   | 201                   | 205 | 212 | 192  |
| 650259   | (F) 25-C, M Center Case Cover Kit            | —          | 156  | 195   | 166   | 192   | 201                   | 205 | 212 | 192  |
| 600307   | 25 Series Center Case Cover Mtg Pkg          | —          | —    | —     | 15    | —     | 15                    | 15  | 15  | —    |
| 650261   | 25-V/M/C Center Case Housing Kit             | 25         | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                     | —   | —   | —    |
| 600308   | 25-V/M/C Center Case Housing Screw Pkg       | 14         | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                     | —   | —   | —    |
| 650262   | 25-V Center Case Finger Kit                  | 44         | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                     | —   | —   | —    |
| 650263   | 25-C Center Case Finger Kit                  | 35         | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                     | —   | —   | —    |
| 600309   | 25-V/C Center Case Finger Screw Pkg          | 14         | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                     | —   | —   | —    |
| 650378   | 25-M Center Case Slide Bar Assy RHR          | 94         | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                     | —   | —   | —    |
| 650377   | 25-M Center Case Slide Bar Assy LHR          | 94         | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                     | —   | —   | —    |
| 661412   | 25 Series Channel 3' Door                    | —          | 99   | 123   | 107   | 121   | 126                   | 127 | 134 | —    |
| 661413   | 25 Series Channel 4' Door                    | —          | 127  | 163   | 132   | 154   | 164                   | 166 | 172 | —    |
| 650227   | F-25 Series Channel Cover 3'                 | —          | 49   | 49    | 49    | 49    | 49                    | 49  | 49  | —    |
| 650228   | F-25 Series Channel Cover 4'                 | —          | 52   | 52    | 52    | 52    | 52                    | 52  | 52  | —    |
| 650119   | 25 Series CD Channel Cover 3'                | —          | 60   | 60    | 60    | 60    | 60                    | 60  | 60  | —    |
| 650120   | 25 Series CD Channel Cover 4'                | —          | 70   | 70    | 70    | 70    | 70                    | 70  | 70  | —    |
| 650143   | 25 Series KOR Channel Cover 3'               | —          | 78   | 78    | 78    | 78    | 78                    | 78  | 78  | —    |
| 650144   | 25 Series KOR Channel Cover 4'               | —          | 82   | 82    | 82    | 82    | 82                    | 82  | 82  | —    |
| 650191   | 25 Series Hex Dogging Kit 3'                 | —          | 81   | 81    | 81    | 81    | 81                    | 81  | 81  | —    |
| 650192   | 25 Series Hex Dogging Kit 4'                 | —          | 86   | 86    | 86    | 86    | 86                    | 86  | 86  | —    |
| 610480   | 25 Dogging Housing                           | 24         | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                     | —   | —   | —    |
| 060109   | 25 Hex Dogging Key 7/32" (Pkg of 10)         | 18         | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                     | —   | —   | —    |
| 650294   | 25 Channel End Cap Kit 1-3/4" Door           | —          | 39   | —     | 43    | 46    | 50                    | 50  | 52  | —    |
| 650348   | 25 Channel End Cap Kit 2-1/4" Door           | —          | 39   | 49    | 43    | 46    | 50                    | 50  | 52  | —    |
| 600305   | 25 Series Channel Screw (Pkg of 10)          | 21         | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                     | —   | —   | —    |
| 600310   | 25 Series Push Bar End Cap Kit               | —          | 43   | 51    | 44    | 50    | 51                    | 52  | 56  | —    |
| 600319   | 25 Series Push Bar Guide Pkg                 | 15         | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                     | —   | —   | —    |
| 650345   | (F) 25-R/M Mounting Pkg 1-3/4" Door          | 27         | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                     | —   | —   | —    |
| 650293   | (F) 25-R/M Mounting Pkg 2-1/4" Door          | 27         | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                     | —   | —   | —    |
| 650315   | 25-V Mounting Pkg 1-3/4" - 2-1/4" Door       | 52         | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                     | —   | —   | —    |
| 650316   | F-25-V Mounting Pkg 1-3/4" Door              | 52         | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                     | —   | —   | —    |
| 650295   | F-25-V Mounting Pkg 2-1/4" Door              | 52         | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                     | —   | —   | —    |
| 650318   | 25-C Mounting Pkg 1-3/4" Door                | 38         | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                     | —   | —   | —    |
| 650300   | 25-C Mounting Pkg 2-1/4" Door                | 38         | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                     | —   | —   | —    |
| 650317   | F-25-C Mounting Pkg 1-3/4" Door              | 38         | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                     | —   | —   | —    |
| 650346   | F-25-C Mounting Pkg 2-1/4" Door              | 38         | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                     | —   | —   | —    |
| 650299   | (F) 25-CWDC Mounting Pkg 1-3/4" Door         | —          | —    | 78    | 78    | —     | 78                    | 78  | 78  | —    |
| 650296   | (F) 25-CWDC Mounting Pkg 2-1/4" Door         | —          | —    | —     | 78    | —     | 78                    | 78  | 78  | —    |
| 060111   | Cotter Key 1/8" x 1" (Pkg of 10)             | 18         | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                     | —   | —   | —    |
| 600320   | EL Solenoid Pkg                              | 228        | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                     | —   | —   | —    |
| 600321   | EL Plunger Solenoid Pkg                      | 86         | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                     | —   | —   | —    |
| 650359   | 24/25 Series RX Switch Kit                   | 312        | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                     | —   | —   | —    |
| 050534   | EL Potted Circuit Breaker                    | 386        | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                     | —   | —   | —    |
| 650265   | Exit Alarm Label - Service                   | 17         | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                     | —   | —   | —    |
| 106182   | EAK CON Adapter Harness                      | 14         | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                     | —   | —   | —    |
| 650713   | LM SWITCH REPLACEMENT KIT                    | 262        | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                     | —   | —   | —    |
| 650712   | LM CON SWITCH REPLACEMENT KIT                | 274        | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                     | —   | —   | —    |
| 650715   | DM SWITCH REPLACEMENT KIT                    | 274        | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                     | —   | —   | —    |
| 650714   | DM CON SWITCH REPLACEMENT KIT                | 286        | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                     | —   | —   | —    |
| 114320   | MEL motor cable                              | 16         | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                     | —   | —   | —    |
| 47269206 | MEL motor cable with 6' cable                | 73         | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                     | —   | —   | —    |
| 106198   | MEL/EL CON Adapter Harness                   | 16         | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                     | —   | —   | —    |
| 040069   | MEL Motor Cable with MEL CON Adapter Harness | 73         | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                     | —   | —   | —    |
| 47270298 | 25 Series 3' MEL channel cover plate         | —          | 118  | 118   | 118   | 118   | 118                   | 118 | 118 | 118  |
| 47270299 | 25 Series 4' MEL channel cover plate         | —          | 123  | 123   | 123   | 123   | 123                   | 123 | 123 | 123  |
| 47266852 | MEL motor mounting screws, pkg. of 2         | 24         | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                     | —   | —   | —    |

**EXITS****Pushpads****Architectural /  
Heavy Duty****25 Series**

Prices subject to change without notice

## (F) 25 Exit Devices - Latches and Rods

| Part No. | Description                                          | Unfinished | SP28 | SP313<br>US32D | US19 | US26D | US32<br>US26 | US3<br>US4<br>US10 |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------|------------|------|----------------|------|-------|--------------|--------------------|
| 650389   | 25-V Top Latch Case                                  | 149        | —    | —              | —    | —     | —            | —                  |
| 650375   | F-25-V Top Latch Case                                | 153        | —    | —              | —    | —     | —            | —                  |
| 650202   | 25-V Latch Case Cover Kit                            | —          | 86   | 86             | 112  | 112   | 112          | 112                |
| 650336   | 25-V Latch Case Cover Mounting Pkg                   | —          | 13   | 13             | —    | 13    | 13           | 13                 |
| 650311   | 25-V Rod Guide Kit                                   | —          | 66   | 70             | 112  | —     | 83           | 62                 |
| 650387   | 25-V Bottom Bolt Guide (Latch cover sold separately) | 14         | —    | —              | —    | —     | —            | —                  |
| 3777     | 25-V Top Rod Kit                                     | —          | 112  | 112            | 112  | —     | 112          | 112                |
| 610055   | 25-V Bottom Rod Kit                                  | —          | 151  | 151            | —    | —     | 151          | 151                |
| 5494     | F-25-V Auxiliary Fire Pin Kit (LBR application only) | 191        | —    | —              | —    | —     | —            | —                  |
| 603      | 25-C, C-WDC Top Latch Case                           | 254        | —    | —              | —    | —     | —            | —                  |
| F603     | F-25-C Top Latch Case                                | 354        | —    | —              | —    | —     | —            | —                  |
| WF603    | F-25-CWDC Top Latch Case                             | 354        | —    | —              | —    | —     | —            | —                  |
| 650339   | (F) 25-C, CWDC Top Latch Release Kit                 | —          | —    | 50             | —    | 50    | 43           | 43                 |
| 4567     | 25-C Bottom Bolt Guide                               | 60         | —    | —              | —    | —     | —            | —                  |
| 4835     | 25-CWDC Bottom Bolt Guide                            | 55         | —    | —              | —    | —     | —            | —                  |
| 4694     | F-25-CWDC Latch Bracket                              | 14         | —    | —              | —    | —     | —            | —                  |
| 650376   | (F) 25-C, CWDC Center Slide Assy                     | 355        | —    | —              | —    | —     | —            | —                  |
| 4832     | (F) 25-CWDC Center Slide Reinforcement Plate         | 44         | —    | —              | —    | —     | —            | —                  |
| 4833     | 24-CWDC Reinforcement Plate                          | —          | 40   | 40             | —    | —     | 54           | 54                 |
| 4834     | 24-CWDC Reinforcement Plate w/ Access Hole           | —          | 40   | 40             | —    | —     | 54           | 54                 |
| 610061   | (F) 25-C, CWDC Top Rod Kit                           | 112        | —    | —              | —    | —     | —            | —                  |
| 610057   | (F) 25-C, CWDC Bottom Rod Kit                        | 151        | —    | —              | —    | —     | —            | —                  |
| 5494     | F-25-C Auxiliary Fire Pin Kit (LBR application only) | 191        | —    | —              | —    | —     | —            | —                  |
| 660002   | #10 x 1 1/4" FPHSMS Clear Zinc                       | 13         | —    | —              | —    | —     | —            | —                  |

Prices subject to change without notice

**25 Series Trim**

| Part No. | Description                                        | Unfinished | SP28 | SP313 | US26D<br>US32D | US10<br>US26 | US4<br>US32 | US3 | US19 | US15 |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------|------------|------|-------|----------------|--------------|-------------|-----|------|------|
| 600272   | 510 Backplate Assembly                             | 36         | -    | -     | -              | -            | -           | -   | -    | -    |
| 600273   | 510/512/513 Slider                                 | 93         | -    | -     | -              | -            | -           | -   | -    | -    |
| 600282   | 511L Slider Assy                                   | 220        | -    | -     | -              | -            | -           | -   | -    | -    |
| 090041   | Hook Spring Pkg                                    | 16         | -    | -     | -              | -            | -           | -   | -    | -    |
| 600274   | 510/511L Spring (Pkg of 2)                         | 27         | -    | -     | -              | -            | -           | -   | -    | -    |
| 600284   | 512TP/513K Spring (Pkg of 2)                       | 15         | -    | -     | -              | -            | -           | -   | -    | -    |
| 600275   | 510L/512TP/513K Locking Hook                       | 36         | -    | -     | -              | -            | -           | -   | -    | -    |
| 600281   | 510L-NL/512NL/513K-NL Cam                          | 38         | -    | -     | -              | -            | -           | -   | -    | -    |
| 600276   | L/K Spindle Cam Kit                                | 38         | -    | -     | -              | -            | -           | -   | -    | -    |
| 600280   | L-NL/L-DT Spindle Cam Kit                          | 40         | -    | -     | -              | -            | -           | -   | -    | -    |
| 600277   | 510/511/513 Spindle Cam Retaining Ring (Pkg of 10) | 14         | -    | -     | -              | -            | -           | -   | -    | -    |
| 650267   | 510L/513K Shear Pin (Pkg of 10)                    | 31         | -    | -     | -              | -            | -           | -   | -    | -    |
| 600283   | 511L Shear Pin (Pkg of 5)                          | 14         | -    | -     | -              | -            | -           | -   | -    | -    |
| 600278   | 500 Series Cylinder Lock Nut                       | 15         | -    | -     | -              | -            | -           | -   | -    | -    |
| 600279   | 500 Series Cylinder Nut Tool                       | 26         | -    | -     | -              | -            | -           | -   | -    | -    |
| 600296   | 500 Series Security Collar                         | -          | 31   | 31    | 38             | 38           | 38          | 39  | -    | -    |
| 600289   | Lower Pull Bracket Kit 1.3/4"                      | -          | 21   | 17    | 21             | 21           | 21          | 26  | -    | -    |
| 600290   | Lower Pull Bracket Kit 2.1/4"                      | -          | 21   | 17    | 21             | 21           | 21          | 26  | -    | -    |
| 600285   | 512TP Thumbpiece                                   | -          | 43   | 44    | 52             | 55           | 55          | 60  | -    | -    |
| 600286   | 512TP Thumbpiece Pivot Pin                         | 13         | -    | -     | -              | -            | -           | -   | -    | -    |
| 600287   | 512TP Thumbpiece Bracket                           | 17         | -    | -     | -              | -            | -           | -   | -    | -    |
| 600297   | 512TP Pull                                         | -          | 173  | 186   | 218            | 221          | 227         | 238 | -    | -    |
| 600298   | 513K Knob Assy                                     | -          | 172  | 787   | 213            | 220          | 225         | 237 | -    | -    |
| 600299   | 510L Dane Lever Kit                                | -          | 127  | 133   | 163            | 165          | 167         | 174 | -    | -    |
| 600300   | 510L Suro Lever Kit                                | -          | 127  | 133   | 163            | 165          | 167         | 174 | -    | -    |
| 600301   | 510L Quantum Lever Kit                             | -          | 127  | 133   | 163            | 165          | 167         | 174 | -    | -    |
| 600337   | 510 Avalon Lever Kit                               | -          | 205  | 207   | 207            | 283          | 207         | 283 | -    | -    |
| 600288   | Pull Grip Screw (Pkg of 10)                        | 13         | -    | -     | -              | -            | -           | -   | -    | -    |
| 650231   | 512 Mounting Pkg 1-3/4"                            | -          | -    | 13    | 13             | -            | 13          | -   | -    | -    |
| 650232   | 512 Mounting Pkg 2-1/4"                            | -          | -    | 13    | 13             | -            | 13          | -   | -    | -    |
| 650235   | 510/511/512/513 Screw Pkg 1-3/4"                   | 13         | -    | -     | -              | -            | -           | -   | -    | -    |
| 650237   | 510/511/512/513 Screw Pkg 2-1/4"                   | 13         | -    | -     | -              | -            | -           | -   | -    | -    |
| 600208   | CYL ASSY SCREW PKG                                 | -          | 57   | 57    | 57             | 57           | 57          | 57  | 57   | 59   |
| 47562284 | FSA/FSE Solenoid Kit & Plunger                     | 211        | -    | -     | -              | -            | -           | -   | -    | -    |
| 600295   | FSA/FSE Pivot Pin                                  | 13         | -    | -     | -              | -            | -           | -   | -    | -    |
| 650278   | FSA/FSE Solenoid Spring                            | 13         | -    | -     | -              | -            | -           | -   | -    | -    |

EXITS

Pushpads

Architectural /  
Heavy Duty

25 Series

Prices subject to change without notice

| Part No. | Description                                                   | List Price |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 650277   | 24/25 Maintenance Kit (See below for what is supplied in Kit) | 2,282.00   |

## Refill Parts/Packages

| Part No.          | Description                                                | Refill<br>List Price Each | Kit Contents Qty |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| <b>299 Strike</b> | 299 Strike US19                                            | 78.00                     | 5                |
| <b>325 SNB</b>    | 325 Sex Bolt, 1/4-20 US32D (Pkg of 2)                      | 35.00                     | 10               |
| <b>425 SNB</b>    | 425 Sex Bolt, 10-24 US32D (Pkg of 2)                       | 35.00                     | 10               |
| <b>4208</b>       | CD/EA/KOR Cylinder Retaining Bracket                       | 13.00                     | 30               |
| <b>060126</b>     | 512/718 Lever Washer (Pkg of 10)                           | 13.00                     | 1                |
| <b>3894-000</b>   | Cylinder Nut BRS                                           | 13.00                     | 10               |
| <b>650311</b>     | Rod Guide Kit US32D                                        | 70.00                     | 6                |
| <b>650311</b>     | Rod Guide Kit SP28                                         | 66.00                     | 2                |
| <b>650311</b>     | Rod Guide Kit SP313                                        | 70.00                     | 2                |
| <b>060109</b>     | Hex Dogging Key 7/32" (Pkg of 10)                          | 18.00                     | 1                |
| <b>650231</b>     | 512 Mtg Pkg US4 1-3/4" Dr                                  | 13.00                     | 2                |
| <b>650231</b>     | 512 Mtg Pkg US10B 1-3/4" Dr                                | 13.00                     | 2                |
| <b>650231</b>     | 512 Mtg Pkg US26D 1-3/4" Dr                                | 13.00                     | 6                |
| <b>650294</b>     | 24/25 End Cap Kit US32D 1-3/4" Dr.                         | 49.00                     | 6                |
| <b>650294</b>     | 24/25 End Cap Kit US26D 1-3/4" Dr.                         | 46.00                     | 2                |
| <b>650294</b>     | 24/25 End Cap Kit SP28 1-3/4" Dr.                          | 39.00                     | 1                |
| <b>650294</b>     | 24/25 End Cap Kit SP313 1-3/4" Dr.                         | 43.00                     | 1                |
| <b>600283</b>     | 511 Trim Shear Pin (Pkg of 5)                              | 14.00                     | 6                |
| <b>640001</b>     | 24 Device Plastic Mounting Template                        | 13.00                     | 2                |
| <b>640002</b>     | 25 Device Plastic Mounting Template                        | 13.00                     | 2                |
| <b>650267</b>     | 510/513 Trim Shear Pin (Pkg of 10)                         | 31.00                     | 3                |
| <b>060112</b>     | 8500 Lock Housing Screws (Pkg of 10)                       | 13.00                     | 2                |
| <b>060113</b>     | 24/25-C Latch Screw (Pkg of 10)                            | 13.00                     | 5                |
| <b>060114</b>     | Rod Guide Screws (Pkg of 10)                               | 13.00                     | 3                |
| <b>060119</b>     | 510/511/512/513 Back Plate Screws (Pkg of 10)              | 13.00                     | 5                |
| <b>600309</b>     | 25 Lift Finger Screws (Pkg of 2)                           | 14.00                     | 10               |
| <b>600173</b>     | 8500 Lock Face Screws US3/US4/US10                         | 13.00                     | 10               |
| <b>600173</b>     | 8500 Lock Face Screws US26D/US32D                          | 13.00                     | 10               |
| <b>600173</b>     | 8500 Lock Face Screws US10B                                | 13.00                     | 10               |
| <b>060120</b>     | 8500 Lock Backplate Screws (Pkg of 10)                     | 13.00                     | 5                |
| <b>060121</b>     | 24/25-V Latch Cover Screws US26D/US32D/US28 (Pkg of 10)    | 13.00                     | 5                |
| <b>060121</b>     | 24/25-V Latch Cover Screws US3/US4/US10 (Pkg of 10)        | 13.00                     | 5                |
| <b>060121</b>     | 24/25-V Latch Cover Screws US10B (Pkg of 10)               | 13.00                     | 5                |
| <b>060123</b>     | Electric Option Dogging Screw (Pkg of 10)                  | 13.00                     | 5                |
| <b>060122</b>     | K-NL/L-NL Spindle Cam Screw (Pkg of 10)                    | 15.00                     | 2                |
| <b>060124</b>     | K/L/TL Trim Lock Nut (Pkg of 10)                           | 13.00                     | 1                |
| <b>600305</b>     | 24/25 Channel Screw (Pkg of 10)                            | 21.00                     | 3                |
| <b>060111</b>     | Cotter Key 1/8" x 1" (Pkg of 10)                           | 18.00                     | 5                |
| <b>600279</b>     | Cylinder Nut Tool (Pkg of 5)                               | 26.00                     | 2                |
| <b>060125</b>     | FSE/FSE Trim Pivot Pin (Pkg of 10)                         | 13.00                     | 2                |
| <b>600319</b>     | 24/25 Pushbar Guide (Pkg of 2)                             | 15.00                     | 10               |
| <b>600278</b>     | 25 Trim Cylinder Locknut                                   | 15.00                     | 10               |
| <b>060117</b>     | 25 Center Case Mtg Screws (Pkg of 10)                      | 13.00                     | 5                |
| <b>060118</b>     | 24 Center Case Housing Screws (Pkg of 10)                  | 13.00                     | 5                |
| <b>060116</b>     | 25-R/M Device Mounting Screws (Pkg of 10)                  | 13.00                     | 5                |
| <b>060115</b>     | FSA/FSE Trim Screws (Pkg of 10)                            | 13.00                     | 5                |
| <b>600307</b>     | 24/25 Center Case Cover Screws US3 (Pkg of 4)              | 15.00                     | 12               |
| <b>600307</b>     | 24/25 Center Case Cover Screws US4 (Pkg of 4)              | 15.00                     | 12               |
| <b>600307</b>     | 24/25 Center Case Cover Screws US10 (Pkg of 4)             | 15.00                     | 12               |
| <b>600307</b>     | 24/25 Center Case Cover Screws US10B (Pkg of 4)            | 15.00                     | 12               |
| <b>600307</b>     | 24/25 Center Case Cover Screws US26D/US32D/SP28 (Pkg of 4) | 15.00                     | 12               |
| <b>600277</b>     | 510/513 Spindle Cam Ret. Ring (Pkg of 10)                  | 14.00                     | 2                |
| <b>600308</b>     | 25 Housing Plate Screws (Pkg of 2)                         | 14.00                     | 2                |
| <b>970321</b>     | 299 Strike Shim                                            | 17.00                     | 20               |

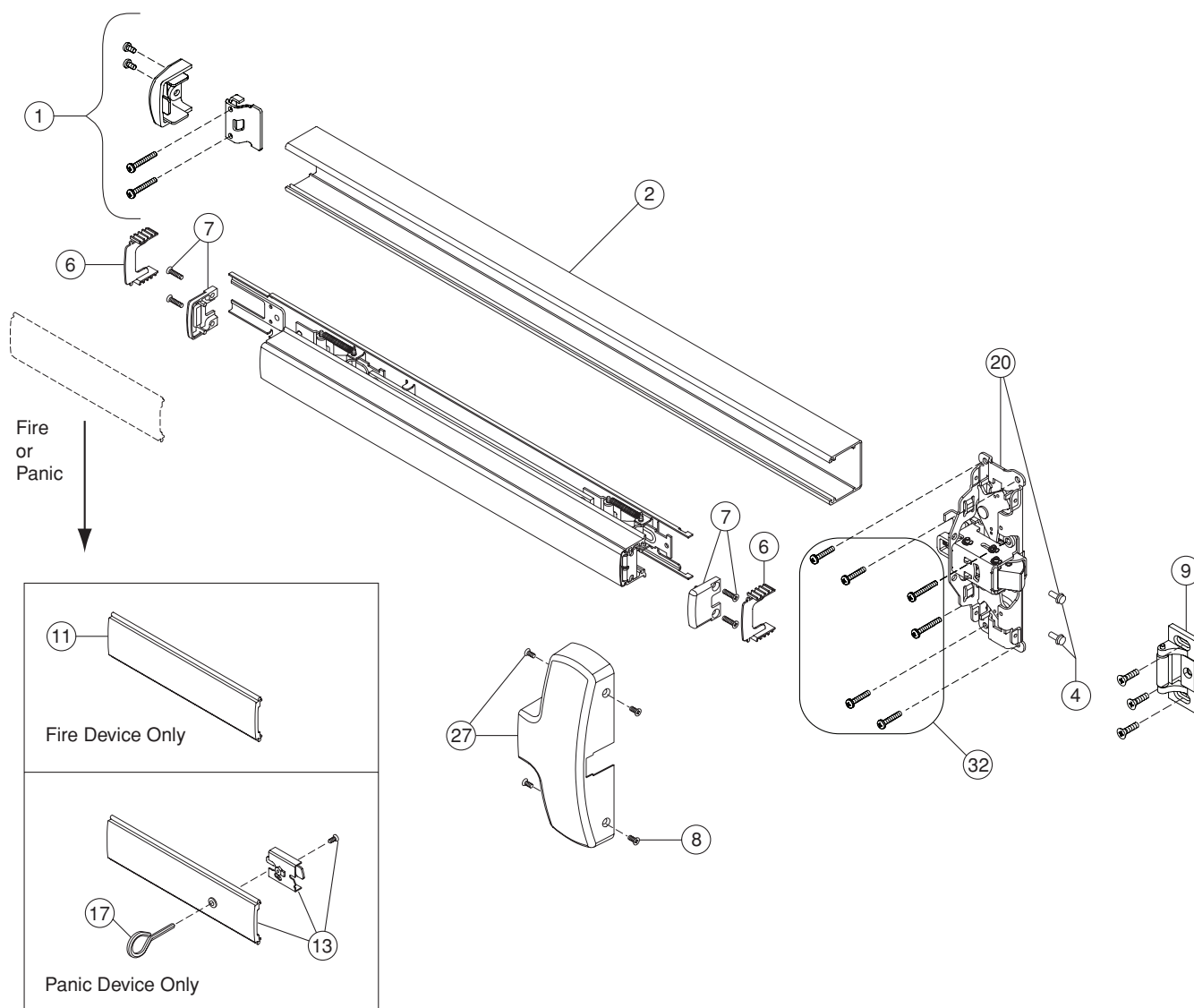
Prices subject to change without notice

| EXITS                         |
|-------------------------------|
| Pushpads                      |
| Architectural /<br>Heavy Duty |
| 25 Series                     |

Prices subject to change without notice

# (F)25 rim exit device

*Panic and fire*



Prices subject to change without notice

| No. | Qty. | Part no. | Description                         | Package contents                               | Notes |
|-----|------|----------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1   | 1    | 650294   | 25 Channel Endcap Kit 1¾" Door      | 1- Channel Endcap                              | A     |
|     |      |          |                                     | 2- #10-24 x ⅜" PPHMS                           |       |
|     |      |          |                                     | 1- Channel Endcap Bracket                      |       |
|     |      |          |                                     | 2- #10 x 1¼" PPHSMS                            |       |
|     |      |          |                                     | 2- #10-24 x 1" PPHMS                           |       |
|     | 1    | 650348   | 25 Channel Endcap Kit 2¼" Door      | 1- Channel Endcap                              | A     |
|     |      |          |                                     | 2- #10-24 x ⅜" PPHMS                           |       |
|     |      |          |                                     | 1- Channel Endcap Bracket                      |       |
|     |      |          |                                     | 2- #10 x 1¼" PPHSMS                            |       |
|     |      |          |                                     | 2- #10-24 x 1" PPHMS                           |       |
| 2   | 1    | 661412   | 25 Channel 3'                       |                                                | A     |
|     |      | 661413   | 25 Channel 4'                       |                                                |       |
| 4   | 1    | 600305   | 25 Channel Screw package of 10      | #10-16 x ½" Hex Washer Head Taptite            |       |
| 6   | 1    | 600319   | 25 Pushbar Guide Pkg                | 2- Pushbar Guide                               |       |
| 7   | 1    | 600310   | 25 Pushbar Endcap Kit               | 2- Pushbar Endcap                              | A     |
|     |      |          |                                     | 4- #8-18 x ¾" FPHSMS                           |       |
| 8   | 1    | 600307   | 25 Center Case Cover Screw Pkg      | 4- #8-18 x ⅜" UFPHSMS                          | A     |
| 9   | 1    | 299      | 299 Strike                          |                                                | C     |
| 11  | 1    | 650227   | F-25 Channel Cover Plate 3'         |                                                | A, B  |
|     |      | 650228   | F-25 Channel Cover Plate 4'         |                                                |       |
| 13  | 1    | 650191   | 25 Hex Dogging Kit 3'               | 1- Panic Channel Cover (3' or 4")              | A, B  |
|     |      | 650192   | 25 Hex Dogging Kit 4'               | 1- Dogging Subassembly<br>1- #8-32 x ⅜" UFPHMS |       |
| 17  | 1    | 060109   | Hex Dogging Key 7/32" package of 10 |                                                |       |
| 20  | 1    | 650239   | 25-R Center Case Kit, Panic         | 1- Center Case                                 |       |
|     |      | 650240   | F-25-R Center Case Kit, Fire        | 2- #10-16 x ½" Hex Washer Head Taptite         |       |
| 27  | 1    | 650255   | (F)25-R Center Case Cover Kit       | 1- Head Cover                                  | A     |
|     |      |          |                                     | 4- #8-18 x ⅜" UFPHSMS                          |       |
| 32  | 1    | 650345   | (F)25-R/M Mounting Pkg 1¾" Door     | 6- #10 x 1¼" PPHSMS                            | *     |
|     |      |          |                                     | 4- #10-24 x ¾" PPHMS                           |       |
|     |      |          |                                     | 2- #10-24 x 1" PPHMS                           |       |
|     |      |          |                                     | 1- Tailpiece Guide                             |       |
|     | 1    | 650293   | (F)25-R/M Mounting Pkg 2¼" Door     | 6- #10 x 1¼" PPHSMS                            | *     |
|     |      |          |                                     | 4- #10-24 x 1¼" PPHMS                          |       |
|     |      |          |                                     | 2- #10-24 x 1½" PPHMS                          |       |
|     |      |          |                                     | 1- Tailpiece Guide                             |       |

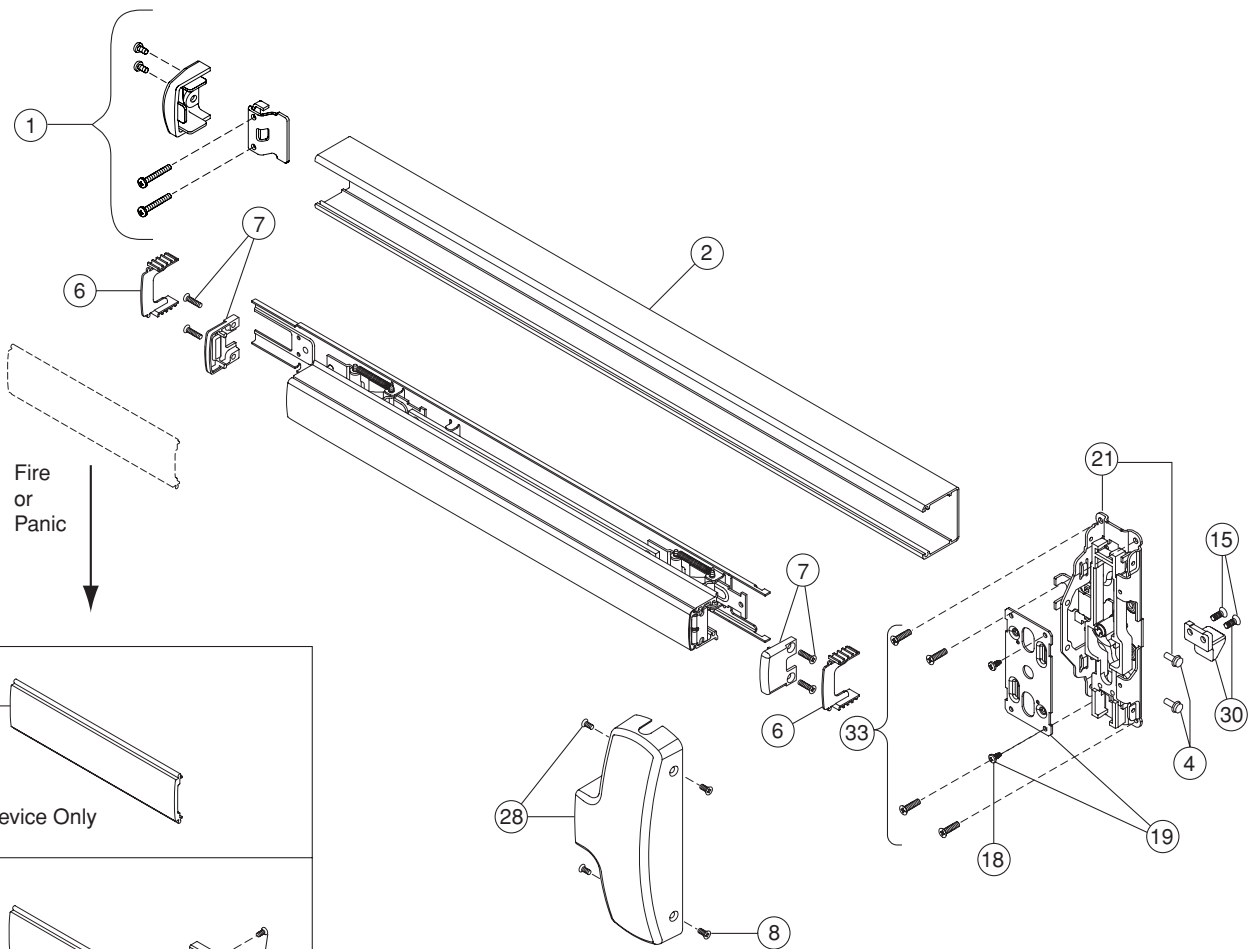
\* Item(s) not shown.

A Specify by finish: US3, US4, US10, US26, US26D, US32, US32D, US28, 313AN

B Specify by finish: US3, US4, US10, US19, US26, US26D, SP313

Prices subject to change without notice

Panic and fire



| No. | Qty. | Part no. | Description                    | Package contents          | Notes |
|-----|------|----------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|
| 1   | 1    | 650294   | 25 Channel Endcap Kit 1¾" Door | 1- Channel Endcap         | A     |
|     |      |          |                                | 2- #10-24 x ¾" PPHMS      |       |
|     |      |          |                                | 1- Channel Endcap Bracket |       |
|     |      |          |                                | 2- #10-24 x 1" PPHMS      |       |
|     |      |          |                                | 2- #10 x 1¼" PPHSMS       |       |
| 1   | 1    | 650348   | 25 Channel Endcap Kit 2¼" Door | 1- Channel Endcap         | A     |
|     |      |          |                                | 2- #10-24 x ¾" PPHMS      |       |
|     |      |          |                                | 1- Channel Endcap Bracket |       |
|     |      |          |                                | 2- #10-24 x 1" PPHMS      |       |
|     |      |          |                                | 2- #10 x 1¼" PPHSMS       |       |

Prices subject to change without notice

| No. | Qty. | Part no. | Description                            | Package contents                                 | Notes |
|-----|------|----------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 2   | 1    | 661412   | 25 Channel 3'                          |                                                  | A     |
|     |      | 661413   | 25 Channel 4'                          |                                                  |       |
| 4   | 1    | 600305   | 25 Channel Screw package of 10         | 10– #10-16 x 1/2" Hex Washer Head Taptite        |       |
| 6   | 1    | 600319   | 25 Pushbar Guide Pkg                   | 2– Pushbar Guide                                 |       |
| 7   | 1    | 600310   | 25 Pushbar Endcap Kit                  | 2– Pushbar Endcap                                | A     |
|     |      |          |                                        | 4– #8-18 x 3/4" FPHSMS                           |       |
| 8   | 1    | 600307   | 25 Center Case Cover Screw Pkg         | 4– #8-18 x 3/8" UFPHMS                           | A     |
| 11  | 1    | 650227   | F-25 Channel Cover Plate 3'            |                                                  | A     |
|     |      | 650228   | F-25 Channel Cover Plate 4'            |                                                  |       |
| 13  | 1    | 650191   | 25 Hex Dogging Kit 3'                  | 1– Panic Channel Cover (3' or 4")                | A     |
|     |      | 650192   | 25 Hex Dogging Kit 4'                  | 1– Dogging Subassembly<br>1– #8-32 x 3/8" UFPHMS |       |
| 15  | 1    | 600309   | 25-V/C Finger Screw Pkg                | 2– #10-24 x 3/8" UFPHMS                          |       |
| 17  | 1    | 060109   | Hex Dogging Key 7/32" package of 10    |                                                  |       |
| 18  | 1    | 600308   | 25-V/M/C Center Case Housing Screw Pkg | 2– #8-32 x 3/8" PPHMS Trilob                     |       |
| 19  | 1    | 650261   | 25-V/M/C Center Case Housing Kit       | 2– #8-32 x 3/8" PPHMS Trilob                     |       |
|     |      |          |                                        | 1– Vertical Housing                              |       |
| 21  | 1    | 650242   | (F)25-V Center Case Kit                | 1– Center Case                                   |       |
|     |      |          |                                        | 2– #10-16 x 1/2" Hex Washer Head Taptite         |       |
| 28  | 1    | 650257   | (F)25-V Center Case Cover Kit          | 1– Head Cover                                    | A     |
|     |      |          |                                        | 4– #8-18 x 3/8" UFPHMS                           |       |
| 30  | 1    | 650262   | 25-V Center Case Finger Kit            | 2– #10-24 x 3/8" UFPHMS                          |       |
|     |      |          |                                        | 1– Vertical Finger                               |       |
| 33  | 1    | 650315   | 25-V Mounting Pkg 1 3/4" – 2 1/4" Door | 6– #10 x 1 1/4" PPHSMS                           | *     |
|     |      |          |                                        | 4– #10 x 1 1/4" FPHSMS                           | *     |
|     |      |          |                                        | 1– 1/8 x 1" Cotter Key                           | *     |
|     |      |          |                                        | 1– Dogging Key                                   |       |
|     |      | 650316   | F-25-V Mounting Pkg 1 3/4" Door        | 6– #10-24 x 3/4" PPHMS                           |       |
|     |      |          |                                        | 4– #10-24 x 3/4" FPHMS                           | *     |
|     |      |          |                                        | 1– 1/8 x 1" Cotter Key                           | *     |
|     |      | 650295   | F-25-V Mounting Pkg 2 1/4" Door        | 6– #10-24 x 1 1/4" PPHMS                         | *     |
|     |      |          |                                        | 4– #10-24 x 1 1/4" FPHMS                         | *     |
|     |      |          |                                        | 1– 1/8" x 1" Cotter Key                          | *     |

\* Item(s) not shown.

A Specify by finish: US3, US4, US10, US26, US26D, US32, US32D, US28, 313AN

Prices subject to change without notice

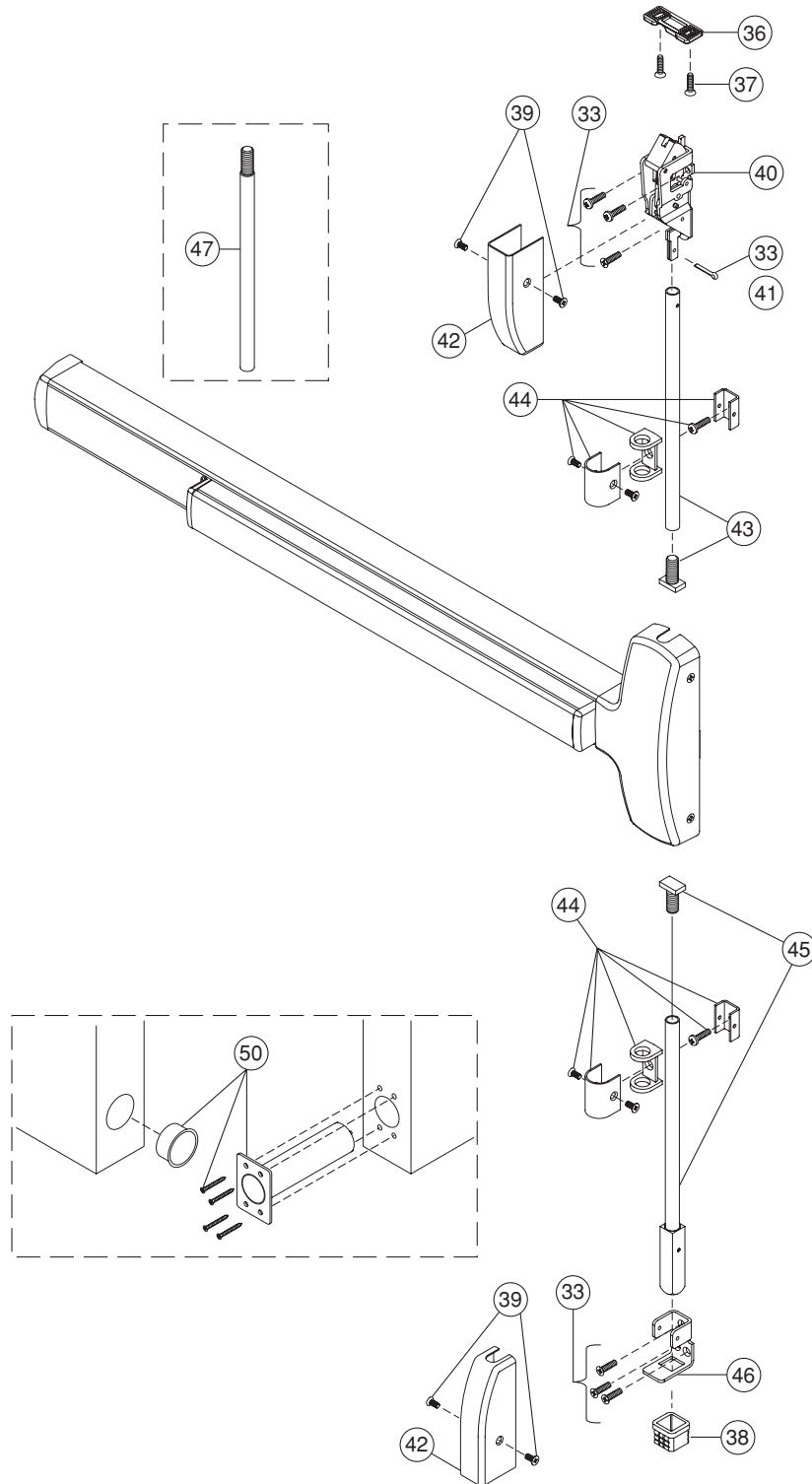
*Panic and fire*

EXITS

Pushpads

Architectural /  
Heavy Duty

25 Series



Prices subject to change without notice

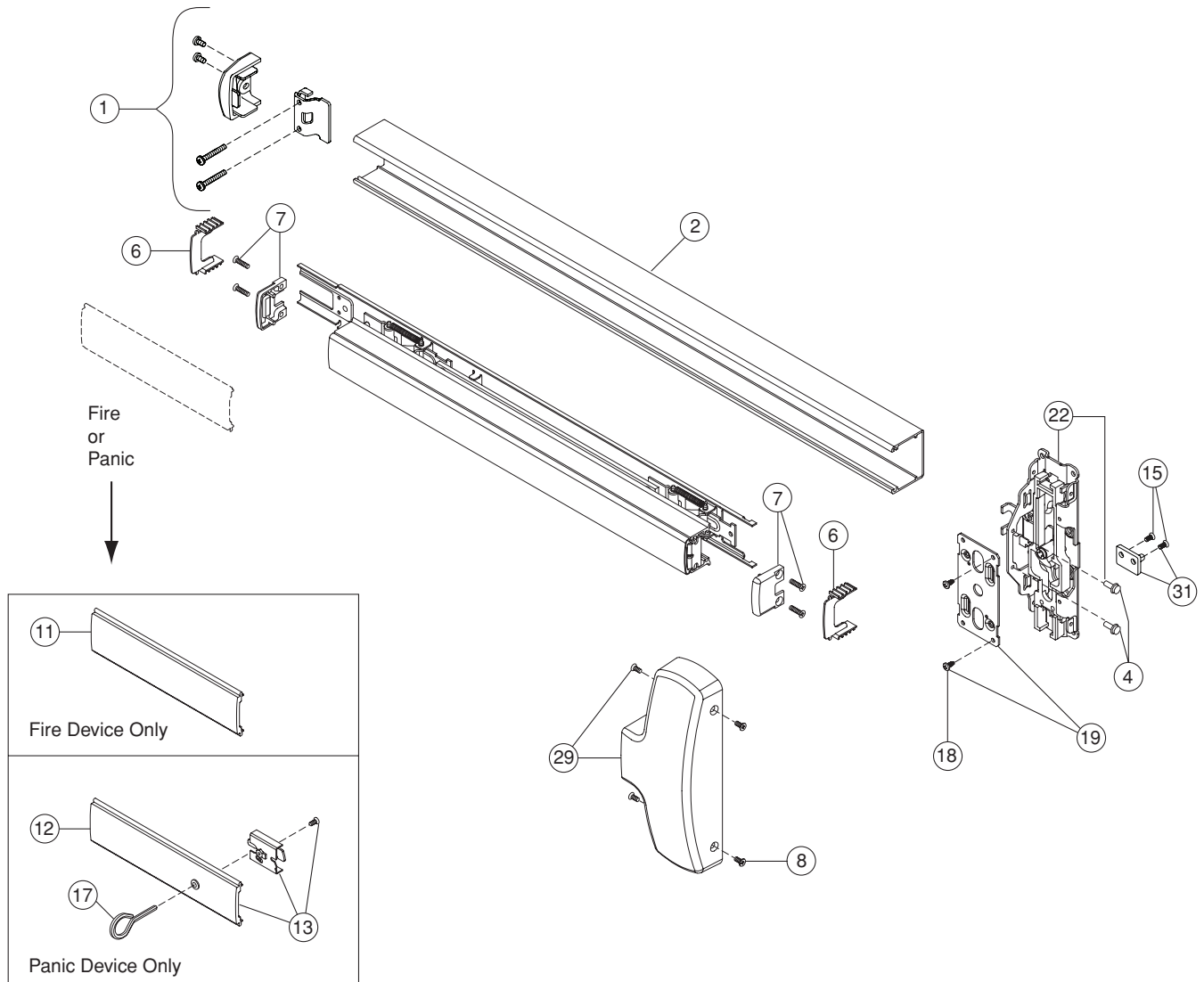
| No. | Qty. | Part no. | Description                                                  | Package contents      | Notes |
|-----|------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------|
| 33  | 1    | 650315   | 25-V Mounting Pkg 1¾" – 2¼" Door                             | 4– #10 x 1¼" FPHSMS   | *     |
|     |      |          |                                                              | 6– #10 x 1¼" PPHSMS   | *     |
|     |      |          |                                                              | 1– ⅝ x 1" Cotter Key  |       |
|     |      |          |                                                              | 1– Dogging Key        | *     |
|     |      | 650316   | F-25-V Mounting Pkg 1¾" Door                                 | 4– #10-24 x ¾" FPHMS  | *     |
|     |      |          |                                                              | 6– #10-24 x ¾" PPHMS  |       |
|     |      |          |                                                              | 1– ⅝ x 1" Cotter Key  |       |
|     |      | 650295   | F-25-V Mounting Pkg 2¼" Door                                 | 4– #10-24 x 1¼" FPHMS | *     |
|     |      |          |                                                              | 6– #10-24 x 1¼" PPHMS | *     |
|     |      |          |                                                              | 1– ⅝ x 1" Cotter Key  |       |
| 36  | 1    | 3788     | Vertical Rod Top Strike                                      |                       |       |
| 37  | 2    | 660002   | #10 x 1¼" FPHSMS                                             |                       |       |
| 38  | 1    | 2130     | Vertical Rod Bottom Strike                                   |                       |       |
| 39  | 1    | 650336   | 25-V Latch Case Cover Mounting Pkg                           | 4– #8-32 x ¼" UFPHMS  |       |
| 40  | 1    | 650389   | 25-V Top Latch Case                                          |                       |       |
|     |      | 650375   | F-25-V Top Latch Case                                        |                       |       |
| 41  | 1    | 060111   | ⅝" x 1" Cotter Key package of 10                             |                       |       |
| 42  | 2    | 650202   | 25-V Latch Case Cover Kit                                    |                       | A     |
| 43  | 1    | 3777     | 25-V Top Rod Kit                                             |                       | A     |
| 44  | 2    | 650311   | 25-V Rod Guide Kit                                           |                       | A     |
| 45  | 1    | 610055   | 25-V Bottom Rod Kit                                          |                       | A     |
| 46  | 1    | 650387   | 25-V Bottom Bolt Guide                                       |                       | A     |
| 47  | 1    | 650006   | Vertical Extension Rod 12"                                   |                       | A     |
|     |      | 650007   | Vertical Extension Rod 24"                                   |                       |       |
|     |      | 650008   | Vertical Extension Rod 36"                                   |                       |       |
| 50  | 1    | 5494     | Auxiliary Fire Pin Kit<br>(Less Bottom Rod application only) |                       |       |

\* Item(s) not shown.

A Specify by finish: US3, US4, US10, US26, US26D, US32, US32D, US28, 313AN

# **(F)25-C** Concealed vertical rod exit device

## **Panic and fire**



Prices subject to change without notice

| No. | Qty. | Part no. | Description                            | Package contents                              | Notes |
|-----|------|----------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1   | 1    | 650294   | 25 Channel Endcap Kit 1¾" Door         | 1- Channel Endcap                             | A     |
|     |      |          |                                        | 2- #10-24 x ¾" PPHMS                          |       |
|     |      |          |                                        | 1- Channel Endcap Bracket                     |       |
|     |      |          |                                        | 2- #10-24 x 1" PPHMS                          |       |
|     |      |          |                                        | 2- #10 x 1¼" PPHSMS                           |       |
|     | 1    | 650348   | 25 Channel Endcap Kit 2¼" Door         | 1- Channel Endcap                             | A     |
|     |      |          |                                        | 2- #10-24 x ¾" PPHMS                          |       |
|     |      |          |                                        | 1- Channel Endcap Bracket                     |       |
|     |      |          |                                        | 2- #10-24 x 1" PPHMS                          |       |
|     |      |          |                                        | 2- #10 x 1¼" PPHSMS                           |       |
| 2   | 1    | 661412   | 25 Channel 3'                          |                                               | A     |
|     |      | 661413   | 25 Channel 4'                          |                                               |       |
| 4   | 1    | 600305   | 25 Channel Screw package of 10         | #10-16 x ½" Hex Washer Head Taptite           |       |
| 6   | 1    | 600319   | 25 Pushbar Guide Pkg                   | 2- Pushbar Guide                              |       |
| 7   | 1    | 600310   | 25 Pushbar Endcap Kit                  | 2- Pushbar Endcap                             | A     |
|     |      |          |                                        | 4- #8-18 x ¾" FPHSMS                          |       |
| 8   | 1    | 600307   | 25 Center Case Cover Screw Pkg         | 4- #8-18 - ¾" UFPMSMS                         | A     |
| 11  | 1    | 650227   | F-25 Channel Cover Plate 3'            |                                               | A, B  |
|     |      | 650228   | F-25 Channel Cover Plate 4'            |                                               |       |
| 13  | 1    | 650191   | 25 Hex Dogging Kit 3'                  | 1- Panic Channel Cover (3' or 4')             | A, B  |
|     |      | 650192   | 25 Hex Dogging Kit 4'                  | 1- Dogging Subassembly<br>1- #8-32 x ¾" UFPMS |       |
| 15  | 1    | 600309   | 25-V/C Center Case Finger Screw Pkg    | 2- #10-24 x ¾" UFPMS                          |       |
| 17  | 1    | 060109   | Hex Dogging Key 7/32" package of 10    |                                               |       |
| 18  | 1    | 600308   | 25-V/M/C Center Case Housing Screw Pkg | 2- #8-32 x ¾" PPHMS Trilob Housing            |       |
| 19  | 1    | 650261   | 25-V/M/C Center Case Housing Kit       | 2- #8-32 x ¾" PPHMS Trilob Housing            |       |
|     |      |          |                                        | 1- Vertical Housing                           |       |
| 22  | 1    | 650244   | 25-C, CWDC Center Case Kit             | 1- Center Case                                |       |
|     |      |          |                                        | 2- #10-16 x ½" Hex Washer Head Taptite        |       |
| 29  | 1    | 650259   | (F)25-C/M Center Case Cover Kit        | 1- Center Case                                | A     |
|     |      |          |                                        | 4- #8-18 - ¾" UFPMSMS                         |       |
| 31  | 1    | 650263   | 25-C Center Case Finger Kit            | 2- #10-24 x ¾" UFPMS                          |       |
|     |      |          |                                        | 1- Concealed Finger                           |       |

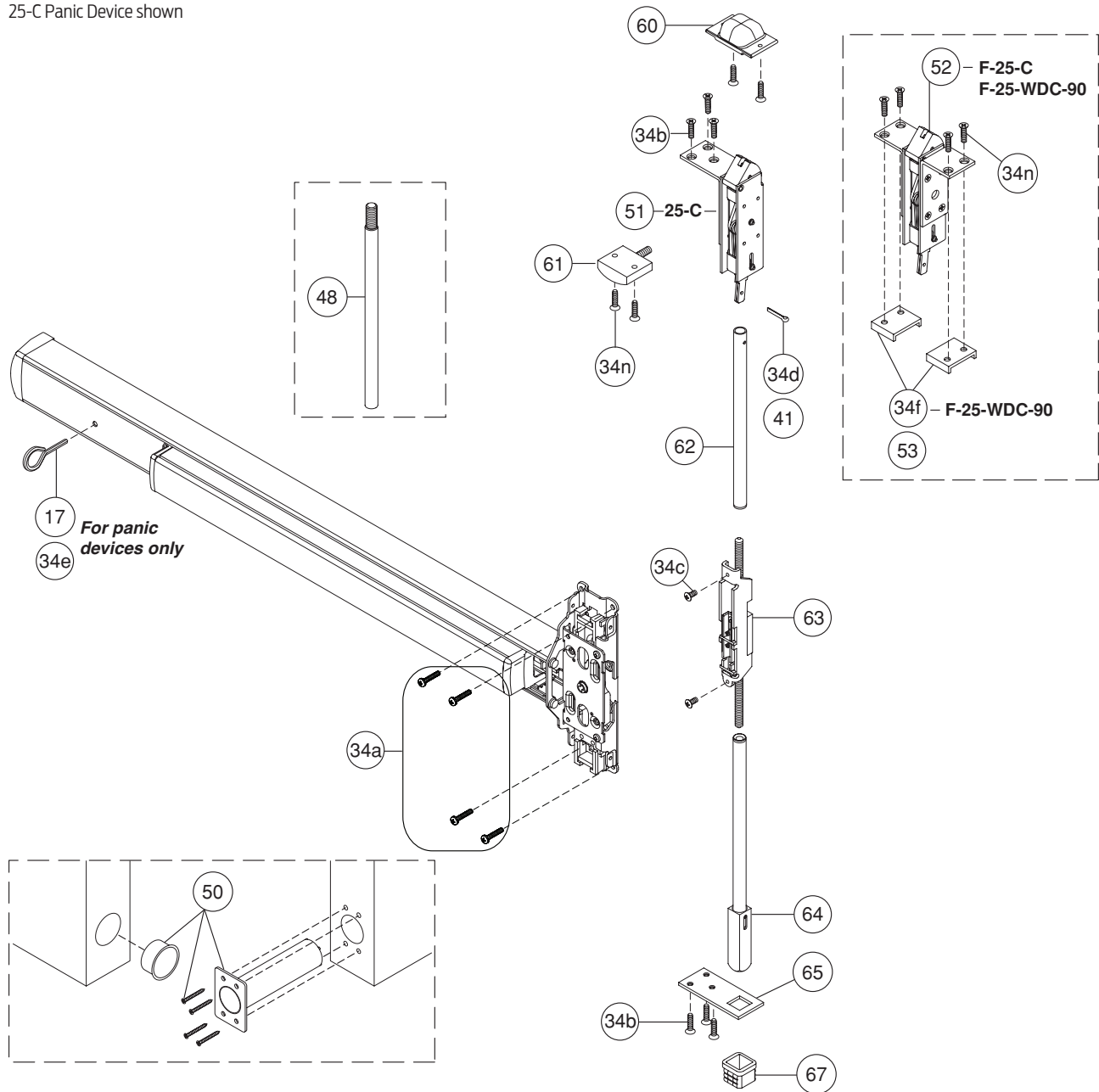
A Specify by finish: US3, US4, US10, US26, US26D, US32, US32D, US28, 313AN

Prices subject to change without notice

# (F)25-C and F-25-C-WDC-90 Concealed vertical rods and latches

## Metal door—panic and fire, wood door—90 minute fire device

25-C Panic Device shown



| No. | Qty. | Part no. | Description                         | Package contents                                                         | Notes                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-----|------|----------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 17  | 1    | 060109   | Hex Dogging Key 7/32" package of 10 |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 34  | 1    | 650317   | F-25-C Mounting Pkg 1 3/4" Door     | <div>34a</div> <div>34b</div> <div>34c</div> <div>34d</div> <div>—</div> | <div>8— #10-24 x 3/4" PPHMS</div> <div>7— #10-24 x 3/4" FPHMS</div> <div>2— #8-32 x 3/8" UFPHMS</div> <div>1— 1/8 x 1" Cotter Key</div> <div>2— 1/4-20 x 3/4" PPHMS</div> |
|     |      |          |                                     |                                                                          | *                                                                                                                                                                         |

Prices subject to change without notice

| No. | Qty. | Part no. | Description                                                 | Package contents |                                              | Notes |
|-----|------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------|
| 34  | 1    | 650318   | 25-C Mounting Pkg 1¾" Door                                  | 34a              | 8– #10 x 1¼" PPHSMS                          | *     |
|     |      |          |                                                             | 34b              | 6– #10-24 x ¾" FPHMS                         |       |
|     |      |          |                                                             | 34c              | 2– #8-32 x ⅝" UFPHMS                         |       |
|     |      |          |                                                             | 34d              | 1– ⅝ x 1" Cotter Key                         |       |
|     |      |          |                                                             | 34e              | 1– Dogging Key                               |       |
|     |      |          |                                                             | —                | 2– #14 x 1" PPHSMS                           | *     |
|     |      | 650299   | F-25-CWDC Mounting Pkg 1¾" Door                             | 34a              | 4– #10 x 1¼" PPHSMS                          | *     |
|     |      |          |                                                             | 34a              | 8– #10-24 x ¾" PPHMS                         |       |
|     |      |          |                                                             | 34b              | 3– #10 x 1¼" FPHSMS                          | *     |
|     |      |          |                                                             | 34c              | 2– #8-32 x ⅝" UFPHMS                         |       |
|     |      |          |                                                             | 34d              | 1– ⅝ x 1" Cotter Key                         |       |
|     |      |          |                                                             | 34f              | 2– Latch Bracket (Sold Separately #4694-089) |       |
|     |      |          |                                                             | 34n              | 6– #10-24 x ¾" FPHMS                         |       |
|     |      | 650296   | F-25-CWDC Mounting Pkg 2¼" Door                             | 34a              | 4– #10 x 1¼" PPHSMS                          | *     |
|     |      |          |                                                             | 34a              | 8– #10-24 x ¾" PPHMS                         |       |
|     |      |          |                                                             | 34b              | 3– #10 x 1¼" FPHSMS                          | *     |
|     |      |          |                                                             | 34c              | 2– #8-32 x ⅝" UFPHMS                         |       |
|     |      |          |                                                             | 34d              | 1– ⅝ x 1" Cotter Key                         |       |
|     |      |          |                                                             | 34f              | 2– Latch Bracket (Sold Separately #4694-089) |       |
|     |      |          |                                                             | 34n              | 6– #10-24 x ¾" FPHMS                         |       |
|     |      | 650300   | 25-C Mounting Pkg 2¼" Door                                  | 34a              | 8– #10 x 1¼" PPHSMS                          | *     |
|     |      |          |                                                             | 34b              | 6– #10-24 x 1¼" FPHMS                        |       |
|     |      |          |                                                             | 34c              | 2– #8-32 x ⅝" UFPHMS                         |       |
|     |      |          |                                                             | 34d              | 1– ⅝ x 1" Cotter Key                         |       |
|     |      |          |                                                             | 34e              | 1– Dogging Key                               |       |
|     |      |          |                                                             | —                | 2– #14 x 1" PPHSMS                           | *     |
|     |      | 650346   | F-25-C Mounting Pkg 2¼" Door                                | 34a              | 8– #10-24 x 1¼" PPHMS                        |       |
|     |      |          |                                                             | 34b              | 7– #10-24 x 1¼" FPHMS                        |       |
|     |      |          |                                                             | 34c              | 2– #8-32 x ⅝" UFPHMS                         |       |
|     |      |          |                                                             | 34d              | 1– ⅝ x 1" Cotter Key                         |       |
|     |      |          |                                                             | —                | 2– ¼-20 x 1¼" PPHMS                          | *     |
| 41  | 1    | 060111   | ⅝ x 1" Cotter Key package of 10                             |                  |                                              |       |
| 48  | 1    | 650017   | Concealed Vertical Extension Rod 12"                        |                  |                                              |       |
|     |      | 650018   | Concealed Vertical Extension Rod 24"                        |                  |                                              |       |
|     |      | 650019   | Concealed Vertical Extension Rod 36"                        |                  |                                              |       |
| 50  | 1    | 5494     | Auxiliary Fire Latch Kit (Less Bottom Rod application only) |                  |                                              |       |
| 51  | 1    | 603L     | 25-C, CWDC Top Latch Case LHR                               |                  |                                              |       |
|     |      | 603R     | 25-C, CWDC Top Latch Case RHR                               |                  |                                              |       |
| 52  | 1    | F603     | F-25-C Top Latch Case                                       |                  |                                              |       |
| 53  | 2    | 4694     | F-25 CWDC Latch Bracket                                     |                  |                                              |       |
| 60  | 1    | 4188     | Concealed Vertical Top Rod Strike                           |                  |                                              |       |
| 61  | 1    | 650339   | (F)25-C, CWDC Top Latch Release Kit                         |                  |                                              | A     |
| 62  | 1    | 610061   | (F)25-C, CWDC Top Rod Kit                                   |                  |                                              |       |
| 63  | 1    | 650376   | (F)25-C, CWDC Center Slide Assembly                         |                  |                                              |       |
| 64  | 1    | 610057   | (F)25-C, CWDC Bottom Rod Kit                                |                  |                                              |       |
| 65  | 1    | 4567     | 25-C Bottom Bolt Guide                                      |                  |                                              |       |
| 67  | 1    | 2130     | Vertical Rod Bottom Strike                                  |                  |                                              |       |

\* Items for 24 Series devices only, not shown.

A Specify by finish: US3, US4, US10, US26, US26D, US32, US32D, US28, 313AN

Prices subject to change without notice

# 25-C-WDC and F-25-C-WDC-20 Concealed vertical rods and latches

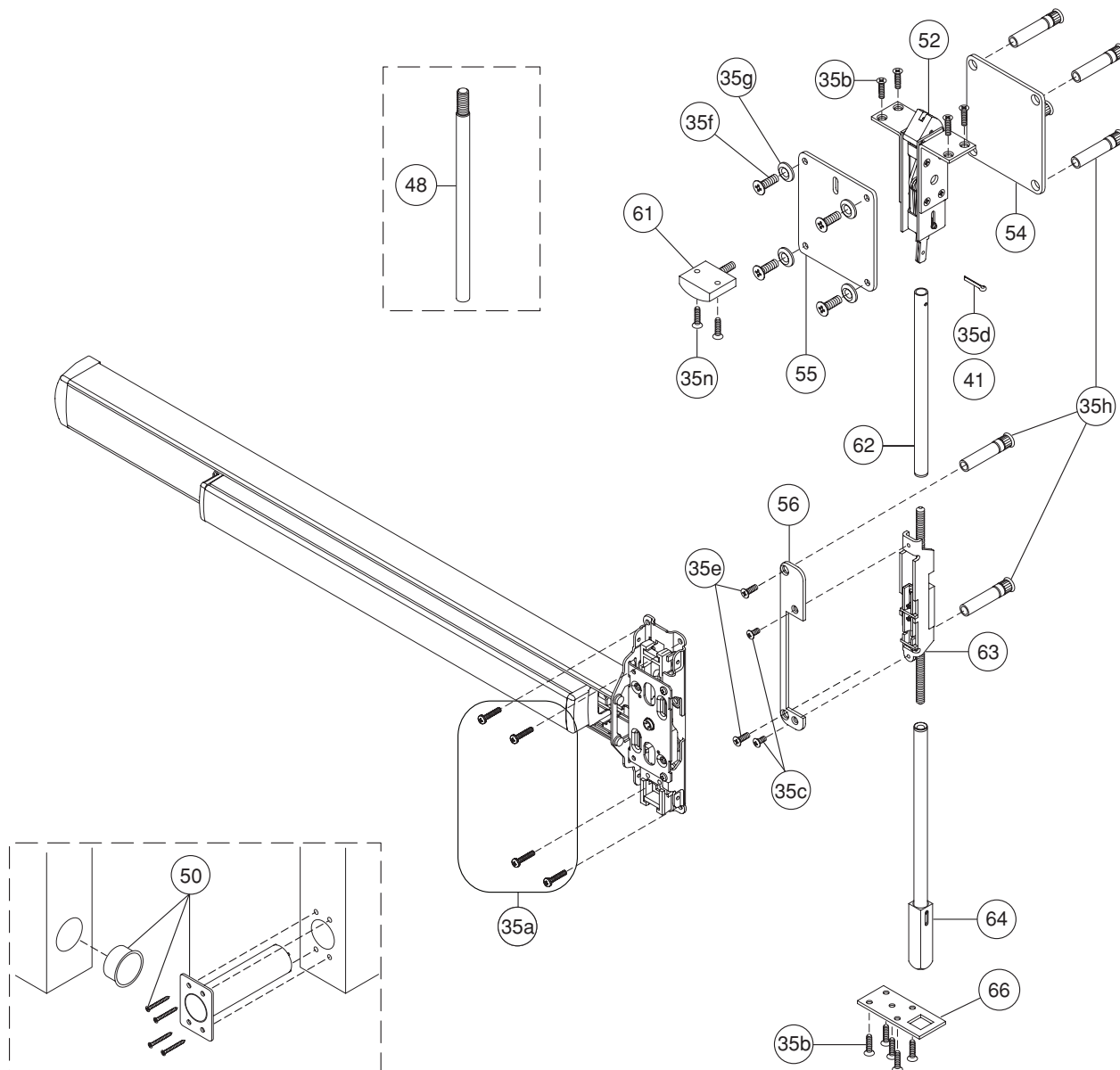
Wood door—panic devices, wood door—20 minute fire device

EXITS

Pushpads

Architectural /  
Heavy Duty

25 Series



F-25-C-WDC-20 Device shown

## REFERENCE NOTE:

F-25-C-WDC-20 is no longer available for purchase. Parts listed for installed SERVICE ONLY.

Prices subject to change without notice

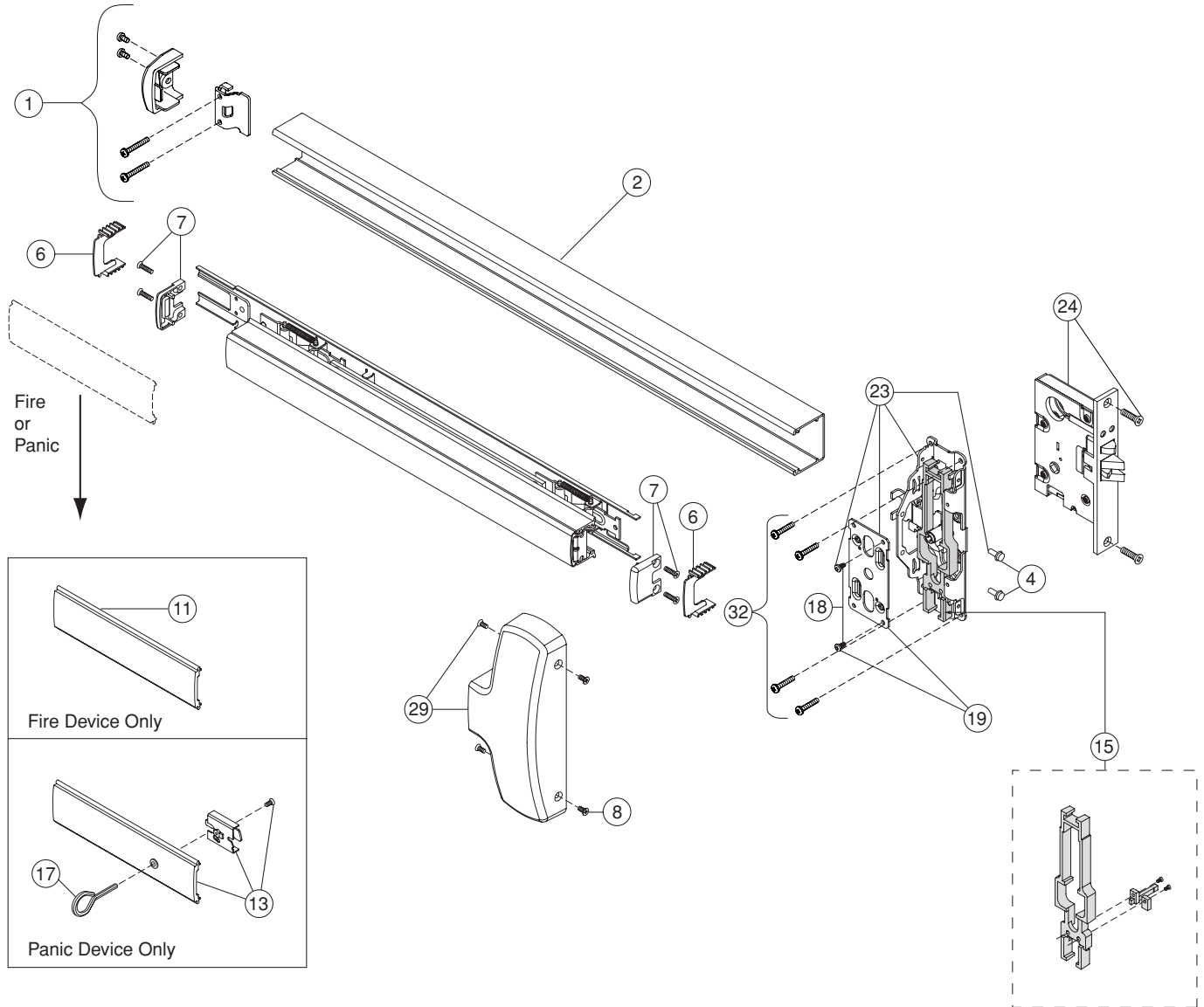
| No. | Qty. | Part no. | Description                                                 | Package contents |                            | Notes |
|-----|------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------|
| 17  | 1    | 060109   | Hex Dogging Key 7/32" package of 10                         |                  |                            |       |
| 35  | 1    | 650299   | F-25-CWDC Mounting Pkg 1 3/4" Door                          | 35a              | 8- #10 x 1 1/4" PPHSMS     | A     |
|     |      |          |                                                             | —                | 4- #10-24 x 1" PPHMS       |       |
|     |      |          |                                                             | 35b              | 11- #10 x 1 1/4" FPHSMS    |       |
|     |      |          |                                                             | 35c              | 2- #8-32 x 3/8" UFPHMS     |       |
|     |      |          |                                                             | 35d              | 1- 1/8 x 1" Cotter Key     |       |
|     |      |          |                                                             | 35e              | 2- 3/4" CS Plate Mtg Screw |       |
|     |      |          |                                                             | 35f              | 4- 1/4-20 x 3/4" FPHMS     |       |
|     |      |          |                                                             | 35g              | 4- 1/4" CS Washer          |       |
|     |      |          |                                                             | 35h              | 6- 1/4-20 Sexbolt          |       |
|     |      |          |                                                             | 35n              | 4- #10-24 x 3/4" FPHMS     |       |
|     |      | 650296   | 25-CWDC Mounting Pkg 2 1/4" Door                            | 35a              | 8- #10 x 1 1/4" PPHSMS     | A     |
|     |      |          |                                                             | —                | 4- #10-24 x 1 1/2" PPHMS   |       |
|     |      |          |                                                             | 35b              | 11- #10 x 1 1/4" FPHSMS    |       |
|     |      |          |                                                             | 35c              | 2- #8-32 x 3/8" UFPHMS     |       |
|     |      |          |                                                             | 35d              | 1- 1/8 x 1" Cotter Key     |       |
|     |      |          |                                                             | 35e              | 2- 3/4" CS Plate Mtg Screw |       |
|     |      |          |                                                             | 35f              | 4- 1/4-20 x 1 1/4" FPHMS   |       |
|     |      |          |                                                             | 35g              | 4- 1/4" CS Finish Washer   |       |
|     |      |          |                                                             | 35h              | 6- 1/4-20 Sexbolt          |       |
|     |      |          |                                                             | 35n              | 2- #10-24 x 3/4" FPHMS     |       |
| 41  | 1    | 060111   | 1/8 x 1" Cotter Key package of 10                           |                  |                            |       |
| 48  | 1    | 650017   | Concealed Vertical Extension Rod 12"                        |                  |                            |       |
|     |      | 650018   | Concealed Vertical Extension Rod 24"                        |                  |                            |       |
|     |      | 650019   | Concealed Vertical Extension Rod 36"                        |                  |                            |       |
| 49  | 1    | WF603    | F-25-CWDC Top Latch Case                                    |                  |                            | *     |
| 50  | 1    | 5494     | Auxiliary Fire Latch Kit (Less Bottom Rod application only) |                  |                            |       |
| 52  | 1    | F603     | F-25-C Top Latch Case                                       |                  |                            |       |
| 54  | 1    | 4833     | Top Reinforcement Plate                                     |                  |                            | A     |
| 55  | 1    | 4834     | Top Reinforcement Plate with Access Hole                    |                  |                            | A     |
| 56  | 1    | 4832     | (F)25-CWDC Center Slide Reinforcement Plate                 |                  |                            |       |
| 61  | 1    | 650339   | (F)25-C, CWDC Top Latch Release Kit                         |                  |                            | A     |
| 62  | 1    | 610061   | (F)25-C, CWDC Top Rod Kit                                   |                  |                            |       |
| 63  | 1    | 650376   | (F)25-C, CWDC Center Slide Assembly                         |                  |                            |       |
| 64  | 1    | 610057   | (F)25-C, CWDC Bottom Rod Kit                                |                  |                            |       |
| 66  | 1    | 4835     | 25-CWDC Bottom Bolt Guide                                   |                  |                            |       |

\* Item(s) not shown.

A Specify by finish: US3, US4, US10, US26, US26D, US32, US32D, US28, 313AN

Prices subject to change without notice

**Panic and fire**



| No. | Qty. | Part no. | Description                    | Package contents                                                                                                                                                 | Notes |
|-----|------|----------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1   | 1    | 650294   | 25 Channel Endcap Kit 1¾" Door | <div>1- Channel Endcap</div> <div>2- #10-24 x ¾" PPHMS</div> <div>1- Channel Endcap Bracket</div> <div>2- #10-24 x 1" PPHMS</div> <div>2- #10 x 1¼" PPHSMS</div> | A     |

Prices subject to change without notice

| No. | Qty. | Part no. | Description                             | Package contents                                 | Notes |
|-----|------|----------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1   | 1    | 650348   | 25 Channel Endcap Kit 2 1/4" Door       | 1- Channel Endcap                                | A     |
|     |      |          |                                         | 2- #10-24 x 3/8" PPHMS                           |       |
|     |      |          |                                         | 1- Channel Endcap Bracket                        |       |
|     |      |          |                                         | 2- #10-24 x 1" PPHMS                             |       |
|     |      |          |                                         | 2- #10 x 1 1/4" PPHSMS                           |       |
| 2   | 1    | 661412   | 25 Channel 3'                           |                                                  | A     |
|     |      | 661413   | 25 Channel 4'                           |                                                  |       |
| 4   | 1    | 600305   | 25 Channel Screw package of 10          | #10-16 x 1/2" Hex Washer Head Taptite            |       |
| 6   | 1    | 600319   | 25 Pushbar Guide Pkg                    | 2- Pushbar Guide                                 |       |
| 7   | 1    | 600310   | 25 Pushbar Endcap Kit                   | 2- Pushbar Endcap                                | A     |
|     |      |          |                                         | 4- #8-18 x 3/4" FPHSMS                           |       |
| 8   | 1    | 600307   | 25 Center Case Cover Screw Pkg          | 4- #8-18 x 3/8" UFPHMS                           | A     |
| 11  | 1    | 650227   | F-25 Channel Cover Plate 3'             |                                                  | B     |
|     |      | 650228   | F-25 Channel Cover Plate 4'             |                                                  |       |
| 13  | 1    | 650191   | 25 Hex Dogging Kit 3'                   | 1- Panic Channel Cover (3' or 4')                | A     |
|     |      | 650192   | 25 Hex Dogging Kit 4'                   | 1- Dogging Subassembly<br>1- #8-32 x 3/8" UFPHMS |       |
| 15  | 1    | 650377   | 25-M Center Case Slide Bar Assembly LHR |                                                  | C     |
|     |      | 650378   | 25-M Center Case Slide Bar Assembly RHR |                                                  |       |
| 17  | 1    | 060109   | Hex Dogging Key 7/32" package of 10     |                                                  |       |
| 18  | 1    | 600308   | 25-V/M/C Housing Screw Pkg              | 2- #8-32 x 3/8" PPHMS Trilob                     |       |
| 19  | 1    | 650261   | 25-V/M/C Housing Kit                    | 2- #8-32 x 3/8" PPHMS Trilob                     |       |
|     |      |          |                                         | 1- Vertical Housing                              |       |
| 23  | 1    | 650246   | (F)25-M Center Case Kit, RHR            | 1- Center Case                                   |       |
|     |      |          |                                         | 2- #10-16 x 1/2" Hex Washer Head Taptite         |       |
|     |      |          |                                         | 1- Mortise Finger                                |       |
|     |      | 650398   | (F)25-M Center Case Kit, LHR            | 1- Mortise Block<br>2- #10-24 x 3/8" UFPHMS      |       |
| 24  | 1    | 8500     | Mortise Lock Assembly                   | 1- Mortise Lock                                  |       |
|     |      |          |                                         | 2- #12-24 x 1/2" UFPHMS                          |       |
| 29  | 1    | 650259   | (F)25-C, M Center Case Cover Kit        | 1- Center Case Cover                             | A     |
|     |      |          |                                         | 4- #8-18 x 3/8" UFPHMS                           |       |
| 32  | 1    | 650345   | (F)25-R/M Mounting Pkg 1 3/4" Door      | 6- #10 x 1 1/4" PPHSMS                           | *     |
|     |      |          |                                         | 4- #10-24 x 3/4" PPHMS                           |       |
|     |      |          |                                         | 2- #10-24 x 1" PPHMS                             | *     |
|     |      |          |                                         | 1- Tailpiece Guide                               | *     |
|     | 1    | 650293   | (F)25-R/M Mounting Pkg 2 1/4" Door      | 6- #10 x 1 1/4" PPHSMS                           | *     |
|     |      |          |                                         | 4- #10-24 x 1 1/4" PPHMS                         |       |
|     |      |          |                                         | 2- #10-24 x 1 1/2" PPHMS                         | *     |
|     |      |          |                                         | 1- Tailpiece Guide                               | *     |

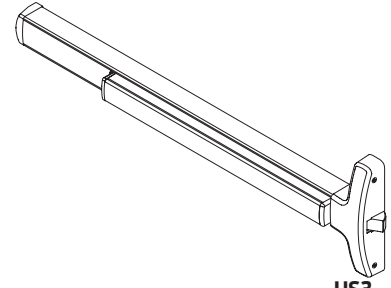
\* Item(s) not shown.

A Specify by finish: US3, US4, US10, US26, US26D, US32, US32D, US28, 313AN

B Lift Finger is pre-installed on the Slide Bar Assembly. Screws secured with Loctite®.

Prices subject to change without notice

**3' Devices are priced with standard trim and strikes, 4' add \$23 list.  
Cylinders are not included in the price.**

**EXIT HARDWARE****Rim Devices**

(Includes 299 Strike)

|                                                         | Trim/Control | US28 | US32D | 313AN | US19*<br>US26D | US26 | US32 | US10 | US4  | US3<br>643E*<br>US15* |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|-------|-------|----------------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------|
| * 24-R-EO                                               |              | 1419 | 1782  | 1504  | 1726           | 1792 | 1825 | 1792 | 1825 | 1950                  |
| * 24-R-NL-OP (Supplied as NL less trim)                 |              | 1419 | 1782  | 1504  | 1726           | 1792 | 1825 | 1792 | 1825 | 1950                  |
| <b>Delta Trim (handed and field reversible)</b>         |              |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| 24-R-DT                                                 | 717DT        | 1645 | 2106  | 1782  | 2050           | 2116 | 2149 | 2018 | 2051 | 2274                  |
| 24-R-DT                                                 | 718DT        | 1854 | 2130  | 1752  | 2074           | 2140 | 2173 | 2227 | 2260 | 2298                  |
| * 24-R-NL                                               | 718NL*       | 1645 | 2106  | 1782  | 2050           | 2116 | 2149 | 2018 | 2051 | 2274                  |
| * 24-R-C                                                | 718C*        | 1594 | 2030  | 1730  | 1974           | 2040 | 2073 | 1967 | 2000 | 2198                  |
| <b>Knob Control (handed and field reversible)</b>       |              |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| 24-R-K                                                  | 711K         | 1630 | 2169  | 1811  | 2113           | 2179 | 2212 | 2003 | 2036 | 2337                  |
| 24-R-K-BE                                               | 711K-BE      | 1630 | 2169  | 1811  | 2113           | 2179 | 2212 | 2003 | 2036 | 2337                  |
| 24-R-K-NL                                               | 711K-NL      | 1630 | 2169  | 1811  | 2113           | 2179 | 2212 | 2003 | 2036 | 2337                  |
| <b>Dane Lever Control (handed and field reversible)</b> |              |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| * 24-R-L                                                | 712L*        | 1843 | 2257  | 1949  | 2201           | 2267 | 2300 | 2216 | 2249 | 2425                  |
| * 24-R-L-BE                                             | 712L-BE*     | 1843 | 2257  | 1949  | 2201           | 2267 | 2300 | 2216 | 2249 | 2425                  |
| * 24-R-L-NL                                             | 712L-NL*     | 1843 | 2257  | 1949  | 2201           | 2267 | 2300 | 2216 | 2249 | 2425                  |
| * 24-R-L-DT                                             | 712L-DT*     | 1843 | 2257  | 1949  | 2201           | 2267 | 2300 | 2216 | 2249 | 2425                  |

\* These devices and 712L, 712L-BE, 712L-NL, 712L-DT, 718C, 718NL trims are available in 643E, US15 and US19 finishes.

**REFERENCE NOTES:**

24 Series ordered in 313AN will be supplied with trims in SP313.

**Handing:** Trims are furnished RHR when handing is not specified.

24 Rim, comes with dead latching as a standard effective April 3, 2017.

**Sex Bolts:**

Optional Sex Bolts are recommended for center case mounting when device is used with hollow core wood, composite or light gauge hollow metal doors. See chart below for quantities and list prices.

| Application                                                                           | Sex Bolt 325<br>(Optional) | Sex Bolt 425<br>(Optional) | List Add |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------|
| Hollow core wood, composite or light gauge hollow metal doors - EO (exit only device) | 2                          | 4                          | 102      |
| Hollow core wood, composite or light gauge hollow metal doors - Device with Trim      | Not Required               | 4                          | 68       |

Prices subject to change without notice

**3' Devices are priced with standard trim and strikes, 4' add \$23 list.  
Cylinders are not included in the price.**

**EXIT HARDWARE****Rim Devices**

(Includes 299F Strike)

|                                                         | Trim/Control               | US28 | US32D | 313AN | US19*<br>US26D | US26 | US32 | US10 | US4  | US3<br>643E*<br>US15* |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------|-------|-------|----------------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------|
| * F-24-R-EO                                             |                            | 1674 | 2037  | 1759  | 1981           | 2047 | 2080 | 2047 | 2080 | 2205                  |
| * F-24-R-NL-OP                                          | (Supplied as NL less trim) | 1674 | 2037  | 1759  | 1981           | 2047 | 2080 | 2047 | 2080 | 2205                  |
| <b>Delta Trim (handed and field reversible)</b>         |                            |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| F-24-R-DT                                               | 717DT                      | 1900 | 2361  | 2037  | 2305           | 2371 | 2404 | 2273 | 2306 | 2529                  |
| F-24-R-DT                                               | 718DT                      | 2109 | 2385  | 2007  | 2329           | 2395 | 2428 | 2482 | 2515 | 2553                  |
| * F-24-R-NL                                             | 718NL*                     | 1900 | 2361  | 2037  | 2305           | 2371 | 2404 | 2273 | 2306 | 2529                  |
| * F-24-R-C                                              | 718C*                      | 1849 | 2285  | 1985  | 2229           | 2295 | 2328 | 2222 | 2255 | 2453                  |
| <b>Knob Control (handed and field reversible)</b>       |                            |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| F-24-R-K                                                | 711K                       | 1885 | 2424  | 2066  | 2368           | 2434 | 2467 | 2258 | 2291 | 2592                  |
| F-24-R-K-BE                                             | 711K-BE                    | 1885 | 2424  | 2066  | 2368           | 2434 | 2467 | 2258 | 2291 | 2592                  |
| F-24-R-K-NL                                             | 711K-NL                    | 1885 | 2424  | 2066  | 2368           | 2434 | 2467 | 2258 | 2291 | 2592                  |
| <b>Dane Lever Control (handed and field reversible)</b> |                            |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| * F-24-R-L                                              | 712L*                      | 2098 | 2512  | 2204  | 2456           | 2522 | 2555 | 2471 | 2504 | 2680                  |
| * F-24-R-L-BE                                           | 712L-BE*                   | 2098 | 2512  | 2204  | 2456           | 2522 | 2555 | 2471 | 2504 | 2680                  |
| * F-24-R-L-NL                                           | 712L-NL*                   | 2098 | 2512  | 2204  | 2456           | 2522 | 2555 | 2471 | 2504 | 2680                  |
| * F-24-R-L-DT                                           | 712L-DT*                   | 2098 | 2512  | 2204  | 2456           | 2522 | 2555 | 2471 | 2504 | 2680                  |

\* These devices and 712L, 712L-BE, 712L-NL, 712L-DT, 718C, 718NL trims are available in 643E, US15 and US19 finishes.

**REFERENCE NOTES:**

24 Series ordered in 313AN will be supplied with trims in SP313.

**Handing:** Trims are furnished RHR when handing is not specified.

**Sex Bolts:**

Sex Bolts are supplied for center case mounting when device is used with wood, composite or non-reinforced hollow metal doors.

| Application                                                                         | Sex Bolt 325<br>(Supplied) | Sex Bolt 425<br>(Supplied) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Wood, composite or non-reinforced hollow metal doors - <b>EO (exit only device)</b> | 2                          | 4                          |
| Wood, composite or non-reinforced hollow metal doors - <b>Device with Trim</b>      | Not Required               | 4                          |

Prices subject to change without notice

**3' Devices are priced with standard trim and strikes, 4' add \$23, 2' (less label) add \$140 list.**  
**Cylinders are not included in the price.**

**EXIT HARDWARE****Surface Vertical Rod Devices**

(Includes 3788 and 2130 Strikes)

|                                                         | Trim/Control               | US28 | US32D | 313AN | US19*<br>US26D | US26 | US32 | US10 | US4  | US3<br>643E*<br>US15* |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------|-------|-------|----------------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------|
| * 24-V-EO                                               |                            | 1852 | 2351  | 1963  | 2265           | 2351 | 2398 | 2351 | 2398 | 2536                  |
| * 24-V-NL-OP                                            | (Supplied as NL less trim) | 1852 | 2351  | 1963  | 2265           | 2351 | 2398 | 2351 | 2398 | 2536                  |
| <b>Delta Trim (handed and field reversible)</b>         |                            |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| 24-V-DT                                                 | 717DT                      | 2078 | 2675  | 2241  | 2589           | 2675 | 2722 | 2577 | 2624 | 2860                  |
| 24-V-DT                                                 | 718DT                      | 2287 | 2699  | 2211  | 2613           | 2699 | 2746 | 2786 | 2833 | 2884                  |
| * 24-V-NL                                               | 718NL*                     | 2078 | 2675  | 2241  | 2589           | 2675 | 2722 | 2577 | 2624 | 2860                  |
| * 24-V-C                                                | 718C*                      | 2027 | 2599  | 2189  | 2513           | 2599 | 2646 | 2526 | 2573 | 2784                  |
| <b>Knob Control (handed and field reversible)</b>       |                            |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| 24-V-K                                                  | 711K                       | 2063 | 2738  | 2270  | 2652           | 2738 | 2785 | 2562 | 2609 | 2923                  |
| 24-V-K-BE                                               | 711K-BE                    | 2063 | 2738  | 2270  | 2652           | 2738 | 2785 | 2562 | 2609 | 2923                  |
| 24-V-K-NL                                               | 711K-NL                    | 2063 | 2738  | 2270  | 2652           | 2738 | 2785 | 2562 | 2609 | 2923                  |
| <b>Dane Lever Control (handed and field reversible)</b> |                            |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| * 24-V-L                                                | 712L*                      | 2276 | 2826  | 2408  | 2740           | 2826 | 2873 | 2775 | 2822 | 3011                  |
| * 24-V-L-BE                                             | 712L-BE*                   | 2276 | 2826  | 2408  | 2740           | 2826 | 2873 | 2775 | 2822 | 3011                  |
| * 24-V-L-NL                                             | 712L-NL*                   | 2276 | 2826  | 2408  | 2740           | 2826 | 2873 | 2775 | 2822 | 3011                  |
| * 24-V-L-DT                                             | 712L-DT*                   | 2276 | 2826  | 2408  | 2740           | 2826 | 2873 | 2775 | 2822 | 3011                  |

\* These devices and 712L, 712L-BE, 712L-NL, 712L-DT, 718C, 718NL trims are available in 643E, US15 and US19 finishes.

**REFERENCE NOTES:**

24 Series ordered in 313AN will be supplied with trims in SP313.

24-V Device ordered in US15 will be supplied with US32D Rod and Latch Cover.

**Handing:** 24-V devices and noted Trims are handed and field reversible. The Device and Trims are furnished RHR when handing is not specified.

**Extension Rods:** For door heights over 7'0" up to 8'0", 12" extension rods are furnished at no additional charge at the time of device order. For door heights over 8'0" up to 10'0" extension rods are furnished at prices shown in parts section with the device at the time of order.

MUST specify door height on order line.

**Sex Bolts:**

Optional Sex Bolts are recommended for center case and latch mounting when device is used with hollow core wood, composite or light gauge hollow metal doors. See chart below for quantities and list prices.

| Application                                                                                      | Latches<br>Sex Bolt 2729<br>(Optional) | Device<br>Sex Bolt 425<br>(Optional) | Device<br>Sex Bolt 325<br>(Optional) | List Add |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|
| Hollow core wood, composite or light gauge hollow metal doors - <b>EO (exit only device)</b>     | 6                                      | 2                                    | 2                                    | 152      |
| Hollow core wood, composite or light gauge hollow metal doors - <b>Device with Trim</b>          | 6                                      | 2                                    | Not Required                         | 118      |
| Hollow core wood, composite or light gauge hollow metal doors - <b>EO (exit only device) LBR</b> | 3                                      | 2                                    | 2                                    | 110      |
| Hollow core wood, composite or light gauge hollow metal doors - <b>Device with Trim LBR</b>      | 3                                      | 2                                    | Not Required                         | 76       |

Prices subject to change without notice

**3' Devices are priced with standard trim and strikes, 4' add \$23 list, 2' (less label) add \$140 list.  
Cylinders are not included in the price.**

**FIRE EXIT HARDWARE****Surface Vertical Rod Devices**

(Includes 3788 and 2130 Strikes)

|                                                         | Trim/Control               | US28 | US32D | 313AN | US19*<br>US26D | US26 | US32 | US10 | US4  | US3<br>643E*<br>US15* |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------|-------|-------|----------------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------|
| * F-24-V-EO                                             |                            | 2089 | 2588  | 2200  | 2502           | 2588 | 2635 | 2588 | 2635 | 2773                  |
| * F-24-V-NL-OP                                          | (Supplied as NL less trim) | 2089 | 2588  | 2200  | 2502           | 2588 | 2635 | 2588 | 2635 | 2773                  |
| <b>Delta Trim (handed and field reversible)</b>         |                            |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| F-24-V-DT                                               | 717DT                      | 2315 | 2912  | 2478  | 2826           | 2912 | 2959 | 2814 | 2861 | 3097                  |
| F-24-V-DT                                               | 718DT                      | 2524 | 2936  | 2448  | 2850           | 2936 | 2983 | 3023 | 3070 | 3121                  |
| * F-24-V-NL                                             | 718NL*                     | 2315 | 2912  | 2478  | 2826           | 2912 | 2959 | 2814 | 2861 | 3097                  |
| * F-24-V-C                                              | 718C*                      | 2264 | 2836  | 2426  | 2750           | 2836 | 2883 | 2763 | 2810 | 3021                  |
| <b>Knob Control (handed and field reversible)</b>       |                            |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| F-24-V-K                                                | 711K                       | 2300 | 2975  | 2507  | 2889           | 2975 | 3022 | 2799 | 2846 | 3160                  |
| F-24-V-K-BE                                             | 711K-BE                    | 2300 | 2975  | 2507  | 2889           | 2975 | 3022 | 2799 | 2846 | 3160                  |
| F-24-V-K-NL                                             | 711K-NL                    | 2300 | 2975  | 2507  | 2889           | 2975 | 3022 | 2799 | 2846 | 3160                  |
| <b>Dane Lever Control (handed and field reversible)</b> |                            |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| * F-24-V-L                                              | 712L*                      | 2513 | 3063  | 2645  | 2977           | 3063 | 3110 | 3012 | 3059 | 3248                  |
| * F-24-V-L-BE                                           | 712L-BE*                   | 2513 | 3063  | 2645  | 2977           | 3063 | 3110 | 3012 | 3059 | 3248                  |
| * F-24-V-L-NL                                           | 712L-NL*                   | 2513 | 3063  | 2645  | 2977           | 3063 | 3110 | 3012 | 3059 | 3248                  |
| * F-24-V-L-DT                                           | 712L-DT*                   | 2513 | 3063  | 2645  | 2977           | 3063 | 3110 | 3012 | 3059 | 3248                  |

\* These devices and 712L, 712L-BE, 712L-NL, 712L-DT, 718C, 718NL trims are available in 643E, US15 and US19 finishes.

**REFERENCE NOTES:**

24 Series ordered in 313AN will be supplied with trims in SP313.

24-V Device ordered in US15 will be supplied with US32D Rod and Latch Cover.

**Handing:** F-24-V devices and noted Trims are handed and field reversible. The Device and Trims are furnished RHR when handing is not specified.

**Extension Rods:** For door heights over 7'0" up to 8'0", 12" extension rods are furnished at no additional charge at the time of device order.

For door heights over 8'0" up to 10'0" extension rods are furnished at prices shown in parts section with the device at the time of order.

MUST specify door height on order line.

**Sex Bolts:**

One 4122 Sex Bolt is supplied standard no charge for hinge side mounting. Sex Bolts are supplied for center case and latch mounting when device is used with wood, composite or non-reinforced hollow metal doors.

| Application                                                                      | Latches<br>Sex Bolt 2729<br>(Supplied) | Device<br>Sex Bolt 425<br>(Supplied) | Device<br>Sex Bolt 325<br>(Supplied) |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Wood, composite or non-reinforced hollow metal doors - EO (exit only device)     | 6                                      | 2                                    | 2                                    |
| Wood, composite or non-reinforced hollow metal doors - Device with Trim          | 6                                      | 2                                    | Not Required                         |
| Wood, composite or non-reinforced hollow metal doors - EO (exit only device) LBR | 3                                      | 2                                    | 2                                    |
| Wood, composite or non-reinforced hollow metal doors - Device with Trim LBR      | 3                                      | 2                                    | Not Required                         |

Prices subject to change without notice

**3' Devices are priced with standard trim and strikes, 4' add \$23 list, 2' (less label) add \$140 list.  
Cylinders are not included in the price.**

**EXIT HARDWARE****Concealed Vertical Rod Devices**

(Includes Strikes 4188 and 2130)

|                                                         | Trim/Control | US28 | US32D | 313AN | US19*<br>US26D | US26 | US32 | US10 | US4  | US3<br>643E*<br>US15* |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|-------|-------|----------------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------|
| <b>* 24-C-EO</b>                                        |              | 1944 | 2427  | 2064  | 2377           | 2476 | 2523 | 2476 | 2523 | 2668                  |
| <b>Delta Trim (handed and field reversible)</b>         |              |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| <b>24-C-DT</b>                                          | 717DT        | 2170 | 2751  | 2342  | 2701           | 2800 | 2847 | 2702 | 2749 | 2992                  |
| <b>24-C-DT</b>                                          | 718DT        | 2379 | 2775  | 2312  | 2725           | 2824 | 2871 | 2911 | 2958 | 3016                  |
| <b>* 24-C-NL</b>                                        | 718NL*       | 2170 | 2751  | 2342  | 2701           | 2800 | 2847 | 2702 | 2749 | 2992                  |
| <b>* 24-C-C</b>                                         | 718C*        | 2119 | 2675  | 2290  | 2625           | 2724 | 2771 | 2651 | 2698 | 2916                  |
| <b>Knob Control (handed and field reversible)</b>       |              |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| <b>24-C-K</b>                                           | 711K         | 2155 | 2814  | 2371  | 2764           | 2863 | 2910 | 2687 | 2734 | 3055                  |
| <b>24-C-K-BE</b>                                        | 711K-BE      | 2155 | 2814  | 2371  | 2764           | 2863 | 2910 | 2687 | 2734 | 3055                  |
| <b>24-C-K-NL</b>                                        | 711K-NL      | 2155 | 2814  | 2371  | 2764           | 2863 | 2910 | 2687 | 2734 | 3055                  |
| <b>Dane Lever Control (handed and field reversible)</b> |              |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| <b>* 24-C-L</b>                                         | 712L*        | 2368 | 2902  | 2509  | 2852           | 2951 | 2998 | 2900 | 2947 | 3143                  |
| <b>* 24-C-L-BE</b>                                      | 712L-BE*     | 2368 | 2902  | 2509  | 2852           | 2951 | 2998 | 2900 | 2947 | 3143                  |
| <b>* 24-C-L-NL</b>                                      | 712L-NL*     | 2368 | 2902  | 2509  | 2852           | 2951 | 2998 | 2900 | 2947 | 3143                  |
| <b>* 24-C-L-DT</b>                                      | 712L-DT*     | 2368 | 2902  | 2509  | 2852           | 2951 | 2998 | 2900 | 2947 | 3143                  |

\* These devices and 712L, 712L-BE, 712L-NL, 712L-DT, 718C, 718NL trims are available in 643E, US15 and US19 finishes.

**REFERENCE NOTES:**

24 Series ordered in 313AN will be supplied with trims in SP313.

**Handing:** All 24-C Devices and Trims are handed and field reversible. The Device and Trims are furnished RHR when handing is not specified.

**Extension Rods:** For door heights over 7'0" up to 8'0", 12" extension rods are furnished at no additional charge at the time of device order. Must specify door height on order line. For door heights over 8'0" up to 10'0" extension rods are furnished at prices shown in parts section with the device at the time of order. MUST specify door height on order line.

**Sex Bolts:**

Optional Sex Bolts are recommended for center case when device is used with light gauge hollow metal doors.  
See chart below for quantities and list prices.

| Application                                                   | Device<br>Sex Bolt 425<br>(Optional) | Device<br>Sex Bolt 325<br>(Optional) | List Add |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|
| Light gauge hollow metal doors - <b>EO (exit only device)</b> | 2                                    | 2                                    | 68       |
| Light gauge hollow metal doors - <b>Device with Trim</b>      | 2                                    | Not Required                         | 34       |

Prices subject to change without notice

**3' Devices are priced with standard trim and strikes, 4' add \$23 list, and 2' (less label) add \$140 list.  
Cylinders are not included in the price.**

**FIRE EXIT HARDWARE**  
**Concealed Vertical Rod Devices**  
(Includes Strikes 4188 and 2130)

|                                                         | Trim/Control | US28 | US32D | 313AN | US19*<br>US26D | US26 | US32 | US10 | US4  | US3<br>643E*<br>US15* |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|-------|-------|----------------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------|
| <b>* F-24-C-EO</b>                                      |              | 2181 | 2664  | 2301  | 2614           | 2713 | 2760 | 2713 | 2760 | 2905                  |
| <b>Delta Trim (handed and field reversible)</b>         |              |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| <b>F-24-C-DT</b>                                        | 717DT        | 2407 | 2988  | 2579  | 2938           | 3037 | 3084 | 2939 | 2986 | 3229                  |
| <b>F-24-C-DT</b>                                        | 718DT        | 2616 | 3012  | 2549  | 2962           | 3061 | 3108 | 3148 | 3195 | 3253                  |
| <b>* F-24-C-NL</b>                                      | 718NL*       | 2407 | 2988  | 2579  | 2938           | 3037 | 3084 | 2939 | 2986 | 3229                  |
| <b>* F-24-C-C</b>                                       | 718C*        | 2356 | 2912  | 2527  | 2862           | 2961 | 3008 | 2888 | 2935 | 3153                  |
| <b>Knob Control (handed and field reversible)</b>       |              |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| <b>F-24-C-K</b>                                         | 711K         | 2392 | 3051  | 2608  | 3001           | 3100 | 3147 | 2924 | 2971 | 3292                  |
| <b>F-24-C-K-BE</b>                                      | 711K-BE      | 2392 | 3051  | 2608  | 3001           | 3100 | 3147 | 2924 | 2971 | 3292                  |
| <b>F-24-C-K-NL</b>                                      | 711K-NL      | 2392 | 3051  | 2608  | 3001           | 3100 | 3147 | 2924 | 2971 | 3292                  |
| <b>Dane Lever Control (handed and field reversible)</b> |              |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| <b>* F-24-C-L</b>                                       | 712L*        | 2605 | 3139  | 2746  | 3089           | 3188 | 3235 | 3137 | 3184 | 3380                  |
| <b>* F-24-C-L-BE</b>                                    | 712L-BE*     | 2605 | 3139  | 2746  | 3089           | 3188 | 3235 | 3137 | 3184 | 3380                  |
| <b>* F-24-C-L-NL</b>                                    | 712L-NL*     | 2605 | 3139  | 2746  | 3089           | 3188 | 3235 | 3137 | 3184 | 3380                  |
| <b>* F-24-C-L-DT</b>                                    | 712L-DT*     | 2605 | 3139  | 2746  | 3089           | 3188 | 3235 | 3137 | 3184 | 3380                  |

**\* These devices and 712L, 712L-BE, 712L-NL, 712L-DT, 718C, 718NL trims are available in 643E, US15 and US19 finishes.**

**REFERENCE NOTES:**

24 Series ordered in 313AN will be supplied with trims in SP313.

**Handing:** All F-24-C Devices and Trims are handed and field reversible. The Device and Trims are furnished RHR when handing is not specified.

**Extension Rods:** For door heights over 7'0" up to 8'0", 12" extension rods are furnished at no additional charge at the time of device order.  
For door heights over 8'0" up to 10'0" extension rods are furnished at prices shown in parts section with the device at the time of order.  
MUST specify door height on order line.

**Sex Bolts:**

Sex Bolts are supplied for center case mounting when device is used with non-reinforced hollow metal doors.  
See chart below for quantities.

| Application                                                      | Device<br>Sex Bolt 425<br>(Supplied) | Device<br>Sex Bolt 325<br>(Supplied) |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Non-reinforced hollow metal doors - <b>EO (exit only device)</b> | 2                                    | 2                                    |
| Non-reinforced hollow metal doors - <b>Device with Trim</b>      | 2                                    | Not Required                         |

Prices subject to change without notice

**3' Devices are priced with standard trim and strikes, 4' add \$23 list, 2' (less label) add \$140 list.  
Cylinders are not included in the price.**

**EXIT HARDWARE****Wood Door Concealed Vertical Rod Devices**

(Includes Strikes 4188 and 2130)

|                                                         | Trim/Control | US28 | US32D | 313AN | US19*<br>US26D | US26 | US32 | US10 | US4  | US3<br>643E*<br>US15* |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|-------|-------|----------------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------|
| <b>* 24-CWDC-EO</b>                                     |              | 2369 | 2958  | 2517  | 2896           | 3013 | 3074 | 3013 | 3074 | 3250                  |
| <b>Delta Trim (handed and field reversible)</b>         |              |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| <b>24-CWDC-DT</b>                                       | 717DT        | 2595 | 3282  | 2795  | 3220           | 3337 | 3398 | 3239 | 3300 | 3574                  |
| <b>24-CWDC-DT</b>                                       | 718DT        | 2804 | 3306  | 2765  | 3244           | 3361 | 3422 | 3448 | 3509 | 3598                  |
| <b>* 24-CWDC-NL</b>                                     | 718NL*       | 2595 | 3282  | 2795  | 3220           | 3337 | 3398 | 3239 | 3300 | 3574                  |
| <b>* 24-CWDC-C</b>                                      | 718C*        | 2544 | 3206  | 2743  | 3144           | 3261 | 3322 | 3188 | 3249 | 3498                  |
| <b>Knob Control (handed and field reversible)</b>       |              |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| <b>24-CWDC-K</b>                                        | 711K         | 2580 | 3345  | 2824  | 3283           | 3400 | 3461 | 3224 | 3285 | 3637                  |
| <b>24-CWDC-K-BE</b>                                     | 711K-BE      | 2580 | 3345  | 2824  | 3283           | 3400 | 3461 | 3224 | 3285 | 3637                  |
| <b>24-CWDC-K-NL</b>                                     | 711K-NL      | 2580 | 3345  | 2824  | 3283           | 3400 | 3461 | 3224 | 3285 | 3637                  |
| <b>Dane Lever Control (handed and field reversible)</b> |              |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| <b>* 24-CWDC-L</b>                                      | 712L*        | 2793 | 3433  | 2962  | 3371           | 3488 | 3549 | 3437 | 3498 | 3725                  |
| <b>* 24-CWDC-L-BE</b>                                   | 712L-BE*     | 2793 | 3433  | 2962  | 3371           | 3488 | 3549 | 3437 | 3498 | 3725                  |
| <b>* 24-CWDC-L-NL</b>                                   | 712L-NL*     | 2793 | 3433  | 2962  | 3371           | 3488 | 3549 | 3437 | 3498 | 3725                  |
| <b>* 24-CWDC-L-DT</b>                                   | 712L-DT*     | 2793 | 3433  | 2962  | 3371           | 3488 | 3549 | 3437 | 3498 | 3725                  |

**\* These devices and 712L, 712L-BE, 712L-NL, 712L-DT, 718C, 718NL trims are available in 643E, US15 and US19 finishes.**

**REFERENCE NOTES:**

24 Series ordered in 313AN will be supplied with trims in SP313.

**Handing:** All 24-CWDC Devices and Trims are handed and field reversible. The Device and Trims are furnished RHR when handing is not specified.

**Extension Rods:** For door heights over 7'0" up to 8'0", 12" extension rods are furnished at no additional charge at the time of device order.

For door heights over 8'0" up to 10'0" extension rods are furnished at prices shown in parts section with the device at the time of order.

MUST specify door height on order line.

**Sex Bolts:**

Optional Sex Bolts are recommended for center case when device is used with hollow core or composite doors.

See chart below for quantities and list prices.

| Application                                                   | Device<br>Sex Bolt 425<br>(Optional) | Device<br>Sex Bolt 325<br>(Optional) | List Add |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|
| Hollow core or composite doors - <b>EO (exit only device)</b> | 2                                    | 2                                    | 68       |
| Hollow core or composite doors - <b>Device with Trim</b>      | 2                                    | Not Required                         | 34       |

Prices subject to change without notice

**3' Devices are priced with standard trim and strikes, 4' add \$23 list, 2' (less label) add \$140 list.  
Cylinders are not included in the price.**

**FIRE EXIT HARDWARE****Wood Door Concealed Vertical Rod Devices**

(Includes Strikes 4188 and 2130)

|                                                         | Trim/Control | US28 | US32D | 313AN | US19*<br>US26D | US26 | US32 | US10 | US4  | US3<br>643E*<br>US15* |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|-------|-------|----------------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------|
| * F-24-CWDC-EO                                          |              | 2606 | 3195  | 2754  | 3133           | 3250 | 3311 | 3250 | 3311 | 3487                  |
| <b>Delta Trim (handed and field reversible)</b>         |              |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| F-24-CWDC-DT                                            | 717DT        | 2832 | 3519  | 3032  | 3457           | 3574 | 3635 | 3476 | 3537 | 3811                  |
| F-24-CWDC-DT                                            | 718DT        | 3041 | 3543  | 3002  | 3481           | 3598 | 3659 | 3685 | 3746 | 3835                  |
| * F-24-CWDC-NL                                          | 718NL*       | 2832 | 3519  | 3032  | 3457           | 3574 | 3635 | 3476 | 3537 | 3811                  |
| * F-24-CWDC-C                                           | 718C*        | 2781 | 3443  | 2980  | 3381           | 3498 | 3559 | 3425 | 3486 | 3735                  |
| <b>Knob Control (handed and field reversible)</b>       |              |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| F-24-CWDC-K                                             | 711K         | 2817 | 3582  | 3061  | 3520           | 3637 | 3698 | 3461 | 3522 | 3874                  |
| F-24-CWDC-K-BE                                          | 711K-BE      | 2817 | 3582  | 3061  | 3520           | 3637 | 3698 | 3461 | 3522 | 3874                  |
| F-24-CWDC-K-NL                                          | 711K-NL      | 2817 | 3582  | 3061  | 3520           | 3637 | 3698 | 3461 | 3522 | 3874                  |
| <b>Dane Lever Control (handed and field reversible)</b> |              |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |                       |
| * F-24-CWDC-L                                           | 712L*        | 3030 | 3670  | 3199  | 3608           | 3725 | 3786 | 3674 | 3735 | 3962                  |
| * F-24-CWDC-L-BE                                        | 712L-BE*     | 3030 | 3670  | 3199  | 3608           | 3725 | 3786 | 3674 | 3735 | 3962                  |
| * F-24-CWDC-L-NL                                        | 712L-NL*     | 3030 | 3670  | 3199  | 3608           | 3725 | 3786 | 3674 | 3735 | 3962                  |
| * F-24-CWDC-L-DT                                        | 712L-DT*     | 3030 | 3670  | 3199  | 3608           | 3725 | 3786 | 3674 | 3735 | 3962                  |

\* These devices and 712L, 712L-BE, 712L-NL, 712L-DT, 718C, 718NL trims are available in 643E, US15 and US19 finishes.

**REFERENCE NOTES:**

Consult wood door manufacturer for listing compatibility.

24 Series ordered in 313AN will be supplied with trims in SP313.

**Handing:** All F-24-CWDC Devices and Trims are handed and field reversible. The Device and Trims are furnished RHR when handing is not specified.

**Extension Rods:** For door heights over 7'0" up to 8'0", 12" extension rods are furnished at no additional charge at the time of device order.

For door heights over 8'0" up to 10'0" extension rods are furnished at prices shown in parts section with the device at the time of order.

MUST specify door height on order line.

**Sex Bolts:**

Sex Bolts are supplied for center case mounting when device is used with hollow core or composite doors. See chart below for quantities.

| Application                                                   | Device<br>Sex Bolt 425<br>(Supplied) | Device<br>Sex Bolt 325<br>(Supplied) |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Hollow core or composite doors - <b>EO (exit only device)</b> | 2                                    | 2                                    |
| Hollow core or composite doors - <b>Device x Trim</b>         | 2                                    | Not Required                         |

Prices subject to change without notice

**Cylinder Dogging****Not for use with Fire Exit Hardware**

| Prefix    |                                                            | List Add |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>CD</b> | Cylinder Dogging available on all 24 series Panic Devices. | 79       |
| <b>LD</b> | Less Dogging available on all 24 series Panic Devices.     | N/C      |

**Less Bottom Rod**

| Suffix     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | List Add |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>LBR</b> | Less Bottom Rod available with UL Fire Label at no additional charge on F-24-V and F-24-C devices.<br>Fire rated LBR devices must be ordered in pairs of Vertical Rod Devices.<br><b>For Fire Rated Devices specify one device LBR and second device LBR-AFL.</b><br>Second device provided with a Fire Pin. For panic devices, deduct \$66 | N/C      |

**Electric Latch Retraction**

| Prefix     |                                                                                                                                                                                                        | List Add |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>EL</b>  | <b>Electric Latch Retraction</b> - Available on all 24 series Panic and Fire Devices.<br>Electrical Latch cannot be used in combination with CD, EA or KOR options.                                    | 914      |
| <b>MEL</b> | <b>Motorized Electric Latch Retraction</b> - Available on all 24 series Panic and Fire Devices. Motorized Electric Latch Retraction cannot be used in combination with AX, HD, CD, EA, or KOR options. | 839      |

**REFERENCE NOTE:**

PS914 is required for EL operation. See Power Supply section for more detail.

**Device Monitoring**

| Prefix     |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | List Add |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>RX</b>  | <b>Touch Bar Request to Exit Switch</b> available on all 24 series devices.<br>RX device monitoring switch can be used in combination with a second DM or LM switch (except for 24-R panic and fire). | 253      |
| <b>KOR</b> | <b>Key Override</b> - Override device monitoring on a door by use of a keyed cylinder.<br>KOR must be used in combination with a device monitoring switch.                                            | 71       |

**Exit Alarm**

| Prefix    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | List Add |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>EA</b> | <b>Exit Alarm</b> available on 24R, 24V, 24C, and 24C-WDC Panic and Fire Devices.<br>Price includes switch - "RX" is standard, "DC" is optional at no charge.<br>To order "Less Switch", <b>Deduct \$253 list.</b> | 629      |

**Allegion Connect**

| Suffix     |                                                                                                                                                  | List Add |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>CON</b> | Cross-category solution using common interconnect components for electrified options.<br>Available with MEL, MEL-RX, EL, RX, EA, EL-RX, options. | N/C      |

**NOTE:** For wire harness options refer to Power Supply and Electronic Component Section.

Prices subject to change without notice

**Cylinders are not included in price unless noted.**

## Athena Trim

| Model No. | Device Type | Description | US4,<br>US10, SP28 | SP313 | US15 | US3, US26<br>US26D |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-------|------|--------------------|
| 715DT     | R, V        | Dummy Trim  | 156                | 286   | 286  | 286                |

## Control Trim

| Model No. | Device Type | Description                | US4,<br>US10, SP28 | SP313 | US3, US15,<br>US26, US26D, |
|-----------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|----------------------------|
| 711K      | R, V        | Knob, Key Locks or Unlocks | 211                | 307   | 387                        |
| 711K      | C           | Knob, Key Locks or Unlocks | 211                | 307   | 387                        |
| 711K-BE   | R, V        | Knob, Blank Escutcheon     | 211                | 307   | 387                        |
| 711K-BE   | C           | Knob, Blank Escutcheon     | 211                | 307   | 387                        |
| 711K-NL   | R, V        | Knob, Night Latch          | 211                | 307   | 387                        |
| 711K-NL   | C           | Knob, Night Latch          | 211                | 307   | 387                        |

711 series trim are handed and field reversible. Trims are furnished RHR when handing is not specified.

## Delta Controls

| Model No. | Device Type | Description | US4,<br>US10, SP28 | SP313 | US3, US15,<br>US19, US26,<br>US26D |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-------|------------------------------------|
| 717DT     | R, V        | Dummy Trim  | 226                | 278   | 324                                |
| 717DT     | C           | Dummy Trim  | 226                | 278   | 324                                |

717 series trim are handed and field reversible. Trims are furnished RHR when handing is not specified.

## Delta Controls

| Model No. | Device Type | Description           | US4,<br>US10, SP28 | SP313 | US3, 643E*<br>US15, US19*,<br>US26 US26D |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------|------------------------------------------|
| 718DT     | C           | Dummy Trim            | 435                | 248   | 348                                      |
| 718NL*    | R, V        | Night Latch           | 226                | 278   | 324                                      |
| 718NL*    | C           | Night Latch           | 226                | 278   | 324                                      |
| 718C*     | R, V        | Night Latch Less Pull | 175                | 226   | 248                                      |
| 718C*     | C           | Night Latch Less Pull | 175                | 226   | 248                                      |

**\* Available in 643E and US19.**

718 series trim are handed and field reversible. Trims are furnished RHR when handing is not specified.

## Control Lever Trims

| Model No. | Device Type | Description                      | US4,<br>US10, SP28 | SP313 | US3, 643E*<br>US15, US19*,<br>US26 US26D |
|-----------|-------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------|------------------------------------------|
| 712L*     | R, V        | Dane Lever, Key Locks or Unlocks | 424                | 445   | 475                                      |
| 712L*     | C           | Dane Lever, Key Locks or Unlocks | 424                | 445   | 475                                      |
| 712L-BE*  | R, V        | Dane Lever, Blank Escutcheon     | 424                | 445   | 475                                      |
| 712L-BE*  | C           | Dane Lever, Blank Escutcheon     | 424                | 445   | 475                                      |
| 712L-NL*  | R, V        | Dane Lever, Night Latch          | 424                | 445   | 475                                      |
| 712L-NL*  | C           | Dane Lever, Night Latch          | 424                | 445   | 475                                      |
| 712L-DT*  | R, V        | Dane Lever, Dummy Trim           | 424                | 445   | 475                                      |
| 712L-DT*  | C           | Dane Lever, Dummy Trim           | 424                | 445   | 475                                      |

**\* Available in 643E and US19.**

712 series trim are handed and field reversible. Trims are furnished RHR when handing is not specified.

The Dane Lever is furnished standard. Optional lever designs Sutro, Quantum, Avalon, Danish, Broadway, Boardwalk, Longitude, and Latitude are available at no additional charge.

24 Series ordered in US32D will be supplied with trims in US15.

Prices subject to change without notice

## Rim Strikes

| Model           | Description                                                                                                   | Unfinished | US19 | US26D | US32D | US4 | US10 | SP313 | US10B | US3 | US26 | US32 |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------|-------|-------|-----|------|-------|-------|-----|------|------|
| <b>264</b>      | 24/25-R Panic Devices - Opt.                                                                                  | –          | 129  | 150   | –     | –   | –    | –     | –     | –   | –    | –    |
| <b>299</b>      | 24/25-R Panic Devices - Std.                                                                                  | –          | 79   | 93    | –     | 93  | –    | 93    | –     | 121 | 121  | –    |
| <b>299F</b>     | 24/25-R Fire Devices - Std.                                                                                   | –          | 97   |       | 130   | 152 | 152  |       | 152   | 175 |      | 175  |
| <b>1439</b>     | 24/25-R Panic Devices - Opt.                                                                                  | –          | 187  | –     | –     | –   | –    | –     | –     | –   | –    | –    |
| <b>1606</b>     | 24/25-R Panic Devices - Opt.                                                                                  | 93         |      | –     | –     | –   | –    | –     | –     | –   | –    | –    |
| <b>1609-D24</b> | 24-R Panic Devices - Opt.<br>Must be used with a Coordinator. Not a UL fire exit hardware listed application. | –          | 129  | –     | –     | –   | –    | –     | –     | –   | –    | –    |

## Vertical Rod Top Strikes

| Model       | Description                            | Unfinished |
|-------------|----------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>3788</b> | 19/24/25/XX-V Panic and Fire Devices   | 66         |
| <b>4188</b> | 24/25/XX-C,CWDC Panic and Fire Devices | 66         |

## Vertical Rod Bottom Strikes

| Model       | Description                            | Unfinished |
|-------------|----------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>2130</b> | 19-V/24/25/XX-V,C Panic or Fire - Std. | 66         |
| <b>4155</b> | 19-V/24/25/XX-V,C Panic                | 66         |

## REFERENCE NOTES:

Refer to device catalogs for specific door application strike requirements.

Prices subject to change without notice

## Cover Plates & Filler Plates

| Model No. | Description                  | Unfinished |
|-----------|------------------------------|------------|
| 3722      | Strike cover - ASA 4-7/8"    | 16         |
| 3723      | Mortise front - 8" x 1-1/4"  | 16         |
| 3721      | Lock front - 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" | 16         |

## Cylinders

| Model No. | Description                                          | US26D | US3, US4, US10, US10B<br>US32, US32D |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 985       | 1-1/8" Mortise Cylinder with Straight Cam #24        | 77    | 81                                   |
| 986       | 1-1/4" Mortise Cylinder with Straight Cam #24        | 77    | 81                                   |
| 951       | Rim Cylinder                                         | 77    | 81                                   |
| C987      | 1-3/8" Interchangeable Core Mortise Cylinder Housing | 45    | 47                                   |
| C953      | Interchangeable Core Rim Cylinder Housing            | 49    | 51                                   |

### REFERENCE NOTES:

Interchangeable Core Cylinder Housing uses #5 cam.  
 Custom Keying not available. Falcon G - default keyway.  
 Cylinder type needed is determined by trim function.  
 IC Cylinder Housings sold LESS SFIC

## Cylinder Dogging Kits

| Model No. | Description           | Part No. | US3, US4, US10, US26, US26D,<br>US28, US32D, 313AN, US19 |
|-----------|-----------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 24CDK-3   | 24 Series - 3' device | 650155   | 79                                                       |
| 24CDK-4   | 24 Series - 4' device | 650156   | 79                                                       |

### REFERENCE NOTES:

Cylinder Sold Separately.

When a device is ordered "with CD with Cylinder" a 1-1/4" mortise cylinder (986 Falcon G x straight cam KD) is supplied for CD.  
 CD Kits can also pair with a 1-1/8" mortise cylinder (985 Falcon G x straight cam KD). Must be ordered separately.

Prices subject to change without notice

## Dummy Touch Bars

3' Device pricing below, 4' add \$23 list.

| Model No. | Description                  | SP28<br>SP313 | US4<br>US10 | US32D | US3, US32,<br>US15, US19,<br>643e, US26,<br>US26D |
|-----------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 250DT     | 24/25 Series Dummy Touch Bar | 419           | 463         | 527   | 602                                               |

### Optional Features:

| Prefix     |                                                                                     | List Add |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>RX</b>  | Touchbar Request to Exit Switch - For D250 only                                     | 253      |
| <b>KOR</b> | Key Override device monitoring on a door by use of a keyed cylinder - For D250 only | 71       |

## Extension Rods

| Part No. | Description                                 | All Finishes |
|----------|---------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 650006   | 24/25/19/XX-V Extension Rod 12" (ER12-V)    | 27           |
| 650007   | 24/25/19/XX-V Extension Rod 24" (ER24-V)    | 46           |
| 650008   | 24/25/19/XX-V Extension Rod 36" (ER36-V)    | 76           |
| 650017   | 24/25/XX-C, CWDC Extension Rod 12" (ER12-C) | 27           |
| 650018   | 24/25/XX-C, CWDC Extension Rod 24" (ER24-C) | 46           |
| 650019   | 24/25/XX-C, CWDC Extension Rod 36" (ER36-C) | 76           |

### REFERENCE NOTES:

- 1) Surface Vertical and Concealed Vertical Rod Devices for door heights over 7'0" up to 8'0", 12" extension rods are furnished at no additional charge at the time of device order. Must specify door height on order line.
- 2) For door heights over 8'0" up to 10'0" extension rods are furnished at prices shown above with the device at the time of order. MUST specify door height on order line.
- 3) Replacement extension rods can be ordered individually by the part numbers listed above.

## Electric and Alarm Kits

| Model No. | Description                 | Part # | Part Number<br>w/ Allegion Connect (-CON) | US3, US4, US10, US19, US26, US26D,<br>US28, US32D, 313AN |
|-----------|-----------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 24-EAK-3  | 24 Series Exit Alarm Kit 3' | 650163 | 650704                                    | 629                                                      |
| 24-EAK-4  | 24 Series Exit Alarm Kit 4' | 650164 | 650705                                    | 629                                                      |

| Model No. | Description                            | Part # | US3, US4, US10, US19, US26,<br>US26D, US32D, SP28, SP313 |
|-----------|----------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| ELK-3     | 24/25 Electric Latch Retraction Kit 3' | 650147 | 914                                                      |
| ELK-4     | 24/25 Electric Latch Retraction Kit 4' | 650148 | 914                                                      |

| Model No. | Description                                   | Part #   | Part Number<br>w/ Allegion Connect (-CON) | US3, US4, US10, US26, US26D,<br>US28, US32D, SP313 |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 24-MELK-3 | 24 Motorized Electric Latch Retraction Kit 3' | 47266632 | 47270548                                  | 839                                                |
| 24-MELK-4 | 24 Motorized Electric Latch Retraction Kit 4' | 47266633 | 47270549                                  | 839                                                |

NOTE: MEL kit cannot be used to convert an EL device.

| Model No.    | Description                | Part # | Unfinished |
|--------------|----------------------------|--------|------------|
| 24/25 RX KIT | 24/25 Series RX Switch Kit | 650359 | 312        |

Prices subject to change without notice

## Shim Kits

| Model No.        | Description                                                   | Part # | US19 |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------|
| <b>SK24-R</b>    | 24 Rim Shim Kit - 1/4"                                        | 650109 | 83   |
| <b>SK24-V-8</b>  | 24 Surface Vertical Shim Kit - 1/4" - up to 8' doors          | 650110 | 83   |
| <b>SK24-V-10</b> | 24 Surface Vertical Shim Kit - 1/4" - over 8' up to 10' doors | 650208 | 83   |

### REFERENCE NOTES:

All shim kits for use on door thicknesses up to 2". Consult factory for door thickness over 2"

## SLM Blocking

**For use with devices on doors with special high density blocking material.**

**Blocking material must be UL or Warnock Hersey approved.**

| Model No.       | Description                                  | Part # | Unfinished |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| <b>F-24-R/C</b> | F-24 Rim/Concealed Vertical SLM Blocking Kit | 600333 | 24         |
| <b>F-24-V</b>   | F-24 Surface Vertical SLM Blocking Kit       | 600334 | 26         |

Prices subject to change without notice

## (F) 24 Exit Devices

| Part No. | Description                                                | Unfin-<br>ished | US28 | US32D | 313AN | US26D | US10<br>US26<br>US32 | US4 | US3 | US19 |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|-------|-------|----------------------|-----|-----|------|
| 650234   | (F) 24-R Center Case Kit                                   | 765             | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                    | —   | —   | —    |
| 650236   | (F) 24-V Center Case Kit                                   | 319             | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                    | —   | —   | —    |
| 650238   | (F) 24-C Center Case Kit RHR                               | 307             | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                    | —   | —   | —    |
| 090978   | (F) 24-C Center Case Kit LHR                               | 307             | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                    | —   | —   | —    |
| 650247   | 24-R Center Case Cover Kit                                 | —               | 156  | 193   | 166   | 191   | 198                  | 205 | 213 | 191  |
| 650249   | F-24-R Center Case Cover Kit                               | —               | 156  | 193   | 166   | 191   | 198                  | 205 | 213 | 191  |
| 650251   | (F) 24-V Center Case Cover Kit                             | —               | 156  | 193   | 166   | 191   | 198                  | 205 | 213 | 191  |
| 650253   | (F) 24-C Center Case Cover Kit                             | —               | 156  | 193   | 166   | 191   | 198                  | 205 | 213 | 191  |
| 600307   | 24 Series Center Case Cover Mtg Pkg                        | —               | —    | —     | 15    | —     | 15                   | 15  | 15  | 15   |
| 661408   | 24 Series Channel 3' Door                                  | —               | 103  | 127   | 111   | 122   | 127                  | 131 | 141 | —    |
| 661409   | 24 Series Channel 4' Door                                  | —               | 129  | 164   | 134   | 163   | 166                  | 170 | 174 | —    |
| 650121   | F-24 Series Channel Cover 3'                               | —               | 50   | 50    | 50    | 50    | 50                   | 50  | 50  | —    |
| 650122   | F-24 series Channel Cover 4'                               | —               | 55   | 55    | 55    | 55    | 55                   | 55  | 55  | —    |
| 650116   | 24 Series CD Channel Cover 4'                              | —               | 70   | 70    | 70    | 70    | 70                   | 70  | 70  | —    |
| 650117   | 24 Series CD Channel Cover 3'                              | —               | 62   | 62    | 62    | 62    | 62                   | 62  | 62  | —    |
| 650139   | 24 Series KOR Channel Cover 3'                             | —               | 79   | 79    | 79    | 79    | 79                   | 79  | 79  | —    |
| 650140   | 24 Series KOR Channel Cover 4'                             | —               | 83   | 83    | 83    | 83    | 83                   | 83  | 83  | —    |
| 650187   | 24 Series Hex Dogging Kit 3'                               | —               | 82   | 82    | 82    | 82    | 82                   | 82  | 82  | 82   |
| 650188   | 24 Series Hex Dogging Kit 4'                               | —               | 87   | 87    | 87    | 87    | 87                   | 87  | 87  | 87   |
| 610480   | 24 Panic Dogging Housing                                   | 24              | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                    | —   | —   | —    |
| 060109   | 24 Hex Dogging Key 7/32" (Pkg of 10)                       | 18              | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                    | —   | —   | —    |
| 650294   | 24 Channel End Cap Kit 1-3/4" Door                         | —               | 39   | 49    | 43    | 46    | 50                   | 50  | 52  | 46   |
| 650348   | 24 Channel End Cap Kit 2-1/4" Door                         | —               | 39   | 49    | 43    | 46    | 50                   | 50  | 52  | —    |
| 600305   | 24 Series Channel Screw Pkg                                | 21              | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                    | —   | —   | —    |
| 600310   | 24 Series Push Bar End Cap Kit                             | —               | 43   | 51    | 44    | 50    | 51                   | 52  | 56  | —    |
| 600319   | 24 Series Push Bar Guide Pkg                               | 15              | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                    | —   | —   | —    |
| 650324   | (F) 24-R Mounting Pkg 1-3/4" Door                          | 38              | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                    | —   | —   | —    |
| 650302   | (F) 24-R Mounting Pkg 2-1/4" Door                          | 37              | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                    | —   | —   | —    |
| 650304   | 24-V Mounting Pkg 1-3/4" - 2-1/4" Door                     | 55              | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                    | —   | —   | —    |
| 650325   | F-24-V Mounting Pkg 1-3/4" Door                            | 55              | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                    | —   | —   | —    |
| 650201   | F-24-V Mounting Pkg 2-1/4" Door                            | 55              | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                    | —   | —   | —    |
| 650318   | 24-C Mounting Pkg 1-3/4" Door                              | 38              | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                    | —   | —   | —    |
| 650300   | 24-C Mounting Pkg 2-1/4" Door                              | 38              | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                    | —   | —   | —    |
| 650317   | F-24-C Mounting Pkg 1-3/4" Door                            | 38              | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                    | —   | —   | —    |
| 650346   | F-24-C Mounting Pkg 2-1/4" Door                            | 38              | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                    | —   | —   | —    |
| 650326   | 24-CWDC Mounting Pkg 1-3/4" Door                           | —               | —    | 80    | 80    | —     | —                    | 80  | —   | —    |
| 650298   | 24-CWDC Mounting Pkg 2-1/4" Door                           | —               | —    | 80    | 80    | —     | —                    | 80  | —   | —    |
| 650327   | F-24-CWDC Mounting Pkg 1-3/4" Door                         | 80              | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                    | —   | —   | —    |
| 060111   | Cotter Key 1/8" x 1" (Package of 10)                       | 18              | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                    | —   | —   | —    |
| 600320   | EL Solenoid Pkg                                            | 228             | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                    | —   | —   | —    |
| 600321   | EL Plunger Solenoid Pkg                                    | 86              | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                    | —   | —   | —    |
| 650359   | 24/25 Series RX Switch Kit                                 | 312             | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                    | —   | —   | —    |
| 050534   | EL Potted Circuit Breaker                                  | 386             | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                    | —   | —   | —    |
| 650265   | Exit Alarm Label - Service                                 | 14              | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                    | —   | —   | —    |
| 650716   | Old Style Falcon 24 Vertical LM Switch Replacement Kit     | 305             | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                    | —   | —   | —    |
| 650713   | LM Switch Replacement Kit                                  | 262             | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                    | —   | —   | —    |
| 650712   | LM Con Switch Replacement Kit                              | 274             | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                    | —   | —   | —    |
| 650717   | Old Style Falcon 24 Vertical DM Switch Replacement Kit     | 312             | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                    | —   | —   | —    |
| 650715   | DM Switch Replacement Kit                                  | 274             | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                    | —   | —   | —    |
| 650714   | DM Con Switch Replacement Kit                              | 286             | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                    | —   | —   | —    |
| 114320   | MEL motor cable                                            | 16              | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                    | —   | —   | —    |
| 47269206 | MEL motor cable with 6' cable                              | 73              | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                    | —   | —   | —    |
| 106198   | MEL 6" Allegion Connect adapter cable                      | 16              | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                    | —   | —   | —    |
| 040069   | MEL motor cable with MEL 6" Allegion Connect adapter cable | 73              | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                    | —   | —   | —    |
| 47270296 | 24 Series 3' MEL channel cover plate                       | —               | 118  | 118   | 118   | 118   | 118                  | 118 | 118 | 118  |
| 47270297 | 24 Series 4' MEL channel cover plate                       | —               | 123  | 123   | 123   | 123   | 123                  | 123 | 123 | 123  |
| 47266852 | MEL motor mounting screws, pkg. of 2                       | 24              | —    | —     | —     | —     | —                    | —   | —   | —    |

Prices subject to change without notice

**(F) 24 Exit Devices - Latches and Rods**

| Part No.      | Description                                          | Unfinished | SP28 | US32D | 313AN | US26D | US10<br>US26<br>US32 |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------|------|-------|-------|-------|----------------------|
| <b>650389</b> | 24-V Top Latch Case                                  | 149        | –    | –     | –     | –     | –                    |
| <b>650375</b> | F-24-V Top Latch Case                                | 153        | –    | –     | –     | –     | –                    |
| <b>650202</b> | 24-V Latch Case Cover Kit                            | –          | 86   | 86    | 112   | 112   | 112                  |
| <b>650336</b> | 24-V Latch Case Cover Mounting Pkg                   | –          | 13   | 13    | 13    | 13    | 13                   |
| <b>650311</b> | 24-V Rod Guide Kit                                   | –          | 66   | 70    | –     | 83    | 62                   |
| <b>650387</b> | 24-V Bottom Bolt Guide (Latch cover sold separately) | 14         | –    | –     | –     | –     | –                    |
| <b>4450</b>   | 24-V Top Rod Kit                                     | –          | 112  | 112   | 112   | 112   | 112                  |
| <b>610056</b> | 24-V Bottom Rod Kit                                  | –          | 151  | 151   | 151   | 151   | 151                  |
| <b>603</b>    | 24-C, C-WDC Top Latch Case                           | 254        | –    | –     | –     | –     | –                    |
| <b>F603</b>   | F-24-C Top Latch Case                                | 354        | –    | –     | –     | –     | –                    |
| <b>WF603</b>  | F-24-CWDC Top Latch Case                             | 354        | –    | –     | –     | –     | –                    |
| <b>650339</b> | (F) 24-C, CWDC Top Latch Release Kit                 | –          | 50   | 50    | 50    | 50    | 43                   |
| <b>4567</b>   | 24-C Bottom Bolt Guide                               | 60         | –    | –     | –     | –     | –                    |
| <b>4835</b>   | 24-CWDC Bottom Bolt Guide                            | 55         | –    | –     | –     | –     | –                    |
| <b>4694</b>   | F-24-CWDC Latch Bracket                              | 14         | –    | –     | –     | –     | –                    |
| <b>650351</b> | (F) 24-C, CWDC Center Slide Assy                     | 367        | –    | –     | –     | –     | –                    |
| <b>4833</b>   | 24-CWDC Reinforcement Plate                          | –          | 40   | 54    | 40    | 54    | 54                   |
| <b>4834</b>   | 24-CWDC Reinforcement Plate w/ Access Hole           | –          | 40   | 54    | 40    | 54    | 54                   |
| <b>610061</b> | (F) 24-C, CWDC Top Rod Kit                           | 112        | –    | –     | –     | –     | –                    |
| <b>610057</b> | (F) 24-C, CWDC Bottom Rod Kit                        | 151        | –    | –     | –     | –     | –                    |
| <b>5494</b>   | F-24-C Auxiliary Fire Pin Kit (LBR application only) | 191        | –    | –     | –     | –     | –                    |
| <b>660002</b> | #10 x 1 1/4" FPHSMS Clear Zinc                       | 13         | –    | –     | –     | –     | –                    |

**EXITS**

Pushpads

Architectural /  
Heavy Duty

24 Series

Prices subject to change without notice

## 24 Series Trim

| Part No. | Description                           | Unfinished | SP28<br>SP313 | US26D<br>US32D | US10<br>US26 | US4<br>US32 | US3 |
|----------|---------------------------------------|------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|-----|
| 4120     | 710NL, 718C/NL Cylinder Spacer Collar | 13         | —             | —              | —            | —           | —   |
| 4121     | 710NL, 718C/NL Cylinder Anchor Plate  | 13         | —             | —              | —            | —           | —   |
| 661560   | 700/900 Locking Plate                 | 24         | —             | —              | —            | —           | —   |
| 4270     | 700 Series Trim Hex Stud              | 13         |               |                |              |             |     |
| 4349     | Control Hex Stud                      | 13         | —             | —              | —            | —           | —   |
| 650314   | 700/900 Lever Actuator Spring         | 13         | —             | —              | —            | —           | —   |
| 661567   | 700/900 Locking Spring                | 24         | —             | —              | —            | —           | —   |
| 600288   | 717/718/719 Pull Grip Screw Pkg       | 13         |               |                |              |             |     |
| 650366   | TP/K/L Actuator Shaft Assembly        | 13         | —             | —              | —            | —           | —   |
| 650313   | 710TP Retainer Plate                  | 38         | —             | —              | —            | —           | —   |
| 650312   | 711/712-R/V Retainer Plate            | 44         | —             | —              | —            | —           | —   |
| 060136   | 712L-C Output Cam Pkg 2-1/4" Dr       | 52         | —             | —              | —            | —           | —   |
| 060137   | 712L-C Output Cam Pkg 1-3/4" Dr       | 52         | —             | —              | —            | —           | —   |
| 060138   | 700/900 OUTPUT CAM PKG - R/V          | 36         | —             | —              | —            | —           | —   |
| 650151   | 715DT Mtg Pkg 1-3/4"                  | —          | 17            | 17             | 17           | 17          | 17  |
| 650152   | 715DT Mtg Pkg 2-1/4"                  | —          | 17            | 17             | 17           | 17          | 17  |
| 650153   | 717DT Mtg Pkg 1-3/4"                  | —          | 13            | 13             | 13           | 13          | 13  |
| 650154   | 717DT Mtg Pkg 2-1/4"                  | —          | 13            | 13             | 13           | 13          | 13  |
| 650157   | 710DT Mtg Pkg 1-3/4"                  | —          | 13            | 13             | 13           | 13          | 13  |
| 650158   | 710DT Mtg Pkg 2-1/4"                  | —          | 13            | 13             | 13           | 13          | 13  |
| 650161   | 710NL Mtg Pkg 1-3/4"                  | —          | 29            | 29             | 29           | 29          | 29  |
| 650162   | 710NL Mtg Pkg 2-1/4"                  | —          | 29            | 29             | 29           | 29          | 29  |
| 650165   | 710TP Mtg Pkg 1-3/4"                  | —          | 17            | 17             | 17           | 17          | 17  |
| 650166   | 710TP Mtg Pkg 2-1/4"                  | —          | 17            | 17             | 17           | 17          | 17  |
| 650169   | 718C/NL-R/V Mtg Pkg 1-3/4"            | —          | 17            | 17             | 17           | 17          | 17  |
| 650170   | 718C/NL-R/V Mtg Pkg 2-1/4"            | —          | 17            | 17             | 17           | 17          | 17  |
| 650173   | 718NL-C Mtg Pkg 1-3/4"                | —          | 38            | 38             | 38           | 38          | 38  |
| 650174   | 718NL-C Mtg Pkg 2-1/4"                | —          | 38            | 38             | 38           | 38          | 38  |
| 650177   | 718C-CV Mtg Pkg 1-3/4"                | —          | 38            | 38             | 38           | 38          | 38  |
| 650178   | 718C-CV Mtg Pkg 2-1/4"                | —          | 38            | 38             | 38           | 38          | 38  |
| 650181   | 718DT Mtg Pkg 1-3/4"                  | —          | 13            | 13             | 13           | 13          | 13  |
| 650182   | 718DT Mtg Pkg 2-1/4"                  | —          | 13            | 13             | 13           | 13          | 13  |
| 650185   | 718TP Mtg Pkg 1-3/4"                  | —          | 13            | 13             | 13           | 13          | 13  |
| 650186   | 718TP Mtg Pkg 2-1/4"                  | —          | 13            | 13             | 13           | 13          | 13  |
| 650189   | 711/712/719 Mtg Pkg 1-3/4"            | 13         | —             | —              | —            | —           | —   |
| 650190   | 711/712/719 Mtg Pkg 2-1/4"            | 13         | —             | —              | —            | —           | —   |
| 650327   | F-24 CWDC SERV Mtg Pkg                | 80         | —             | —              | —            | —           | —   |
| 600339   | 700/900 NL Spring Pkg                 | 13         | —             | —              | —            | —           | —   |
| 600283   | Shear Pin, package of 5               | 14         | —             | —              | —            | —           | —   |

## 24 Series Trim

| Part No. | Description       | Unfinished | SP28 | SP313 | US26D<br>US32D | US10<br>US26 | US4<br>US32 | US3 |
|----------|-------------------|------------|------|-------|----------------|--------------|-------------|-----|
| 600298   | Knob Assy         | —          | 172  | 184   | 213            | 220          | 225         | 237 |
| 600299   | Dane Lever Kit    | —          | 127  | 133   | 163            | 165          | 167         | 174 |
| 600300   | Sutro Lever Kit   | —          | 127  | 133   | 163            | 165          | 167         | 174 |
| 600301   | Quantum Lever Kit | —          | 127  | 133   | 163            | 165          | 167         | 174 |
| 600337   | Avalon Lever Kit  | —          | 205  | 207   | 207            | 283          | 207         | 283 |

Prices subject to change without notice

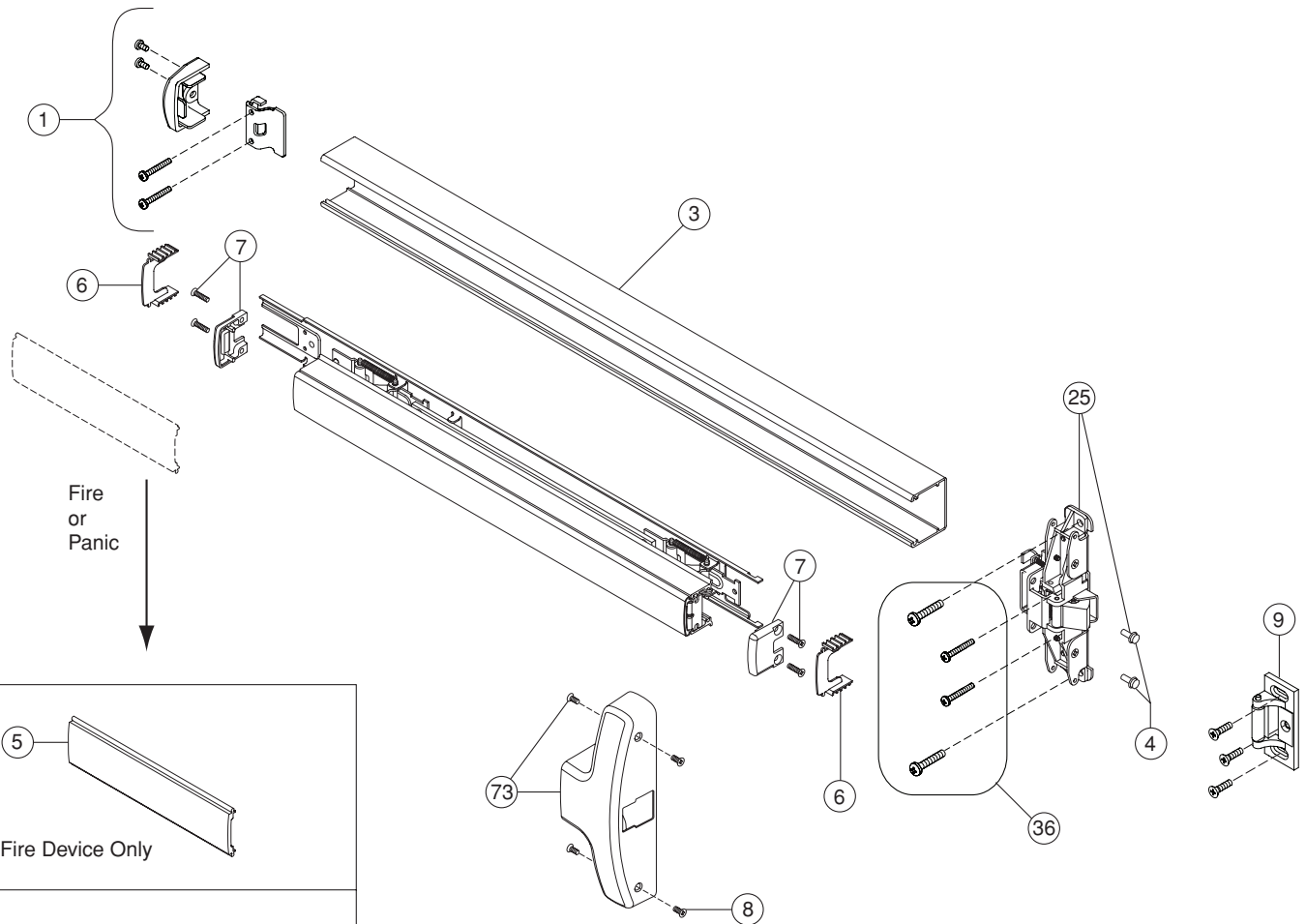
| Part No. | Description                                                   | List Price |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 650277   | 24/25 Maintenance Kit (See below for what is supplied in Kit) | \$2,282.00 |

## Refill Parts/Packages

| Part No.   | Description                                                | Refill<br>List Price Each | Kit<br>Contents Qty |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| 299 Strike | 299 Strike US19                                            | 78.00                     | 5                   |
| 325 SNB    | 325 Sex Bolt, 1/4-20 US32D (Pkg of 2)                      | 35.00                     | 10                  |
| 425 SNB    | 425 Sex Bolt, 10-24 US32D (Pkg of 2)                       | 35.00                     | 10                  |
| 4208       | CD/EA/KOR Cylinder Retaining Bracket                       | 13.00                     | 30                  |
| 060126     | 512/718 Lever Washer (Pkg of 10)                           | 13.00                     | 1                   |
| 3894-000   | Cylinder Nut BRS                                           | 13.00                     | 10                  |
| 650311     | Rod Guide Kit US32D                                        | 70.00                     | 6                   |
| 650311     | Rod Guide Kit SP28                                         | 66.00                     | 2                   |
| 650311     | Rod Guide Kit SP313                                        | 70.00                     | 2                   |
| 060109     | Hex Dogging Key 7/32" (Pkg of 10)                          | 18.00                     | 1                   |
| 650231     | 512 Mtg Pkg US4 1-3/4" Dr                                  | 13.00                     | 2                   |
| 650231     | 512 Mtg Pkg US10B 1-3/4" Dr                                | 13.00                     | 2                   |
| 650231     | 512 Mtg Pkg US26D 1-3/4" Dr                                | 13.00                     | 6                   |
| 650294     | 24/25 End Cap Kit US32D 1-3/4" Dr.                         | 49.00                     | 6                   |
| 650294     | 24/25 End Cap Kit US26D 1-3/4" Dr.                         | 46.00                     | 2                   |
| 650294     | 24/25 End Cap Kit SP28 1-3/4" Dr.                          | 39.00                     | 1                   |
| 650294     | 24/25 End Cap Kit SP313 1-3/4" Dr.                         | 43.00                     | 1                   |
| 600283     | 511 Trim Shear Pin (Pkg of 5)                              | 14.00                     | 6                   |
| 640001     | 24 Device Plastic Mounting Template                        | 13.00                     | 2                   |
| 640002     | 25 Device Plastic Mounting Template                        | 13.00                     | 2                   |
| 650267     | 510/513 Trim Shear Pin (Pkg of 10)                         | 31.00                     | 3                   |
| 060112     | 8500 Lock Housing Screws (Pkg of 10)                       | 13.00                     | 2                   |
| 060113     | 24/25-C Latch Screw (Pkg of 10)                            | 13.00                     | 5                   |
| 060114     | Rod Guide Screws (Pkg of 10)                               | 13.00                     | 3                   |
| 060119     | 510/511/512/513 Back Plate Screws (Pkg of 10)              | 13.00                     | 5                   |
| 600309     | 25 Lift Finger Screws (Pkg of 2)                           | 14.00                     | 10                  |
| 600173     | 8500 Lock Face Screws US3/US4/US10                         | 13.00                     | 10                  |
| 600173     | 8500 Lock Face Screws US26D/US32D                          | 13.00                     | 10                  |
| 600173     | 8500 Lock Face Screws US10B                                | 13.00                     | 10                  |
| 060120     | 8500 Lock Backplate Screws (Pkg of 10)                     | 13.00                     | 5                   |
| 060121     | 24/25-V Latch Cover Screws US26D/US32D/US28 (Pkg of 10)    | 13.00                     | 5                   |
| 060121     | 24/25-V Latch Cover Screws US3/US4/US10 (Pkg of 10)        | 13.00                     | 5                   |
| 060121     | 24/25-V Latch Cover Screws US10B (Pkg of 10)               | 13.00                     | 5                   |
| 060123     | Electric Option Dogging Screw (Pkg of 10)                  | 13.00                     | 5                   |
| 060122     | K-NL/L-NL Spindle Cam Screw (Pkg of 10)                    | 15.00                     | 2                   |
| 060124     | K/L/TL Trim Lock Nut (Pkg of 10)                           | 13.00                     | 1                   |
| 600305     | 24/25 Channel Screw (Pkg of 10)                            | 21.00                     | 3                   |
| 060111     | Cotter Key 1/8" x 1" (Pkg of 10)                           | 18.00                     | 5                   |
| 600279     | Cylinder Nut Tool (Pkg of 5)                               | 26.00                     | 2                   |
| 060125     | FSE/FSE Trim Pivot Pin (Pkg of 10)                         | 13.00                     | 2                   |
| 600319     | 24/25 Pushbar Guide (Pkg of 2)                             | 15.00                     | 10                  |
| 600278     | 25 Trim Cylinder Locknut                                   | 15.00                     | 10                  |
| 060117     | 25 Center Case Mtg Screws (Pkg of 10)                      | 13.00                     | 5                   |
| 060118     | 24 Center Case Housing Screws (Pkg of 10)                  | 13.00                     | 5                   |
| 060116     | 25-R/M Device Mounting Screws (Pkg of 10)                  | 13.00                     | 5                   |
| 060115     | FSA/FSE Trim Screws (Pkg of 10)                            | 13.00                     | 5                   |
| 600307     | 24/25 Center Case Cover Screws US3 (Pkg of 4)              | 15.00                     | 12                  |
| 600307     | 24/25 Center Case Cover Screws US4 (Pkg of 4)              | 15.00                     | 12                  |
| 600307     | 24/25 Center Case Cover Screws US10 (Pkg of 4)             | 15.00                     | 12                  |
| 600307     | 24/25 Center Case Cover Screws US10B (Pkg of 4)            | 15.00                     | 12                  |
| 600307     | 24/25 Center Case Cover Screws US26D/US32D/SP28 (Pkg of 4) | 15.00                     | 12                  |
| 600277     | 510/513 Spindle Cam Ret. Ring (Pkg of 10)                  | 14.00                     | 2                   |
| 600308     | 25 Housing Plate Screws (Pkg of 2)                         | 14.00                     | 2                   |
| 970321     | 299 Strike Shim                                            | 17.00                     | 20                  |

Prices subject to change without notice

**Panic and fire**



Fire Device Only

Panic Device Only

Prices subject to change without notice

| No. | Qty. | Part no. | Description                                  | Package contents                                 | Notes |
|-----|------|----------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1   | 1    | 650294   | 24 Channel Endcap Kit 1¾" Door               | 1– Channel Endcap                                | A     |
|     |      |          |                                              | 2– #10-24 x ⅜" PPHMS                             |       |
|     |      |          |                                              | 1– Channel Endcap Bracket                        |       |
|     |      |          |                                              | 2– #10-24 x 1" PPHMS                             |       |
|     |      |          |                                              | 2– #10 x 1¼" PPHSMS                              |       |
|     |      | 650348   | 24 Channel Endcap Kit 2¼" Door               | 1– Channel Endcap                                | A     |
|     |      |          |                                              | 2– #10-24 x ⅜" PPHMS                             |       |
|     |      |          |                                              | 1– Channel Endcap Bracket                        |       |
|     |      |          |                                              | 2– #10-24 x 1" PPHMS                             |       |
|     |      |          |                                              | 2– #10 x 1¼" PPHSMS                              |       |
| 3   | 1    | 661408   | 24 Channel 3'                                |                                                  | A     |
|     |      | 661409   | 24 Channel 4'                                |                                                  |       |
| 4   | 1    | 600305   | 24 Channel Screw Pkg                         | 10– #10-16 x ½" Hex Washer Head Taptite          |       |
| 5   | 1    | 650121   | F-24 Channel Cover 3'                        |                                                  | A, B  |
|     |      | 650122   | F-24 Channel Cover 4'                        |                                                  |       |
| 6   | 1    | 600319   | 24 Pushbar Guide Pkg                         | 2– Pushbar Guide                                 |       |
| 7   | 1    | 600310   | 24 Pushbar Endcap Kit                        | 2– Pushbar Endcap                                | A     |
|     |      |          |                                              | 4– #8-18 x ¾" FPHSMS                             |       |
| 8   | 1    | 600307   | Center Case Cover Screw Pkg                  | 4– #8-18 x ⅜" UFPHMS                             | A     |
| 9   | 1    | 299      | 299 Strike                                   |                                                  | C     |
| 13  | 1    | 650187   | 24 Hex Dogging Kit 3'                        | 1– Panic Channel Cover<br>1– Dogging Subassembly | A, B  |
|     |      | 650188   | 24 Hex Dogging Kit 4'                        | 1– #8-32 x ⅜" UFPHMS                             |       |
| 17  | 1    | 060109   | 24 Panic Hex Dogging Key 7/32" package of 10 |                                                  |       |
| 25  | 1    | 650234   | (F)24-R Center Case Kit                      | 2– #10-16 x ½" Hex Washer Head Taptite           |       |
| 36  | 1    | 650324   | (F)24-R Mounting Pkg 1¾" Door                | 2– #10 x 1¼" PPHSMS                              | *     |
|     |      |          |                                              | 2– #14 x 1" PPHSMS                               | *     |
|     |      |          |                                              | 2– 1/4 - 20 x ¾" PPHMS                           |       |
|     |      |          |                                              | 2– 10-24 x 1½" PPHMS                             |       |
|     |      |          |                                              | 1– Dogging Key                                   |       |
|     | 1    | 650302   | (F)24-R Mounting Pkg 2¼" Door                | 2– #10 x 1¼" PPHSMS                              | *     |
|     |      |          |                                              | 2– #14 x 1" PPHSMS                               | *     |
|     |      |          |                                              | 2– 1/4 - 20 x 1¼" PPHMS                          | *     |
|     |      |          |                                              | 2– #10-24 x 2" PPHMS                             | *     |
|     |      |          |                                              |                                                  |       |
| 73  | 1    | 650247   | 24-R Center Case Cover Kit                   | 1– Center Case Cover                             | A     |
|     |      | 650249   | F-24-R Center Case Cover Kit                 | 4– #8-18 x ⅜" UFPHMS                             |       |

\* Item(s) not shown

A Specify by finish: US3, US4, US10, 313AN, US26, US32, US26D, US32D, US28

B Specify by finish: US3, US4, US10, US19, US26, US26D, SP313

Prices subject to change without notice

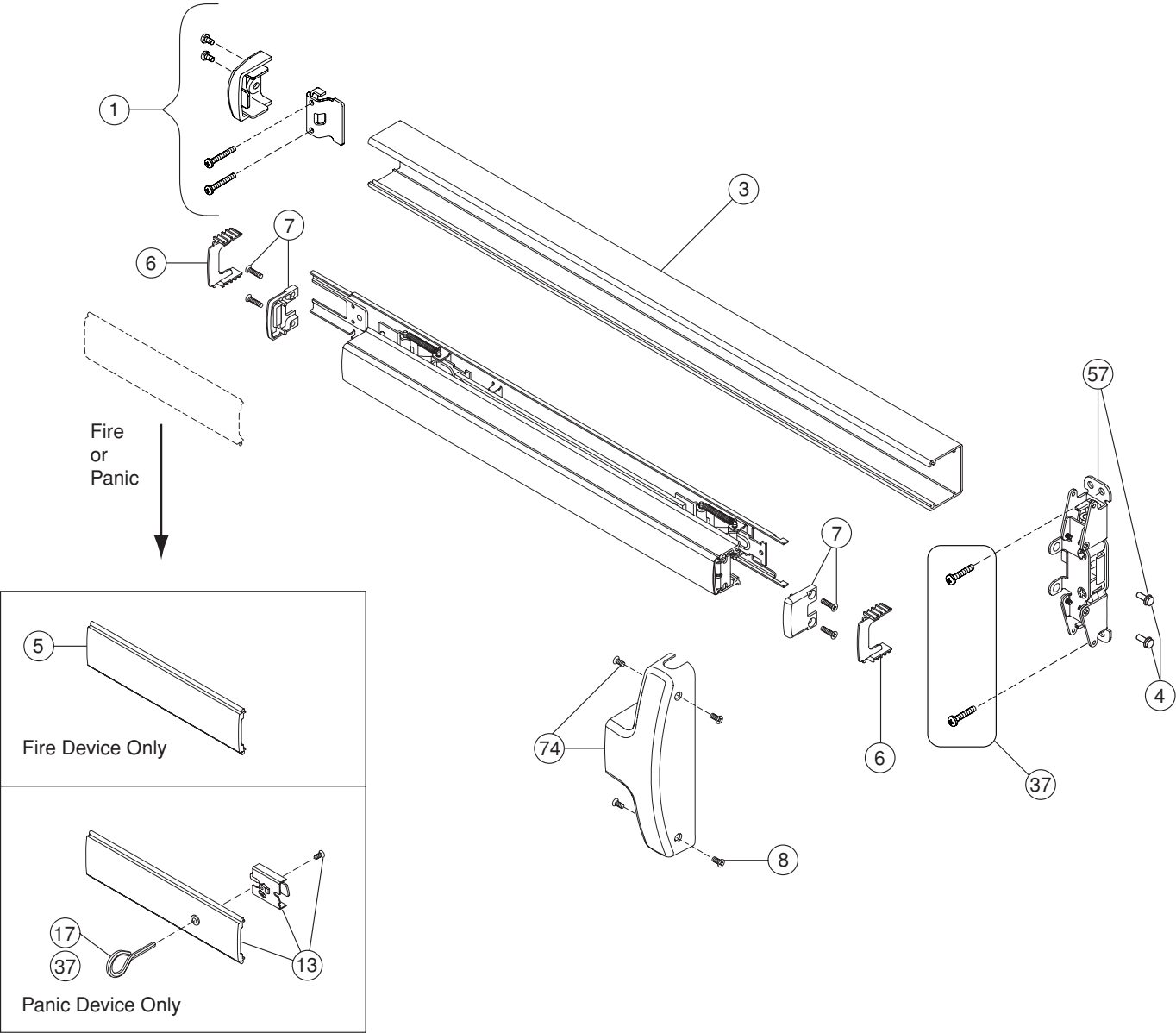
Panic and fire

EXITS

Pushpads

Architectural / Heavy Duty

24 Series



Prices subject to change without notice

| No. | Qty. | Part no. | Description                                  | Package contents                               | Notes |
|-----|------|----------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1   | 1    | 650294   | 24 Channel Endcap Kit 1¾" Door               | 1- Channel Endcap                              | A     |
|     |      |          |                                              | 2- #10-24 x ¾" PPHMS                           |       |
|     |      |          |                                              | 1- Channel Endcap Bracket                      |       |
|     |      |          |                                              | 2- #10-24 x 1" PPHMS                           |       |
|     |      |          |                                              | 2- #10 x 1¼" PPHSMS                            |       |
|     | 1    | 650348   | 24 Channel Endcap Kit 2¼" Door               | 1- Channel Endcap                              | A     |
|     |      |          |                                              | 2- #10-24 x ¾" PPHMS                           |       |
|     |      |          |                                              | 1- Channel Endcap Bracket                      |       |
|     |      |          |                                              | 2- #10-24 x 1" PPHMS                           |       |
|     |      |          |                                              | 2- #10 x 1¼" PPHSMS                            |       |
| 3   | 1    | 661408   | 24 Channel 3'                                |                                                | A     |
|     |      | 661409   | 24 Channel 4'                                |                                                |       |
| 4   | 1    | 600305   | 24 Channel Screw Pkg                         | 10- #10-16 x ½" Hex Washer Head Taptite        |       |
| 5   | 1    | 650121   | F-24 Channel Cover 3'                        |                                                | A, B  |
|     |      | 650122   | F-24 Channel Cover 4'                        |                                                |       |
| 6   | 1    | 600319   | 24 Pushbar Guide Pkg                         | 2- Pushbar Guide                               |       |
| 7   | 1    | 600310   | 24 Pushbar Endcap Kit                        | 2- Pushbar Endcap                              | A     |
|     |      |          |                                              | 4- #8-18 x ¾" FPHSMS                           |       |
| 8   | 1    | 600307   | Center Case Cover Screw Pkg                  | 4- #8-18 x ¾" UFPHSMS                          | A     |
| 13  | 1    | 650187   | 24 Hex Dogging Kit 3'                        | 1- Panic Channel Cover                         | A, B  |
|     |      | 650188   | 24 Hex Dogging Kit 4'                        | 1- Dogging Subassembly<br>1- #8-32 x ¾" UFPHMS |       |
| 17  | 1    | 060109   | 24 Panic Hex Dogging Key 7/32" package of 10 |                                                |       |
| 37  | 1    | 650304   | 24-V Mounting Pkg 1¾" - 2¼" Door             | 4- #10 x 1¼" PPHSMS                            | *     |
|     |      |          |                                              | 2- #10 x 1¼" FPHSMS                            | *     |
|     |      |          |                                              | 2- #14 x 1" PPHSMS                             | *     |
|     |      |          |                                              | 1- ½ x 1" Cotter Key                           | *     |
|     |      |          |                                              | 1- Dogging Key                                 |       |
|     |      | 650325   | F-24-V Mounting Pkg 1¾" Door                 | 2- #10-24 x ¾" PPHMS                           | *     |
|     |      |          |                                              | 4- #10-24 x ¾" FPHMS                           | *     |
|     |      |          |                                              | 2- 1/4-20 x ¾" PPHMS                           |       |
|     |      |          |                                              | 1- ½ x 1" Cotter Key                           | *     |
|     |      | 650201   | F-24-V Mounting Pkg 2¼" Door                 | 2- #10-24 x 1¼" PPHMS                          | *     |
|     |      |          |                                              | 4- #10-24 x 1¼" FPHMS                          | *     |
|     |      |          |                                              | 2- 1/4-20 x 1¼" PPHMS                          | *     |
|     |      |          |                                              | 1- ½" x 1" Cotter Key                          | *     |
|     |      |          |                                              |                                                |       |
| 57  | 1    | 650236   | (F)24-V Center Case Kit                      | 1- Center Case                                 | A     |
|     |      |          |                                              | 2- #10-16 x ½" Hex Washer Head Taptite         |       |
| 74  | 1    | 650251   | (F)24-V Center Case Cover Kit                | 1- Center Case Cover                           | A     |
|     |      |          |                                              | 4- #8-18 x ¾" UFPHSMS                          |       |

\* Item(s) not shown

A Specify by finish: US3, US4, US10, 313AN, US26, US32, US26D, US32D, US28

Prices subject to change without notice

**(F)24-C** Concealed vertical rod exit device

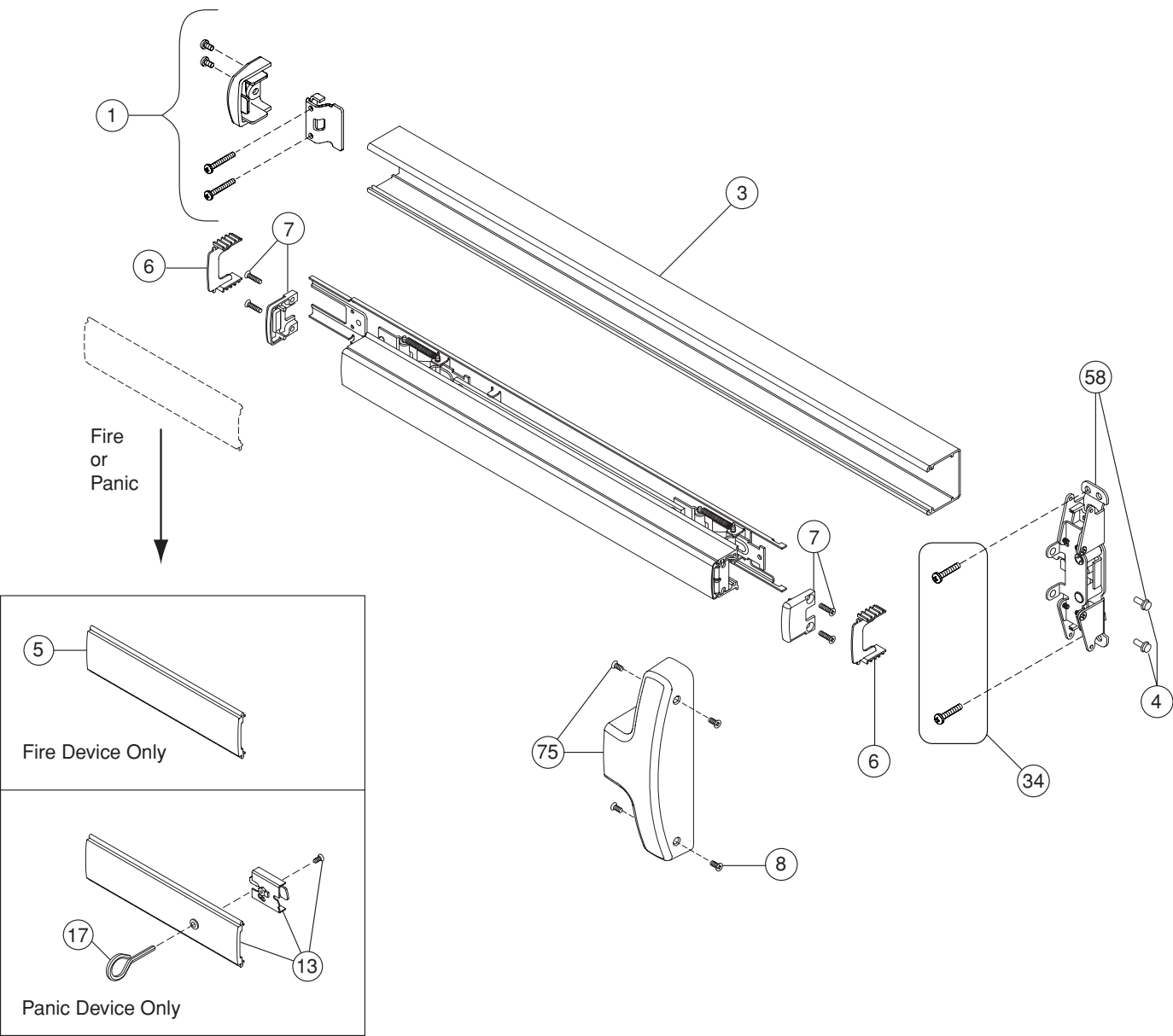
*Panic and fire*

EXITS

Pushpads

Architectural /  
Heavy Duty

24 Series



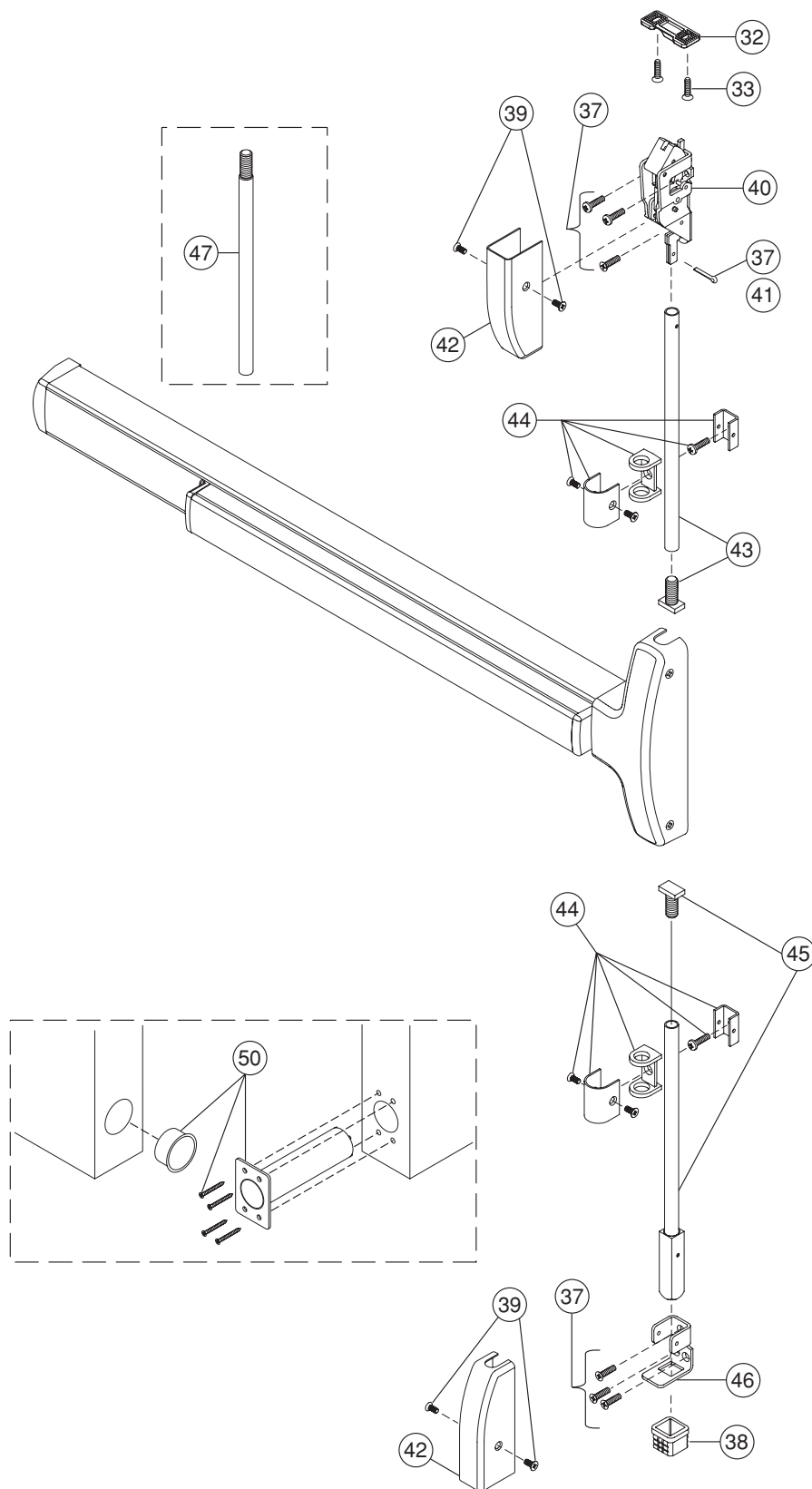
Prices subject to change without notice

| No. | Qty. | Part no.                                              | Description                                  | Package contents                               | Notes |
|-----|------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1   | 1    | 650294                                                | 24 Channel Endcap Kit 1¾" Door               | 1- Channel Endcap                              | A     |
|     |      |                                                       |                                              | 2- #10-24 x ¾" PPHMS                           |       |
|     |      |                                                       |                                              | 1- Channel Endcap Bracket                      |       |
|     |      |                                                       |                                              | 2- #10-24 x 1" PPHMS                           |       |
|     |      |                                                       |                                              | 2- #10 x 1¼" PPHSMS                            |       |
|     | 1    | 650348                                                | 24 Channel Endcap Kit 2¼" Door               | 1- Channel Endcap                              | A     |
|     |      |                                                       |                                              | 2- #10-24 x ¾" PPHMS                           |       |
|     |      |                                                       |                                              | 1- Channel Endcap Bracket                      |       |
|     |      |                                                       |                                              | 2- #10-24 x 1" PPHMS                           |       |
|     |      |                                                       |                                              | 2- #10 x 1¼" PPHSMS                            |       |
| 3   | 1    | 661408                                                | 24 Channel 3'                                |                                                | A     |
|     |      | 661409                                                | 24 Channel 4'                                |                                                |       |
| 4   | 1    | 600305                                                | 24 Channel Screw Pkg                         | 10- #10-16 x ½" Hex Washer Head Taptite        |       |
| 5   | 1    | 650121                                                | F-24 Channel Cover 3'                        |                                                | A, B  |
|     |      | 650122                                                | F-24 Channel Cover 4'                        |                                                |       |
| 6   | 1    | 600319                                                | 24 Pushbar Guide Pkg                         | 2- Pushbar Guide                               |       |
| 7   | 1    | 600310                                                | 24 Pushbar Endcap Kit                        | 2- Pushbar Endcap                              | A     |
|     |      |                                                       |                                              | 4- #8-18 x ¾" FPHSMS                           |       |
| 8   | 1    | 600307                                                | 24 Center Case Cover Screw Pkg               | 4- #8-18 x ¾" UFPHSMS                          | A     |
| 13  | 1    | 650187                                                | 24 Hex Dogging Kit 3'                        | 1- Panic Channel Cover                         | A, B  |
|     |      | 650188                                                | 24 Hex Dogging Kit 4'                        | 1- Dogging Subassembly<br>1- #8-32 x ¾" UFPHMS |       |
| 17  | 1    | 060109                                                | 24 Panic Hex Dogging Key 7/32" package of 10 |                                                |       |
| 34  |      | Included with C, F-24-C, F-24-CWDC Mounting Packages. |                                              |                                                |       |
| 35  |      |                                                       |                                              |                                                |       |
| 58  | 1    | 650238                                                | (F)24-C Center Case Kit RHR                  | 1- Center Case                                 |       |
|     |      | 090978                                                | (F) 24-C Center Case Kit LHR                 | 2- #10-16 x ½" Hex Washer Head Taptite         |       |
| 75  | 1    | 650253                                                | (F)24-C Center Case Cover Kit                | 1- Center Case                                 | A     |
|     |      |                                                       |                                              | 4- #8-18 x ¾" UFPHSMS                          |       |

A Specify by finish: US3, US4, US10, 313AN, US26, US32, US26D, US32D, US28

Prices subject to change without notice

*Panic and fire*



Prices subject to change without notice

| No. | Qty. | Part no. | Description                                                       | Package contents      | Notes |
|-----|------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------|
| 32  | 1    | 3788     | Vertical Rod Top Strike                                           |                       | **    |
| 33  | 2    | 660002   | #10 x 1¼" FPHSMS                                                  |                       |       |
| 37  | 1    | 650304   | 24-V Mounting Pkg 1¾" - 2¼" Door                                  | 2- #10 x 1¼" PPHSMS   | *     |
|     |      |          |                                                                   | 4- #10 x 1¼" FPHSMS   | *     |
|     |      |          |                                                                   | 2- #14 x 1" PPHSMS    | *     |
|     |      |          |                                                                   | 1- ⅝ x 1" Cotter Key  |       |
|     |      |          |                                                                   | 1- Dogging Key        | *     |
|     |      |          |                                                                   |                       |       |
|     |      | 650325   | F-24-V Mounting Pkg 1¾" Door                                      | 2- #10-24 x ¾" PPHMS  | *     |
|     |      |          |                                                                   | 4- #10-24 x ¾" FPHMS  |       |
|     |      |          |                                                                   | 2-1/4-20 x ¾" PPHMS   | *     |
|     |      |          |                                                                   | 1- ⅝ x 1" Cotter Key  |       |
|     |      | 650201   | F-24-V Mounting Pkg 2¼" Door                                      | 2- #10-24 x 1¼" PPHMS | *     |
|     |      |          |                                                                   | 4- #10-24 x 1¼" FPHMS | *     |
|     |      |          |                                                                   | 2-1/4-20 x 1¾" PPHMS  | *     |
|     |      |          |                                                                   | 1- ⅝ x 1" Cotter Key  |       |
| 39  | 1    | 650336   | 24-V Latch Case Cover Screw Pkg                                   | 4- #8-32 x ¼" UFPHMS  |       |
| 40  | 1    | 650389   | 24-V Top Latch Case - Panic                                       |                       |       |
|     |      | 650375   | 24-V Top Latch Case - Fire                                        |                       |       |
| 41  | 1    | 060111   | ⅝" x 1" Cotter Key package of 10                                  |                       |       |
| 42  | 2    | 650202   | 24-V Latch Case Cover                                             |                       | B     |
| 43  | 1    | 4450     | 24-V Top Rod Kit                                                  |                       | B     |
| 44  | 2    | 650311   | 24-V Rod Guide Kit                                                |                       | C     |
| 45  | 1    | 610056   | 24-V Bottom Bolt Kit                                              |                       | B     |
| 46  | 1    | 650387   | 24-V Bottom Guide Assembly (screws not included)                  |                       |       |
| 47  | 1    | 650006   | Vertical Extension Rod 12"                                        |                       | A     |
|     |      | 650007   | Vertical Extension Rod 24"                                        |                       |       |
|     |      | 650008   | Vertical Extension Rod 36"                                        |                       |       |
| 50  | 1    | 5494     | F-24-C Auxiliary Fire Pin Kit (Less Bottom Rod applications only) |                       |       |

\* Item(s) not shown

\*\* For Flush Transom applications, specify part number 4215-019 angle bracket

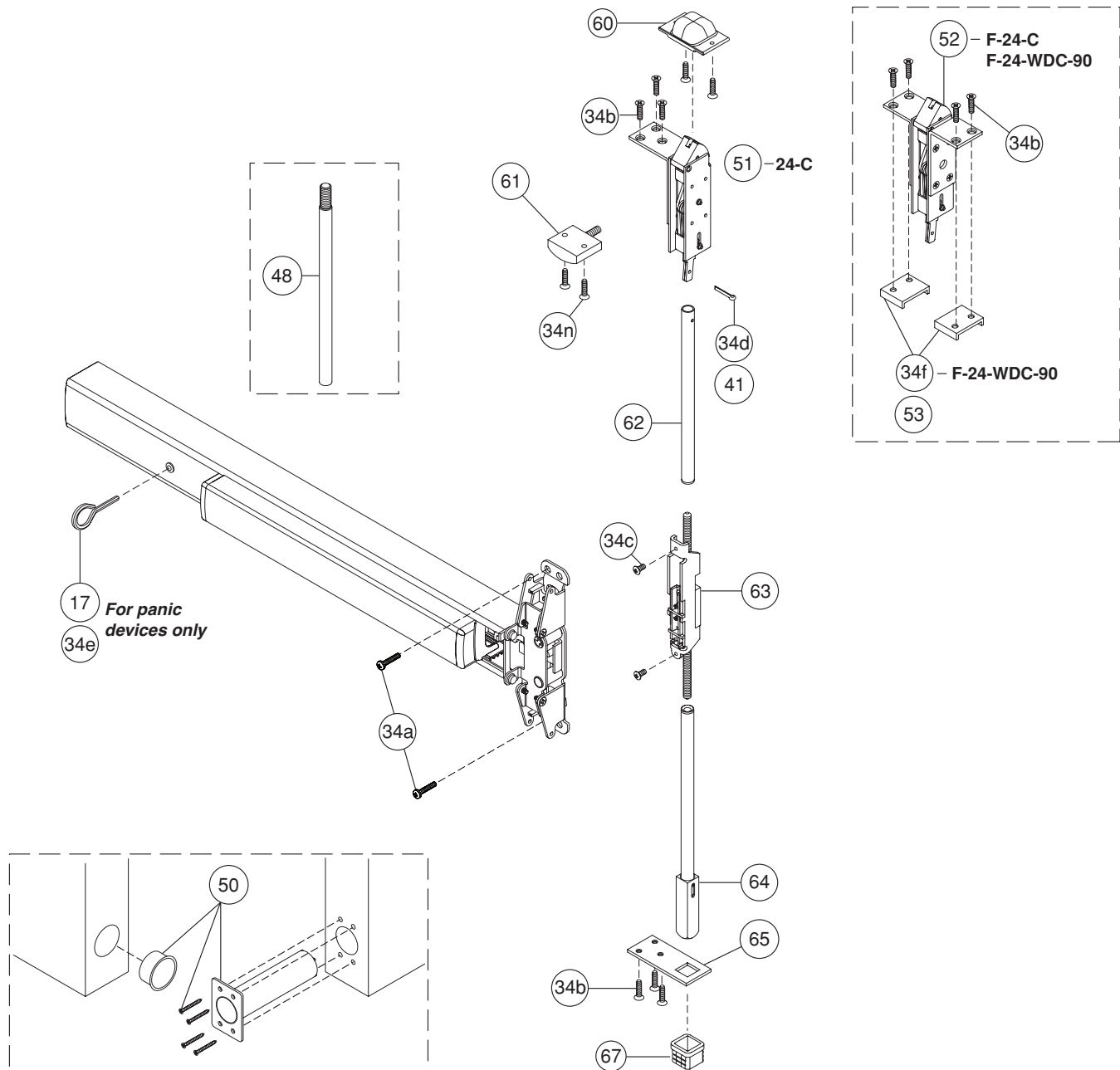
A Specify by finish: US3, US4, US10, US10B, US32, US32D, SP28, SP313

B Specify by finish: US3, US4, US10, US26, US26D, US32, US32D, SP28, SP313

C Specify by finish: US3, US4, US10, US26, US32, US32D, SP28, SP313

# (F)24-C and F-24-C-WDC-90 Concealed vertical rods and latches

**Metal door—panic and fire, wood door—90 minute fire device**



| No. | Qty. | Part no. | Description                                  | Package contents |                        | Notes |
|-----|------|----------|----------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|-------|
| 17  | 1    | 060109   | 24 Panic Hex Dogging Key 7/32" package of 10 |                  |                        |       |
| 34  | 1    | 650317   | F-24-C Mounting Pkg 1 3/4" Door              | 34a              | 8- #10-24 x 3/4" PPHMS |       |
|     |      |          |                                              | 34b              | 7- #10-24 x 3/4" FPHMS |       |
|     |      |          |                                              | 34c              | 2- #8-32 x 3/8" UFPHMS |       |
|     |      |          |                                              | 34d              | 1- 1/8 x 1" Cotter Key |       |
|     |      |          |                                              | —                | 2- 1/4-20 x 3/4" PPHMS | *     |

Prices subject to change without notice

# Concealed vertical rods and latches (F)24-C and F-24-C-WDC-90

| No. | Qty. | Part no. | Description                                                      | Package contents |                       | Notes |
|-----|------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------|
| 34  | 1    | 650318   | 24-C Mounting Pkg 1¾" Door                                       | 34a              | 8- #10 x 1¼" PPHSMS   |       |
|     |      |          |                                                                  | 34b              | 6- #10-24 x ¾" FPHMS  |       |
|     |      |          |                                                                  | 34c              | 2- #8-32 x ¾" UFPHMS  |       |
|     |      |          |                                                                  | 34d              | 1- ½ x 1" Cotter Key  |       |
|     |      |          |                                                                  | 34e              | 1- Dogging Key        |       |
|     |      |          |                                                                  | —                | 2- #14 x 1" PPHSMS    | *     |
|     |      | 650327   | F-24-CWDC 90 Minute Mounting Pkg 1¾" Door                        | 34a              | 4- #10 x 1¼" PPHSMS   |       |
|     |      |          |                                                                  | 34b              | 3- #10 x 1¼" FPHMS    |       |
|     |      |          |                                                                  | 34c              | 2- #8-32 x ¾" UFPHMS  |       |
|     |      |          |                                                                  | 34d              | 1- ½ x 1" Cotter Key  |       |
|     |      |          |                                                                  | 34f              | 2- Latch Bracket      |       |
|     |      |          |                                                                  | —                | 2- 1/4-20 x ¾" PPHMS  | *     |
|     |      | 650300   | 24-C Mounting Pkg 2¼" Door                                       | 34n              | 6- #10-24 x ¾" FPHMS  |       |
|     |      |          |                                                                  | 34a              | 8- #10 x 1¼" PPHSMS   |       |
|     |      |          |                                                                  | 34b              | 6- #10-24 x 1¼" FPHMS |       |
|     |      |          |                                                                  | 34c              | 2- #8-32 x ¾" UFPHMS  |       |
|     |      |          |                                                                  | 34d              | 1- ½ x 1" Cotter Key  |       |
|     |      |          |                                                                  | 34e              | 1- Dogging Key        |       |
|     |      | 650346   | F-24-C Mounting Pkg 2¼" Door                                     | —                | 2- #14 x 1" PPHSMS    | *     |
|     |      |          |                                                                  | 34a              | 8- #10-24 x 1¼" PPHMS |       |
|     |      |          |                                                                  | 34b              | 7- #10-24 x 1¼" FPHMS |       |
|     |      |          |                                                                  | 34c              | 2- #8-32 x ¾" UFPHMS  |       |
|     |      |          |                                                                  | 34d              | 1- ½ x 1" Cotter Key  |       |
|     |      |          |                                                                  | —                | 2- 1/4-20 x 1¼" PPHMS | *     |
| 41  | 1    | 060111   | ½ x 1" Cotter Key package of 10                                  |                  |                       |       |
| 48  | 1    | 650017   | Concealed Vertical Extension Rod 12"                             |                  |                       |       |
|     |      | 650018   | Concealed Vertical Extension Rod 24"                             |                  |                       |       |
|     |      | 650019   | Concealed Vertical Extension Rod 36"                             |                  |                       |       |
| 50  | 1    | 5494     | F-24-C Auxiliary Fire Pin Kit (Less Bottom Rod application only) |                  |                       |       |
| 51  | 1    | 603L     | 24-C, C-WDC Top Latch Case - LHR                                 |                  |                       |       |
|     | 1    | 603R     | 24-C, C-WDC Top Latch Case - RHR                                 |                  |                       |       |
| 52  | 1    | F603     | F-24-C, C-WDC Top Latch Case                                     |                  |                       |       |
| 53  | 2    | 4694     | F-24-CWDC Latch Bracket                                          |                  |                       |       |
| 60  | 1    | 4188     | Concealed Vertical Top Rod Strike                                |                  |                       |       |
| 61  | 1    | 650339   | (F)24-C, CWDC Top Latch Release Kit                              |                  |                       | A     |
| 62  | 1    | 610061   | (F)24-C, CWDC Top Rod Kit                                        |                  |                       |       |
| 63  | 1    | 650351   | (F)24-C, CWDC Center Slide Assembly                              |                  |                       |       |
| 64  | 1    | 610057   | (F)24-C, CWDC Bottom Rod Kit                                     |                  |                       |       |
| 65  | 1    | 4567     | 24-C Bottom Bolt Guide                                           |                  |                       |       |
| 67  | 1    | 2130     | Vertical Rod Bottom Strike                                       |                  |                       |       |

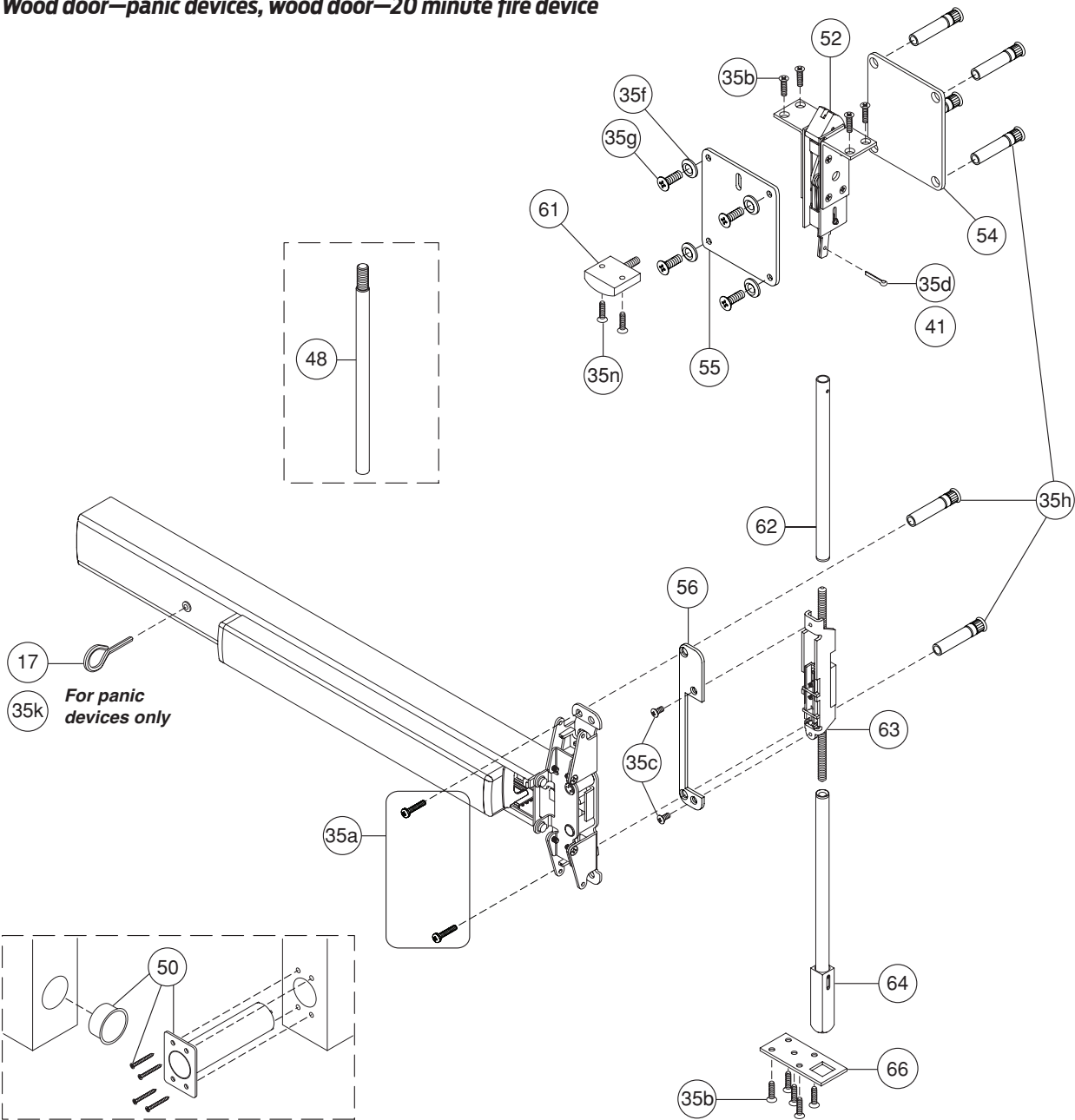
\* Item(s) not shown

A Specify by finish: US3, US4, US10, 313AN, US26, US32, US26D, US32D, SP28

Prices subject to change without notice

24-C-WDC and F-24-C-WDC-20 Concealed vertical rods latches

Wood door—panic devices, wood door—20 minute fire device



| No. | Qty. | Part no. | Description                                  | Package contents |                              | Notes |
|-----|------|----------|----------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|-------|
| 17  | 1    | 060109   | 24 Panic Hex Dogging Key 7/32" package of 10 |                  |                              |       |
| 35  | 1    | 650326   | 24-CWDC Mounting Pkg 1 3/4" Door             | 35a              | 2- 1/4-20 x 3/4" PPHMS       | A     |
|     |      |          |                                              | —                | 4- #10-24 x 1" PPHMS *       |       |
|     |      |          |                                              | 35b              | 11- #10 x 1 1/4" FPHSMS      |       |
|     |      |          |                                              | 35c              | 2- #8-32 x 3/8" UFPHMS       |       |
|     |      |          |                                              | —                | 2- 3/4" CS Plate Mtg Screw * |       |
|     |      |          |                                              | 35d              | 1- 1/8 x 1" Cotter Key       |       |
|     |      |          |                                              | 35f              | 4- 1/4" CS Finish Washer     |       |

**REFERENCE NOTE:**  
F-24-C-WDC-20 is no longer available for purchase. Parts listed for installed SERVICE ONLY.

Prices subject to change without notice

| No. | Qty. | Part no. | Description                                                      | Package contents |                            | Notes |
|-----|------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------|
| 35  | 1    | 650326   | 24-CWDC Mounting Pkg 1¾" Door                                    | 35g              | 4– ¼-20 x ¾" FPHMS         | A     |
|     |      |          |                                                                  | 35h              | 6– ¼-20 Sexbolt            |       |
|     |      |          |                                                                  | 35k              | 1– Dogging Key             |       |
|     |      |          |                                                                  | 35n              | 2– #10-24 x ¾" FPHMS       |       |
|     |      |          |                                                                  | —                | 2– #10-24 x ¾" FPHMS *     |       |
|     |      | 650327   | F-24-CWDC 20 Minute Mounting Pkg 1¾" Door                        | 35a              | 2– ¼-20 x ¾" PPHMS         | A     |
|     |      |          |                                                                  | 35b              | 11– #10 x 1¼" FPHSMS       |       |
|     |      |          |                                                                  | 35c              | 2– #8-32 x ¾" UFPHMS       |       |
|     |      |          |                                                                  | 35d              | 1– ⅝ x 1" Cotter Key       |       |
|     |      |          |                                                                  | —                | 2– ¾" CS Plate Mtg Screw * |       |
|     |      |          |                                                                  | 35f              | 4– ¼" CS Finish Washer     |       |
|     |      |          |                                                                  | 35g              | 4– ¼-20 x ¾" FPHMS         |       |
|     |      |          |                                                                  | 35h              | 6– ¼-20 Sexbolt            |       |
|     |      |          |                                                                  | —                | 4– #10-24 x 1" PPHMS *     |       |
|     |      |          |                                                                  | 35n              | 2– #10-24 x ¾" FPHMS       |       |
|     |      |          |                                                                  | —                | 2– #10-24 x ¾" FPHMS *     |       |
|     |      | 650298   | 24-CWDC Mounting Pkg 2¼" Door                                    | 35a              | 2– ¼-20 x 1¼" PPHMS        | A     |
|     |      |          |                                                                  | —                | 4– #10-24 x 1" PPHMS *     |       |
|     |      |          |                                                                  | 35b              | 11– #10 x 1¼" FPHSMS       |       |
|     |      |          |                                                                  | 35c              | 2– #8-32 x ¾" UFPHMS       |       |
|     |      |          |                                                                  | —                | 2– #8-32 x ¾" UFPHMS *     |       |
|     |      |          |                                                                  | 35d              | 1– ⅝ x 1" Cotter Key       |       |
|     |      |          |                                                                  | —                | 2– ¾" CS Plate Mtg Screw * |       |
|     |      |          |                                                                  | 35f              | 4– ¼-20 x 1¼" FPHMS        |       |
|     |      |          |                                                                  | 35g              | 4– ¼" CS Finish Washer     |       |
|     |      |          |                                                                  | 35h              | 6– ¼-20 Sexbolt            |       |
|     |      |          |                                                                  | 35n              | 2– #10-24 x ¾" FPHMS       |       |
| 41  | 1    | 060111   | ⅝ x 1" Cotter Key package of 10                                  |                  |                            |       |
| 48  | 1    | 650017   | Concealed Vertical Extension Rod 12"                             |                  |                            |       |
|     |      | 650018   | Concealed Vertical Extension Rod 24"                             |                  |                            |       |
|     |      | 650019   | Concealed Vertical Extension Rod 36"                             |                  |                            |       |
| 49  | 1    | WF603    | F-24-C-WDC Top Latch Case                                        |                  |                            | *     |
| 50  | 1    | 5494     | F-24-C Auxiliary Fire Pin Kit (Less Bottom Rod application only) |                  |                            |       |
| 54  | 1    | 4833     | Top Reinforcement Plate                                          |                  |                            | A     |
| 55  | 1    | 4834     | Top Reinforcement Plate with Access Hole                         |                  |                            | A     |
| 56  | 1    | 4832     | (F)24-CWDC Center Slide Reinforcement Plate                      |                  |                            |       |
| 61  | 1    | 650339   | (F)24-C, CWDC Top Latch Release Kit                              |                  |                            | A     |
| 62  | 1    | 610061   | (F)24-C, CWDC Top Rod Subassembly                                |                  |                            |       |
| 63  | 1    | 650351   | (F)24-C, CWDC Center Slide Assembly                              |                  |                            |       |
| 64  | 1    | 610057   | (F)24-C, CWDC Bottom Rod Kit                                     |                  |                            |       |
| 66  | 1    | 4835     | 24-CWDC Bottom Bolt Guide                                        |                  |                            |       |

\* Item(s) not shown

A Specify by finish: US3, US4, US10, 313AN, US26, US32, US26D, US32D, SP28

Prices subject to change without notice

**3' Devices are priced with standard trim and strikes, 4' add \$23 list.**  
**Cylinders are not included in price unless noted.**



## EXIT HARDWARE

**Rim Devices** (Includes F570 Strike)

**Trim/Control**

**SP28  
SP313**

**US32D**

|                                                         |                     |     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----|-----|
| <b>19-R-EO</b>                                          |                     | 351 | 618 |
| <b>Trident Trim (must specify handing)</b>              |                     |     |     |
| <b>19-R-DT</b>                                          | 920DT               | 397 | 664 |
| <b>19-R-NL</b>                                          | 920NL               | 433 | 700 |
| <b>Centron Trim (non-handed)</b>                        |                     |     |     |
| <b>19-R-EO</b>                                          | 930EO               | 392 | 659 |
| <b>19-R-DT</b>                                          | 930DT               | 397 | 664 |
| <b>19-R-NL</b>                                          | 930NL               | 416 | 683 |
| <b>19-R-C</b>                                           | 930C                | 408 | 675 |
| <b>19-R-DT</b>                                          | 917DT               | 388 | 655 |
| <b>Control Trim (non-handed)</b>                        |                     |     |     |
| <b>19-R-DT</b>                                          | 918DT               | 486 | 866 |
| <b>19-R-NL</b>                                          | 918NL               | 486 | 866 |
| <b>Knob Control (handed and field reversible)</b>       |                     |     |     |
| <b>19-R-K</b>                                           | 911K                | 486 | 866 |
| <b>19-R-K-BE</b>                                        | 911K-BE             | 486 | 866 |
| <b>19-R-K-NL</b>                                        | 911K-NL             | 486 | 866 |
| <b>Dane Lever Control (handed and field reversible)</b> |                     |     |     |
| <b>19-R-L</b>                                           | 912L                | 540 | 907 |
| <b>19-R-L-BE</b>                                        | 912L-BE             | 540 | 907 |
| <b>19-R-L-NL</b>                                        | 912L-NL             | 540 | 907 |
| <b>19-R-L-DT</b>                                        | 912L-DT             | 540 | 907 |
| <b>Key in Lever (handed and field reversible)</b>       |                     |     |     |
| <b>19-R-KIL</b>                                         | 914-KIL-KD W/CYL    | 578 | 845 |
| <b>19-R-KIL-NL</b>                                      | 914-KIL-NL-KD W/CYL | 578 | 845 |
| <b>19-R-KIL-BE</b>                                      | 914-KIL-BE          | 578 | 845 |
| <b>19-R-KIL-IC</b>                                      | 914-KIL-IC W/CYL    | 631 | 898 |

### REFERENCE NOTE:

**930 series trim** is available in SP313 and US32D finish only. 19 series devices order in SP28 paired with 930 trim are supplied with US32D finish trim.

### Sex Bolts:

Three 4122 Sex Bolts are supplied standard no charge, one for hinge side mounting and two for center case mounting.

Prices subject to change without notice

**3' Devices are priced with standard trim and strike, 4' add \$23 list.  
Cylinders are not included in the price unless noted.**

| <b>FIRE EXIT HARDWARE</b>                               |                     | <b>SP28<br/>SP313</b> | <b>US32D</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| <b>Rim Devices</b> (Includes F570 Strike)               | <b>Trim/Control</b> |                       |              |
| <b>F-19-R-EO</b>                                        |                     | 440                   | 721          |
| <b>Trident Trim (must specify handing)</b>              |                     |                       |              |
| <b>F-19-R-DT</b>                                        | 920DT               | 486                   | 767          |
| <b>F-19-R-NL</b>                                        | 920NL               | 522                   | 803          |
| <b>Centron Trim (non-handed)</b>                        |                     |                       |              |
| <b>F-19-R-EO</b>                                        | 930EO               | 481                   | 762          |
| <b>F-19-R-DT</b>                                        | 930DT               | 486                   | 767          |
| <b>F-19-R-NL</b>                                        | 930NL               | 505                   | 786          |
| <b>F-19-R-C</b>                                         | 930C                | 497                   | 778          |
| <b>F-19-R-DT</b>                                        | 917DT               | 477                   | 758          |
| <b>Control Trim (non-handed)</b>                        |                     |                       |              |
| <b>F-19-R-DT</b>                                        | 918DT               | 575                   | 969          |
| <b>F-19-R-NL</b>                                        | 918NL               | 575                   | 969          |
| <b>Knob Control (handed and field reversible)</b>       |                     |                       |              |
| <b>F-19-R-K</b>                                         | 911K                | 575                   | 969          |
| <b>F-19-R-K-BE</b>                                      | 911K-BE             | 575                   | 969          |
| <b>F-19-R-K-NL</b>                                      | 911K-NL             | 575                   | 969          |
| <b>Dane Lever Control (handed and field reversible)</b> |                     |                       |              |
| <b>F-19-R-L</b>                                         | 912L                | 629                   | 1010         |
| <b>F-19-R-L-BE</b>                                      | 912L-BE             | 629                   | 1010         |
| <b>F-19-R-L-NL</b>                                      | 912L-NL             | 629                   | 1010         |
| <b>F-19-R-L-DT</b>                                      | 912L-DT             | 629                   | 1010         |
| <b>Key in Lever (handed and field reversible)</b>       |                     |                       |              |
| <b>F-19-R-KIL</b>                                       | 914-KIL-KD W/CYL    | 667                   | 948          |
| <b>F-19-R-KIL-NL</b>                                    | 914-KIL-NL-KD W/CYL | 667                   | 948          |
| <b>F-19-R-KIL-BE</b>                                    | 914-KIL-BE          | 667                   | 948          |
| <b>F-19-R-KIL-IC</b>                                    | 914-KIL-IC W/CYL    | 720                   | 1001         |

**REFERENCE NOTE:**

**930 series trim** is available in SP313 and US32D finish only. 19 series devices order in SP28 paired with 930 trim are supplied with US32D finish trim.

**Sex Bolts:**

Three 4122 Sex Bolts are supplied standard, one for hinge side mounting and two for center case mounting.

Two 2729 Sex bolts are supplied for additional center case mounting when device is used with wood, composite or non-reinforced hollow metal doors.

| <b>Application</b>                                   | <b>Sex Bolt 2729<br/>(Supplied)</b> |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Wood, composite or non-reinforced hollow metal doors | 2                                   |

Prices subject to change without notice

**3' Devices are priced with standard trim and strikes, 4' add \$23 list.  
Cylinders are not included in the price unless noted.**

**EXIT HARDWARE****Surface Vertical Rod Devices**  
(Includes 3788 and 2130 Strikes )

|                                                         | Trim/Control        | SP28<br>SP313 | US32D |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|-------|
| <b>19-V-EO</b>                                          |                     | 550           | 1035  |
| <b>Trident Trim (must specify handing)</b>              |                     |               |       |
| <b>19-V-DT</b>                                          | 920DT               | 596           | 1081  |
| <b>19-V-NL</b>                                          | 920NL               | 632           | 1117  |
| <b>Centron Trim (non-handed)</b>                        |                     |               |       |
| <b>19-V-EO</b>                                          | 930EO               | 591           | 1076  |
| <b>19-V-DT</b>                                          | 930DT               | 596           | 1081  |
| <b>19-V-NL</b>                                          | 930NL               | 615           | 1100  |
| <b>19-V-C</b>                                           | 930C                | 607           | 1092  |
| <b>19-V-DT</b>                                          | 917DT               | 587           | 1072  |
| <b>Control Trim (non-handed)</b>                        |                     |               |       |
| <b>19-V-DT</b>                                          | 918DT               | 685           | 1283  |
| <b>19-V-NL</b>                                          | 918NL               | 685           | 1283  |
| <b>Knob Control (handed and field reversible)</b>       |                     |               |       |
| <b>19-V-K</b>                                           | 911K                | 685           | 1283  |
| <b>19-V-K-BE</b>                                        | 911K-BE             | 685           | 1283  |
| <b>19-V-K-NL</b>                                        | 911K-NL             | 685           | 1283  |
| <b>Dane Lever Control (handed and field reversible)</b> |                     |               |       |
| <b>19-V-L</b>                                           | 912L                | 739           | 1324  |
| <b>19-V-L-BE</b>                                        | 912L-BE             | 739           | 1324  |
| <b>19-V-L-NL</b>                                        | 912L-NL             | 739           | 1324  |
| <b>19-V-L-DT</b>                                        | 912L-DT             | 739           | 1324  |
| <b>Key in Lever (handed and field reversible)</b>       |                     |               |       |
| <b>19-V-KIL</b>                                         | 914-KIL-KD W/CYL    | 777           | 1262  |
| <b>19-V-KIL-NL</b>                                      | 914-KIL-NL-KD W/CYL | 777           | 1262  |
| <b>19-V-KIL-BE</b>                                      | 914-KIL-BE          | 777           | 1262  |
| <b>19-V-KIL-IC</b>                                      | 914-KIL-IC W/CYL    | 830           | 1315  |

**REFERENCE NOTES:**

**Handing:** 19-V devices are handed and field reversible. Devices and Trims are furnished RHR when handing is not specified.

**Extension Rods:** For door heights over 7'0" up to 8'0", 12" extension rods are furnished at no additional charge at the time of device order. For door heights over 8'0" up to 10'0" extension rods are furnished at prices shown in parts section with the device at the time of order. MUST specify door height on order line.

**930 series trim** is available in SP313 and US32D finish only. 19 series devices order in SP28 paired with 930 trim are supplied with US32D finish trim.

**Sex Bolts:**

Three 4122 Sex Bolts are supplied standard no charge, one for hinge side mounting and two for center case mounting.

Six 2729 Sex Bolts are recommended for latch mounting when device is used with hollow core, composite or light gauge hollow metal doors. See chart below for quantities and list prices.

| Application                                              | Sex Bolt 2729<br>(Optional) | List Add |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| Hollow core, composite or light gauge hollow metal doors | 6                           | 84       |

Prices subject to change without notice

**3' Devices are priced with standard trim and strikes, 4' add \$23 list.  
Cylinders are not included in the price unless noted.**

| <b>FIRE EXIT HARDWARE</b>                               |                     |                       |              |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| <b>Surface Vertical Rod Devices</b>                     |                     |                       |              |
| (Includes 3788 and 2130 Strikes )                       |                     |                       |              |
|                                                         | <b>Trim/Control</b> | <b>SP28<br/>SP313</b> | <b>US32D</b> |
| <b>F-19-V-EO</b>                                        |                     | 688                   | 1164         |
| <b>Trident Trim (must specify handing)</b>              |                     |                       |              |
| <b>F-19-V-DT</b>                                        | 920DT               | 734                   | 1210         |
| <b>F-19-V-NL</b>                                        | 920NL               | 770                   | 1246         |
| <b>Centron Trim (non-handed)</b>                        |                     |                       |              |
| <b>F-19-V-EO</b>                                        | 930EO               | 729                   | 1205         |
| <b>F-19-V-DT</b>                                        | 930DT               | 734                   | 1210         |
| <b>F-19-V-NL</b>                                        | 930NL               | 753                   | 1229         |
| <b>F-19-V-C</b>                                         | 930C                | 745                   | 1221         |
| <b>F-19-V-DT</b>                                        | 917DT               | 725                   | 1201         |
| <b>Control Trim (non-handed)</b>                        |                     |                       |              |
| <b>F-19-V-DT</b>                                        | 918DT               | 823                   | 1412         |
| <b>F-19-V-NL</b>                                        | 918NL               | 823                   | 1412         |
| <b>Knob Control (handed and field reversible)</b>       |                     |                       |              |
| <b>F-19-V-K</b>                                         | 911K                | 823                   | 1412         |
| <b>F-19-V-K-BE</b>                                      | 911K-BE             | 823                   | 1412         |
| <b>F-19-V-K-NL</b>                                      | 911K-NL             | 823                   | 1412         |
| <b>Dane Lever Control (handed and field reversible)</b> |                     |                       |              |
| <b>F-19-V-L</b>                                         | 912L                | 877                   | 1453         |
| <b>F-19-V-L-BE</b>                                      | 912L-BE             | 877                   | 1453         |
| <b>F-19-V-L-NL</b>                                      | 912L-NL             | 877                   | 1453         |
| <b>F-19-V-L-DT</b>                                      | 912L-DT             | 877                   | 1453         |
| <b>Key in Lever (handed and field reversible)</b>       |                     |                       |              |
| <b>F-19-V-KIL</b>                                       | 914-KIL-KD W/CYL    | 915                   | 1391         |
| <b>F-19-V-KIL-NL</b>                                    | 914-KIL-NL-KD W/CYL | 915                   | 1391         |
| <b>F-19-V-KIL-BE</b>                                    | 914-KIL-BE          | 915                   | 1391         |
| <b>F-19-V-KIL-IC</b>                                    | 914-KIL-IC W/CYL    | 968                   | 1444         |

**REFERENCE NOTES:**

**Handing:** F-19-V devices are handed and field reversible. Devices and Trims are furnished RHR when handing is not specified.

**Extension Rods:** For door heights over 7'0" up to 8'0", 12" extension rods are furnished at no additional charge at the time of device order.  
For door heights over 8'0" up to 10'0" extension rods are furnished at prices shown in parts section with the device at the time of order.  
MUST specify door height on order line.

**930 series trim** is available in SP313 and US32D finish only. 19 series devices order in SP28 paired with 930 trim are supplied with US32D finish trim.

**Sex Bolts:**

Three 4122 Sex Bolts are supplied standard no charge, one for hinge side mounting and two for center case mounting.

Six 2729 are supplied for additional latch case mounting when device is used with wood, composite or non-reinforced hollow metal doors.

**Application**

**Sex Bolt 2729**  
(Supplied)

Wood, composite or non-reinforced hollow metal doors

6

**EXITS**

Pushpads

Commercial /  
Medium Duty

19 Series

Prices subject to change without notice

## Cylinder Dogging

Not for use with Fire Exit Hardware

| Prefix    |                                                            | List Add |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>CD</b> | Cylinder Dogging available on all 19 series Panic Devices. | 79       |
| <b>LD</b> | Less Dogging available on all 19 series Panic Devices      | N/C      |

## Less Bottom Rod

| Suffix     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | List Add |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>LBR</b> | Less Bottom Rod available with UL Fire Label at no additional charge on F-19-V devices.<br><b>Fire rated LBR devices must be ordered in pairs of Vertical Rod Devices.</b><br>For Fire Rated Devices specify one device LBR and second device LBR-AFL. Second device provided with a Fire Pin. For panic devices, deduct \$66 | N/C      |

\* The 19-Series Exit Alarm option has been eliminated. Consult Customer Care for availability and warranty claims.

\*\* (F) 19-V-LBR requires handing

## Accessible Device

| Suffix    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | List Add |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>AX</b> | Accessible device compliant with the California Building Code (Section 11B-309.4) requirement for 5 lb. maximum operational force. Available on 3' and 4' AX-19-R, AX-F-19-R, AX-19-V, AX-F-19-V, AX-19-V-LBR, AX-F-19-V-LBR/LBR-AFL. Trim functions available EO, DT, NL, L, L-BE, L-NL, L-DT, C, KIL, KIL-BE, KIL-NL, and KIL-IC. | 31       |

Prices subject to change without notice

*Cylinders are not included in price unless noted.*

## Trident Trim

| Model No. | Lever Style | Description | SP28, SP313 | US32D |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------|
| 920DT     | -           | Dummy Trim  | 46          | -     |
| 920NL     | -           | Night Latch | 82          | -     |

920 series trim are handed and not field reversible, specify RHR or LHR.

## Centron Trim

| Model No. | Lever Style | Description           | SP28 | US32D, SP313 |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------------|------|--------------|
| 917DT     | -           | Dummy Trim            | 37   | 37           |
| 930EO     | -           | Exit Only             | -    | 41           |
| 930DT     | -           | Dummy Trim            | -    | 46           |
| 930NL     | -           | Night Latch           | -    | 65           |
| 930C      | -           | Night Latch Less Pull | -    | 57           |

930 series trim are available in SP313 and US32D finish only.

## Control Trim

| Model No. | Lever Style | Description                | SP28, SP313 | US15 |
|-----------|-------------|----------------------------|-------------|------|
| 918DT     | -           | Dummy Trim                 | 135         | 248  |
| 918NL     | -           | Night Latch                | 135         | 248  |
| 911K      | -           | Knob, Key Locks or Unlocks | 135         | 248  |
| 911K-BE   | -           | Knob, Blank Escutcheon     | 135         | 248  |
| 911K-NL   | -           | Knob, Night Latch          | 135         | 248  |

911 series trim are handed and field reversible. Trims are furnished RHR when handing is not specified.

## Lever Trim

| Model No. | Lever Style | Description                 | SP28, SP313 | US15 |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|------|
| 912L      | Dane        | Lever, Key Locks or Unlocks | 189         | 289  |
| 912L-BE   | Dane        | Lever, Blank Escutcheon     | 189         | 289  |
| 912L-NL   | Dane        | Lever, Night Latch          | 189         | 289  |
| 912L-DT   | Dane        | Lever, Dummy Trim           | 189         | 289  |

Optional lever designs Quantum and Sutro are available at no additional charge.

912 series trim are handed and field reversible. Trims are furnished RHR when handing is not specified.

## Key In Lever Trims

| Model No.    | Lever Style | Description                                 | US32D, SP313 |
|--------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 914KIL-KD    | Dane        | Key in Lever, with Keyed Different Cylinder | 227          |
| 914KIL-BE    | Dane        | Key in Lever, Blank Escutcheon              | 227          |
| 914KIL-NL-KD | Dane        | Key in Lever, Night Latch with Cylinder     | 227          |
| 914KIL-IC    | Dane        | Key in Lever with IC Core Cylinder          | 280          |

914 series trim are handed and field reversible. Trims are furnished RHR when handing is not specified.

914 KIL-KD, KIL-NL-KD come standard with a C keyway and 914 KIL-IC come standard with a A keyway.

Consult factory if other keyways are desired to order separately.

Prices subject to change without notice

## Rim Strikes

| Model       | Description                              | Unfinished | US19 | US26D | US32D | SP313 |
|-------------|------------------------------------------|------------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>F490</b> | 19-R Panic and Fire Devices - Opt.       | 64         | —    | —     | —     | —     |
| <b>565</b>  | 19-R Panic Devices - Opt.                | —          | —    | 64    | —     | 64    |
| <b>F570</b> | 19-R Panic and Fire Devices - Std.       | —          | 64   | —     | —     | —     |
| <b>571</b>  | 19-R Inactive Leaf 2 7/8" backset - Opt. | 64         | —    | —     | 64    | —     |
| <b>571A</b> | 19-R Inactive Leaf 2 3/8" backset - Opt. | 64         | —    | —     | 64    | —     |

## Vertical Rod Top Strikes

| Model         | Description                          | Unfinished |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|------------|
| * <b>3788</b> | 19/24/25/XX-V Panic and Fire Devices | 66         |

\* For Flush Transom applications, Specify part number 4215-019 Angle Bracket, **add \$68 List.**

## Vertical Rod Bottom Strikes

| Model       | Description                            | Unfinished |
|-------------|----------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>2130</b> | 19-V/24/25/XX-V,C Panic or Fire - Std. | 66         |
| <b>4155</b> | 19-V/24/25/XX-V,C Panic                | 66         |

## REFERENCE NOTES:

Refer to device catalogs for specific door application strike requirements.

Prices subject to change without notice

## Cover Plates & Filler Plates

| Model No.   | Description                                       | Unfinished | SP313 | US32D |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------|-------|-------|
| <b>4167</b> | 19 TP or DT Controls used on 86 or 161 door preps | –          | 41    | 64    |
| <b>4168</b> | 19 EO used on 86 door preps                       | –          | 41    | 64    |
| <b>4170</b> | 19 K or L Controls used on 86 or 161 door preps   | –          | 41    | 64    |
| <b>4174</b> | 19 Device (push side) used on 86 door preps       | –          | 41    | 64    |
| <b>3722</b> | Strike cover - ASA 4-7/8"                         | 16         | –     | –     |
| <b>3723</b> | Mortise front - 8" x 1-1/4"                       | 16         | –     | –     |
| <b>3721</b> | Lock front - 2-1/4" x 1-1/8"                      | 16         | –     | –     |

## Cylinders

| Model No.  | Description                                                         | US26D | US4<br>US10B | US3<br>US10 | US32<br>US32D |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------|-------------|---------------|
| <b>951</b> | Rim Cylinder, Keyed Different                                       | 77    | 81           | 81          | 81            |
| <b>986</b> | Threaded 1-1/4" Mortise Cylinder, with Straight Cam Keyed Different | 77    | 81           | 81          | 81            |
| <b>985</b> | 1-1/8" Mortise Cylinder with Straight Cam                           | 77    | 81           | 81          | 81            |

### REFERENCE NOTES:

Custom keying not available. Falcon G keyway supplied.

Cylinder type determined by trim function.

## Cylinder Dogging Kits

| Model No.      | Description           | Part No. | SP28, SP313 |
|----------------|-----------------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>19CDK-3</b> | 19 Series - 3' device | 650060   | 79          |
| <b>19CDK-4</b> | 19 Series - 4' device | 650063   | 79          |

### REFERENCE NOTES:

Cylinder Sold Separately.

When a device is ordered "with CD with Cylinder" a 1-1/4" mortise cylinder (986 Falcon G x straight cam KD) is supplied for CD.

CD Kits can also pair with a 1-1/8" mortise cylinder (985 Falcon G x straight cam KD). Must be ordered separately.

Prices subject to change without notice

## Dummy Touch Bars

3' Device pricing below, 4' add \$23 list.

SP28  
SP313

| Model No. | Description               |     |
|-----------|---------------------------|-----|
| 190DT     | 19 Series Dummy Touch Bar | 208 |

## Extension Rods

| Part No. | Description                              | All Finishes |
|----------|------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 650006   | 24/25/19/XX-V Extension Rod 12" (ER12-V) | 27           |
| 650007   | 24/25/19/XX-V Extension Rod 24" (ER24-V) | 46           |
| 650008   | 24/25/19/XX-V Extension Rod 36" (ER36-V) | 76           |

### REFERENCE NOTES:

- 1) Surface Vertical and Concealed Vertical Rod Devices for door heights over 7'0" up to 8'0", 12" extension rods are furnished at no additional charge at the time of device order. Must specify door height on order line.
- 2) For door heights over 8'0" up to 10'0" extension rods are furnished at prices shown above with the device at the time of order. MUST specify door height on order line.
- 3) Replacement extension rods can be ordered individually by the part numbers listed above.

## Shim Kits

| Model No. | Description                         | Part # | US19 |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|--------|------|
| SK19-R    | 19 Rim Shim Kit - 1/4"              | 650022 | 83   |
| SK19-V    | 19 Surface Vertical Shim Kit - 1/4" | 650023 | 83   |

### REFERENCE NOTES:

19 series shim kits for use on door thickness devices less trim. For devices with trim, consult factory.  
All shim kits for use on door thicknesses up to 2". Consult factory for door thickness over 2"

Prices subject to change without notice

**(F) 19 Exit Devices**

| Part No. | Description                                | Unfinished | SP28<br>SP313 | US32D | Black |
|----------|--------------------------------------------|------------|---------------|-------|-------|
| 650307   | 19-R Center Case                           | 103        | —             | —     | —     |
| 650374   | F-19-R Center Case                         | 127        | —             | —     | —     |
| 650308   | 19-V Center Case LHR                       | 90         | —             | —     | —     |
| 650309   | 19-V Center Case RHR                       | 90         | —             | —     | —     |
| 650384   | 19-R Center Case Cover Kit (w/Screws)      | —          | —             | —     | 44    |
| 650385   | 19-V Center Case Cover Kit (w/Screws)      | —          | —             | —     | 44    |
| 650338   | 19-R Center Case Cover Mounting Pkg        | 13         | —             | —     | —     |
| 650334   | 19-V Center Case Cover Mounting Pkg        | 13         | —             | —     | —     |
| 650393   | 19-V Center Case Retractor Cam             | 43         | —             | —     | —     |
| 650390   | 19-V Drawbar                               | 14         | —             | —     | —     |
| 650391   | 19-V Center Case Drawbar Lever             | 29         | —             | —     | —     |
| 650392   | 19-V Center Case Slidebar Lever            | 18         | —             | —     | —     |
| 4107     | 19 Channel 3' Door                         | —          | 154           | 402   | —     |
| 4108     | 19 Channel 4' Door                         | —          | 178           | 443   | —     |
| 650297   | 19 Panic Hex Dogging Kit 4' Door           | —          | 102           | 149   | —     |
| 650303   | 19 Panic Hex Dogging Kit 3' Door           | —          | 73            | 120   | —     |
| 610480   | 19 Panic Dogging Housing                   | 24         | —             | —     | —     |
| 060109   | 19 Panic Hex Dogging Key 7/32" (Pkg of 10) | 18         | —             | —     | —     |
| 060110   | 19 Panic Dogging Pin (Pkg of 10)           | 13         | —             | —     | —     |
| 650343   | 19 Channel End Cap Kit (w/Screws)          | 31         | —             | —     | —     |
| 650320   | 19 End Cap Mounting Bracket with SNB       | —          | 14            | —     | —     |
| 650328   | 19-R Mounting Pkg                          | —          | 36            | —     | —     |
| 650329   | F-19-R Mounting Pkg                        | —          | 36            | —     | —     |
| 650330   | 19-V Mounting Pkg                          | —          | 50            | —     | —     |
| 650331   | F-19-V Mounting Pkg                        | —          | 50            | —     | —     |
| 3722     | Strike ASA Filler Plate                    | 16         | —             | —     | —     |
| 660136   | 8-32 5/16" UFPHMS STL BO NYL               | 13         | —             | —     | —     |

**(F) 19 Exit Devices**

| Part No. | Description                      | SP313 | US32D,<br>SP28 |
|----------|----------------------------------|-------|----------------|
| 650360   | F-19 Channel Cover Plate 3' Door | 51    | 46             |
| 650361   | F-19 Channel Cover Plate 4' Door | 56    | 51             |

**(F) 19-V Surface Vertical Rod and Latches**

| Part No. | Description                                          | Unfinished | SP28<br>SP313 | US32D | Black |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------|-------|-------|
| 650389   | 19-V Top Latch Case (Latch cover sold separately)    | 149        | —             | —     | —     |
| 650388   | 19-V Latch Case Cover Kit (w/Screws)                 | —          | —             | —     | 44    |
| 650337   | 19-V Latch Cover Mounting Pkg                        | 13         | —             | —     | —     |
| 650386   | Rod Guide Kit (w/Screws)                             | —          | —             | —     | 15    |
| 610045   | Bottom Bolt Assembly                                 | 50         | —             | —     | —     |
| 650387   | Bottom Bolt Guide (Latch cover sold separately)      | 14         | —             | —     | —     |
| 4286     | 19 Top Rod                                           | —          | 87            | 102   | —     |
| 4288     | 19 Bottom Rod                                        | —          | 87            | 102   | —     |
| 5494     | F-19-V Auxiliary Fire Pin Kit (LBR application only) | 191        | —             | —     | —     |
| 650375   | V-F Top Latch Asy Serv PKG                           | 153        | —             | —     | —     |
| 660002   | #10 x 1 1/4" FPHSMS Clear Zinc                       | 13         | —             | —     | —     |

Prices subject to change without notice

| Part No. | Description                     | Unfinished | SP28, SP313<br>US32D |
|----------|---------------------------------|------------|----------------------|
| 050526   | Cylinder Locknut Package        | 18         | –                    |
| 650314   | 700/900 Locking Plate           | 24         | –                    |
| 661567   | 700/900 Locking Spring          | 13         | –                    |
| 4270     | 900 Series Hex Stud             | 24         | –                    |
| 600315   | 920/930 Cylinder Anchor         | 13         | –                    |
| 600161   | 914 Tailpiece Guide Pkg         | 13         | –                    |
| 600346   | 911/912 Tailpiece Guide Package | 13         | –                    |
| 661565   | 700/900 Lever Actuator Spring   | 13         | –                    |
| 4349     | Control Hex Stud                | 13         | –                    |
| 650371   | Tailpiece Pkg 1 3/4" - Service  | 13         | –                    |
| 600339   | 700/900 NL Spring Pkg           | 14         | –                    |
| 060138   | 700/900 OUTPUT CAM PKG - R/V    | 15         | –                    |
| 600283   | Shear Pin, package of 5         | –          | 113                  |
| 600166   | 918NL Cylinder Mounting package | –          | 144                  |
| 650355   | 912 Dane Lever                  | –          | 113                  |
| 650356   | 912 Sutor Lever                 | –          | 110                  |
| 650358   | 912 Quantum Lever               | –          | 106                  |

EXITS

Pushpads

Commercial /  
Medium Duty

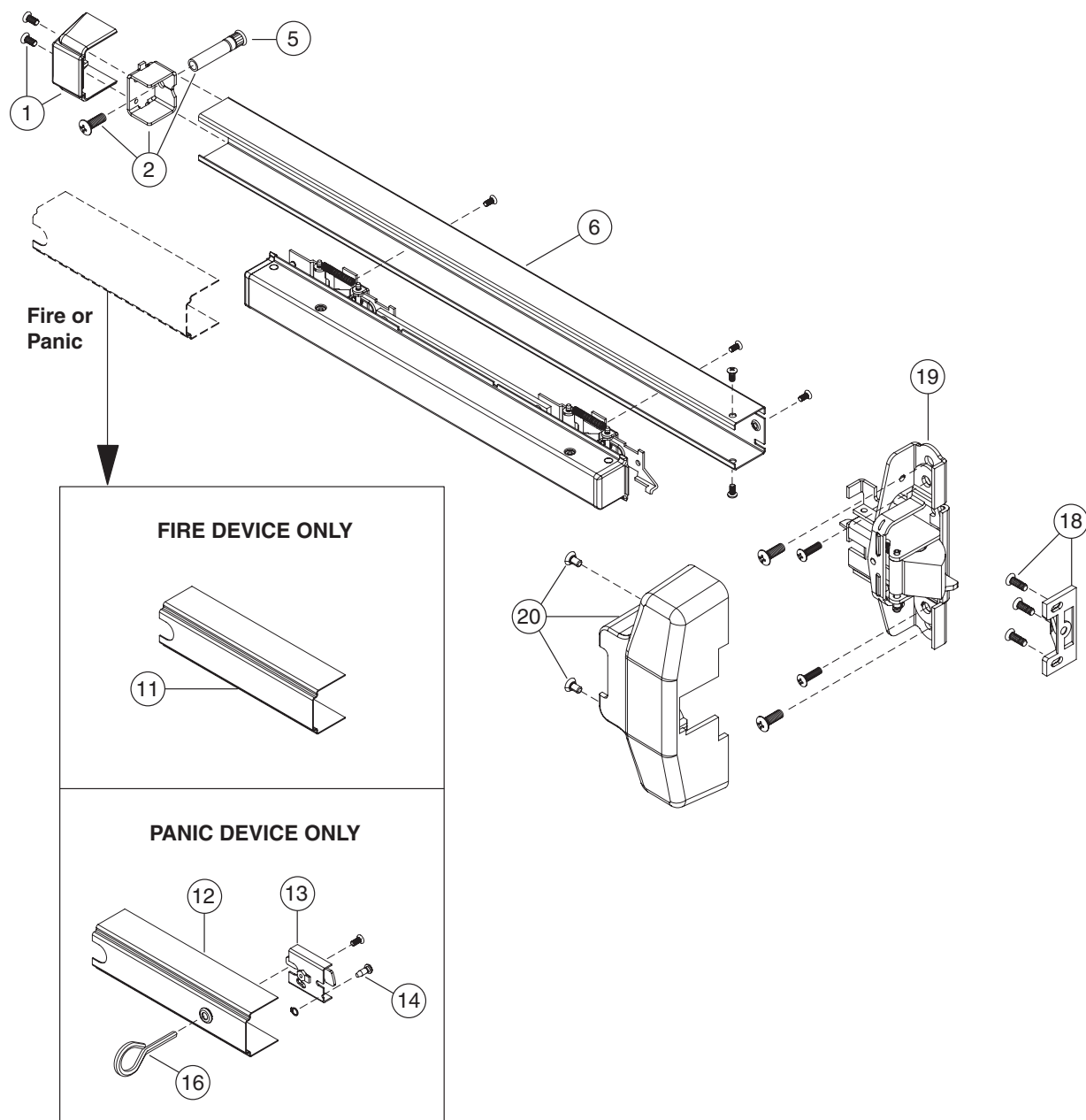
19 Series

Prices subject to change without notice

| EXITS                       |
|-----------------------------|
| Pushpads                    |
| Commercial /<br>Medium Duty |
| 19 Series                   |

Prices subject to change without notice

## Fire and panic



Prices subject to change without notice

| No. | Qty. | Part no. | Description                                                           | Notes |
|-----|------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1   | 1    | 650343   | 19 Channel End Cap Kit (with screws)                                  |       |
| 2   | 1    | 650320   | 19 End Cap Mounting Bracket with SNB                                  |       |
| 5   | 1    | 4122     | Sex Bolt, package of 1, includes machine screw, 1/2 - 20 x 3/4" PPHMS | A     |
| 6   | 1    | 4107     | 19 Channel 3' Door                                                    | A     |
|     | 1    | 4108     | 19 Channel 4' Door                                                    | A     |
| 11  | 1    | 650360   | F-19 Channel Cover Plate 3'                                           | A     |
|     | 1    | 650361   | F-19 Channel Cover Plate 4'                                           |       |
| 12  | 1    | 650297   | 19 Panic Hex Dogging Channel Cover, 4'                                | A     |
|     | 1    | 650303   | 19 Panic Hex Dogging Channel Cover 3'                                 | A     |
| 13  | 1    | 610480   | 19 Panic Dogging Housing                                              |       |
| 14  | 1    | 060110   | 19 Panic Dogging Pin (package of 10)                                  |       |
| 16  | 1    | 060109   | 19 Panic Hex Dogging Key 7/32" (package of 10)                        |       |
| 18  | 1    | F570     | F570 Strike (US19)                                                    |       |
| 19  | 1    | 650307   | 19-R Center Case Assembly                                             |       |
|     |      | 650374   | F-19-R Center Case Assembly                                           |       |
| 20  | 1    | 650384   | 19-R Center Case Cover Kit (with screws)                              |       |
| *   | 1    | 650328   | 19-R Mounting Package                                                 |       |
| *   | 1    | 650329   | F-19-R Mounting Package                                               |       |

\* Item(s) not shown

A Specify by finish: US32D or SP28/SP313

EXITS

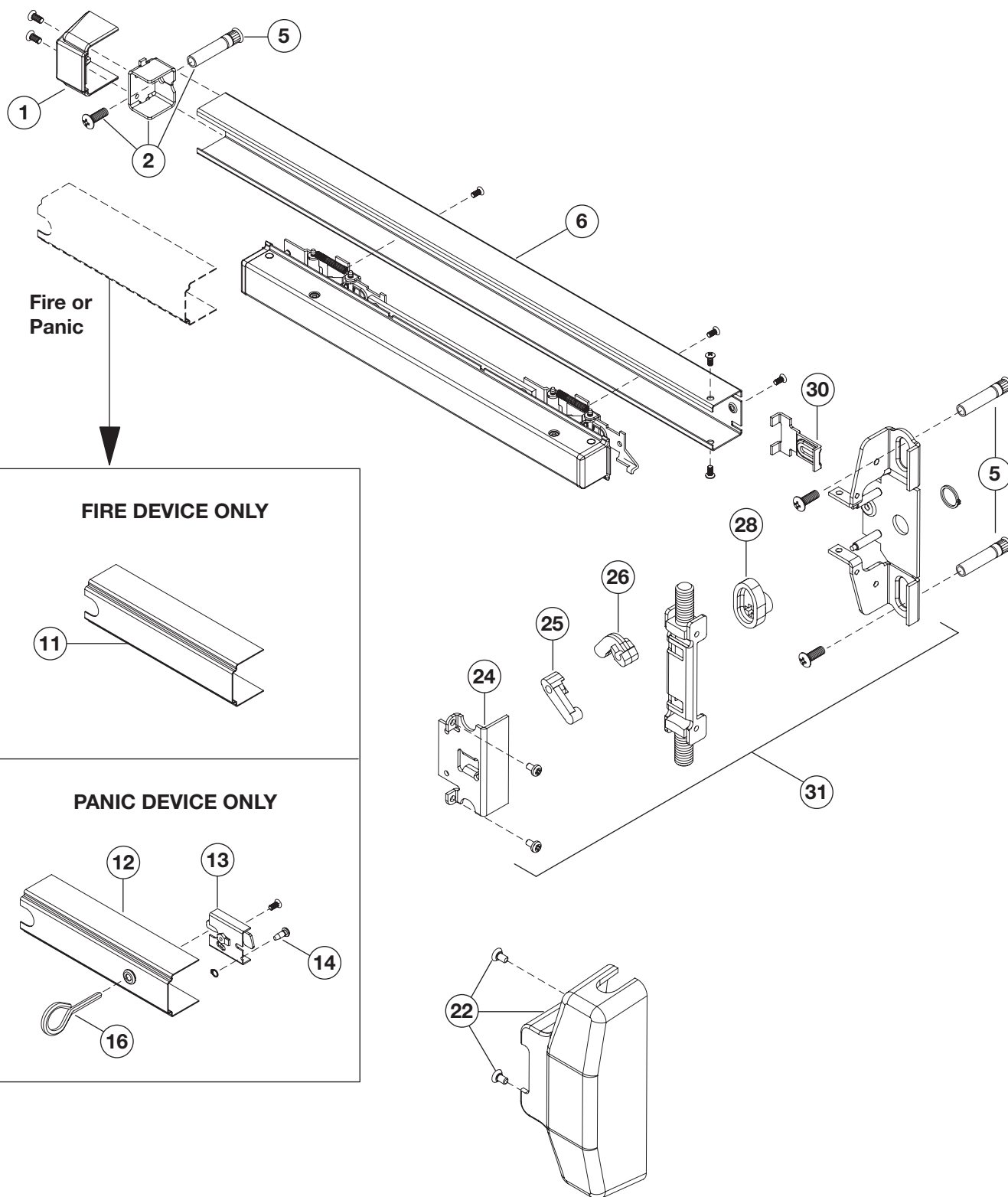
Pushpads

Commercial /  
Medium Duty

19 Series

Prices subject to change without notice

## Panic and fire



Prices subject to change without notice

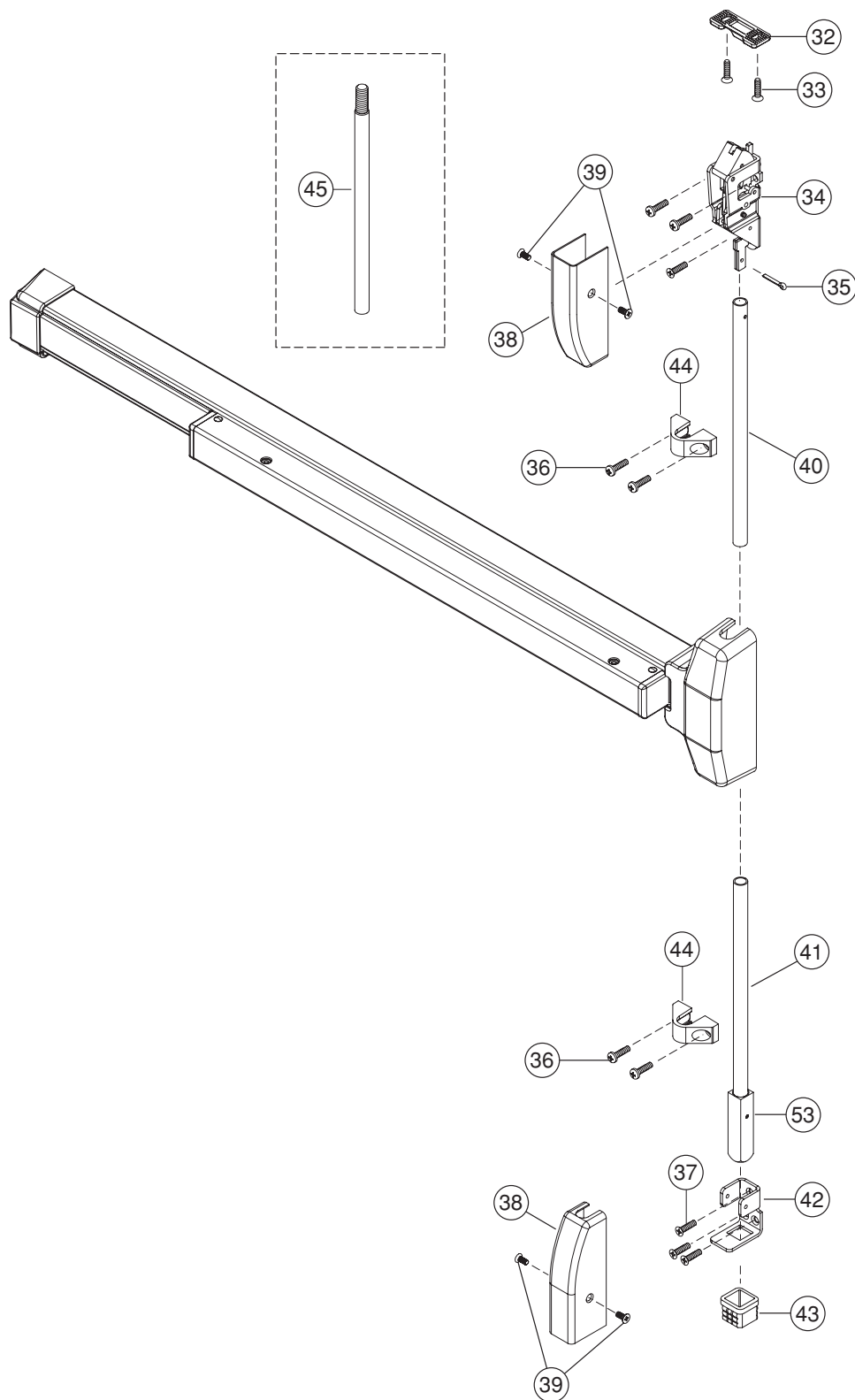
| No. | Qty. | Part no. | Description                                                            | Notes |
|-----|------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1   | 1    | 650343   | 19 Channel End Cap Kit (with screws)                                   |       |
| 2   | 1    | 650320   | 19 End Cap Mounting Bracket with SNB                                   |       |
| 5   | 1    | 4122     | Sex Bolt, package of 1, includes machine screw (1/2 - 20 x 3/4" PPHMS) | A     |
| 6   | 1    | 4107     | 19 Channel 3' Door                                                     | A     |
|     | 1    | 4108     | 19 Channel 4' Door                                                     | A     |
| 11  | 1    | 650360   | F-19 Channel Cover Plate 3'                                            | A     |
|     | 1    | 650361   | F-19 Channel Cover Plate 4'                                            | A     |
| 12  | 1    | 650297   | 19 Panic Hex Dogging Channel Cover 4'                                  | A     |
|     | 1    | 650303   | 19 Panic Hex Dogging Channel Cover 3'                                  | A     |
| 13  | 1    | 610480   | 19 Panic Dogging Housing                                               |       |
| 14  | 1    | 060110   | 19 Panic Dogging Pin (package of 10)                                   |       |
| 16  | 1    | 060109   | 19 Panic Hex Dogging Key 7/32" (package of 10)                         |       |
| 22  | 1    | 650385   | 19-V Center Case Cover Kit (with screws)                               |       |
| 25  | 1    | 650392   | 19-V Center Case Slidebar Lever                                        |       |
| 26  | 1    | 650391   | 19-V Center Case Drawbar Lever                                         |       |
| 28  | 1    | 650393   | 19-V Center Case Retractor Cam                                         |       |
| 30  | 1    | 650390   | 19-V Drawbar                                                           |       |
| 31  | 1    | 650308   | 19-V Center Case LHR                                                   |       |
|     | 1    | 650309   | 19-V Center Case RHR                                                   |       |
| *   | 1    | 650330   | 19-V Mounting package                                                  |       |
| *   | 1    | 650331   | F-19-V Mounting package                                                |       |

\* Item(s) not shown

A Specify by finish: US32D or SP28/SP313

Prices subject to change without notice

## Panic and fire



Prices subject to change without notice

| No. | Qty. | Part no. | Description                                 | Notes |
|-----|------|----------|---------------------------------------------|-------|
| 32  | 1    | 3788     | Vertical Rod Top Strike                     | *     |
| 33  | 2    | 660002   | #10 x 1 1/4" FPHSMS                         |       |
| 34  | 1    | 650389   | 19-V Top Latch Case                         |       |
| 35  | 1    | 060111   | 1/8" x 1" Cotter Key package of 10          |       |
| 36  | 1    | 060114   | Rod Guide Screws package of 10              |       |
| 37  | 1    | 060113   | Latch Screw package of 10                   |       |
| 38  | 2    | 650388   | 19-V Latch Case Cover Kit (with screws)     |       |
| 39  | 1    | 650337   | 19-V Latch Case Cover Mounting package of 4 |       |
| 40  | 1    | 4286     | 19 Top Rod                                  |       |
| 41  | 1    | 4288     | 19 Bottom Rod                               |       |
| 42  | 1    | 650387   | Bottom Bolt Guide (screws not included)     |       |
| 43  | 1    | 2130     | Vertical Rod Bottom Strike                  |       |
| 44  | 2    | 650386   | Rod Guide Kit (with screws)                 |       |
| 45  | 1    | 650006   | 19/24/25/XX-V Extension Rod 12"             | A     |
| 45  | 1    | 650007   | 19/24/25/XX-V Extension Rod 24"             | A     |
| 45  | 1    | 650008   | 19/24/25/XX-V Extension Rod 36"             | A     |
| 53  | 1    | 610045   | (F)19-V Bottom Bolt Assembly                |       |

\* For Flush Transom applications, specify part number 4215-019 angle bracket

A Specify by finish: US32D or SP28/SP313

Prices subject to change without notice

# Falcon 20 Series

## Devices

|                           |                                                 | SP28 | US32D |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------|-------|
| <b>EXIT HARDWARE</b>      |                                                 |      |       |
| <b>20-R-EO</b>            | Rim Device Exit Only 3'                         | 306  | 540   |
| <b>20-V-EO</b>            | Surface Vertical Rod Device Exit Only 3'        | 469  | 744   |
| <b>20-R-EO</b>            | Rim Device - Exit Only 4'                       | 328  | 562   |
| <b>20-V-EO</b>            | Surface Vertical Rod Device Exit Only 4'        | 491  | 766   |
| <b>FIRE EXIT HARDWARE</b> |                                                 |      |       |
| <b>F-20-R-EO</b>          | Fire Rim Device - Exit Only 3'                  | 381  | 631   |
| <b>F-20-V-EO</b>          | Fire Surface Vertical Rod Device - Exit Only 3' | 672  | 838   |

## Trims

|                   |                                         | SP28 | US32D |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|------|-------|
| <b>Model No.</b>  | Description                             |      |       |
| <b>212-L</b>      | Escutcheon Lever - Key Locks or Unlocks | 189  | 256   |
| <b>212-L-NL</b>   | Escutcheon Lever - Night Latch          | 189  | 256   |
| <b>214-KIL</b>    | Key in Lever Round Rose - Entrance      | 227  | 227   |
| <b>214-KIL-NL</b> | Key in Lever Round Rose - Night Latch   | 227  | 227   |
| <b>214-KIL-BE</b> | Key in Lever Round Rose - Passage       | 227  | 227   |
| <b>218-NL</b>     | Handle Pull Plate - Night Latch         | 120  | 171   |
| <b>218-TP</b>     | Handle Pull Plate - Thumbpiece          | 265  | 278   |
| <b>240-NL</b>     | Raised Lip Pull Plate - Night Latch     | 81   | 92    |

Prices subject to change without notice

**1490 Series**

**Devices are priced for 36" x 7',  
Aluminum or Hollow Metal Doors.  
RL Bottom Latch furnished standard.**  
(Price includes PB48 Strike.)



| Model No.        | US28 | DC13,<br>DC35 | Standard Trim                     |
|------------------|------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>1490EO</b>    | 1069 | 1098          | -                                 |
| <b>1491DT</b>    | 1281 | 1310          | 9970 Pull                         |
| <b>1492NL-OP</b> | 1237 | 1266          | 149CA-NL<br>w/Rim Cylinder        |
| <b>1493HB-OP</b> | 1237 | 1266          | 149CA-HB<br>w/Rim Cylinder        |
| <b>1494NL-P</b>  | 1449 | 1478          | 9970 Pull 149CA-NL w/Rim Cylinder |
| <b>1495HB-P</b>  | 1449 | 1478          | 9970 Pull 149CA-HB w/Rim Cylinder |
| <b>1498</b>      | 747  | 747           | N/A Dummy Touchbar Device         |

**REFERENCE NOTES:**

Specify Handing RHR or LHR. Device furnished RHR when handing is not specified, both RHR and LHR labels are provided.

Specify if Door Material other than Aluminum.

Not recommended for use on wood doors.

Cylinder assembly furnished in DC35 finish, unless specified. Available finishes DC13, US28 & DC35.

Rim cylinder supplied standard with NL and HB options is C keyway.

**1490 Device Options**

|                                  |                                                                                                                                                               | List Add |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Extra Length</b>              | 42" 1490 Device                                                                                                                                               | 41       |
|                                  | 48" 1490 Device                                                                                                                                               | 90       |
| <b>Extra Length</b>              | 42" 1498 Device                                                                                                                                               | 24       |
|                                  | 48" 1498 Device                                                                                                                                               | 30       |
| <b>Extension Rods</b>            | For Door Heights over 7' up to 10'                                                                                                                            | 132      |
| <b>Door Thickness</b>            | For Doors greater than 1 3/4" up to 2 1/4" using cylinder assembly                                                                                            | 30       |
| <b>Rim Cylinder</b>              | For Door with cylinder assembly (3216 - C Keyway)                                                                                                             | 114      |
| <b>7 Pin Cylinder Assembly</b>   | For Door with cylinder assembly and using 7 pin cylinder                                                                                                      | 29       |
| <b>Risers (1/2")</b>             | Specify device "x Riser" (example 1490EO x 36" x US28 x Riser)                                                                                                | 113      |
| <b>Centerlines</b>               | Change from 40 9/16" standard Device Centerline                                                                                                               | 132      |
| <b>HH</b>                        | Hurricane Device. Available up to 8' device only. Prefix device "HH"                                                                                          | 26       |
| <b>Signal Switch</b>             | Base Exit Device unit modified with signal switch (SPDT) indicating latch condition.<br>Prefix device "S". S Kit: See baseplate assemblies, page 264.         | 487      |
| <b>Electric Latch Retraction</b> | Base Exit Device unit modified with Electric Latch Retraction and Signal Switch (SPDT).<br>Prefix device "EL". EL Kit: See EL baseplate assemblies, page 264. | 1041     |

**(One PS914 x 900-2RS is the minimum requirement to power one or two EL devices.**

**See Power Supply Section for requirements and options.)**

**REFERENCE NOTES:**

HH (Hurricane) 1490 devices are hurricane rated by specific door manufacturers. Consult your device manufacturer to assure the HH1490 is hurricane rated with their door solution.

Prices subject to change without notice

## Offset Pull

| Model No. |                                 | Non-Finish | DC13,<br>DC35, US28 | US26,<br>US26D |
|-----------|---------------------------------|------------|---------------------|----------------|
| 9970 Pull |                                 | –          | 212                 | 477            |
| STUD.102  | 9970 Mounting Stud (Pkg Qty 10) | 38         | –                   | –              |

## Replacement Cylinders

| Model No. | Description           | US26D,<br>US10B |
|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 3216      | Rim Cylinder C Keyway | 114             |

## Cylinder Assembly

| Model No. | Description                     | US28, DC13,<br>DC35 |
|-----------|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| 149CA-NL  | Cylinder Assembly Less Cylinder | 54                  |
| 149CA-HB  | Cylinder Assembly Less Cylinder | 54                  |

## REFERENCE NOTES:

Door Thickness greater than 1 3/4" up to 2 1/4", **add \$30 list.** 7 Pin Cylinder applications, **add \$29 list.**

## Risers

| Model No. | Description    | List Price |
|-----------|----------------|------------|
| RSR1490   | 1490 Riser Pkg | 113        |

## Strikes - Concealed Vertical Rod

| Model No. | Description                                 | Non-Finish | P13, P35,<br>US32D |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------|
| PB48      | Top strike for 1990/1490/1690/2390 devices. | –          | 31                 |
| SHIM.112  | PB48 Strike Shim (Pkg Qty: 10)              | 32         | –                  |

Prices subject to change without notice

**1590 Series****Devices are priced 36",****Aluminum or Hollow Metal Doors.**

(Price includes TD35 Strike. Retractor needed for cylinder operation only furnished with 1592/3/4/5.



| Model No.                                                            | US28 | DC13,<br>DC35 | Standard Trim                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <b>1590EO</b>                                                        | 881  | 913           | -                                       |
| <b>1591DT</b>                                                        | 1093 | 1125          | 9970 Pull                               |
| <b>1592NL-OP</b><br>(Specify if used on pair of doors with Mullion.) | 1049 | 1081          | 159CA-NL<br>w/Rim Cylinder              |
| <b>1593HB-OP</b><br>(Specify if used on pair of doors with Mullion.) | 1049 | 1081          | 159CA-HB<br>w/Rim Cylinder              |
| <b>1594NL-P</b><br>(Specify if used on pair of doors with Mullion.)  | 1263 | 1293          | 9970 Pull<br>159CA-NL<br>w/Rim Cylinder |
| <b>1595HB-P</b><br>(Specify if used on pair of doors with Mullion.)  | 1261 | 1293          | 9970 Pull<br>159CA-HB<br>w/Rim Cylinder |

**REFERENCE NOTES:**

Specify if Door Material other than Aluminum.

Device furnished non-handed with RHR and LHR Pushbar labels for field installation.

Cylinder assembly furnished in DC35 finish, unless specified. Available finishes DC13, US28 &amp; DC35.

Rim cylinder supplied standard with NL and HB options is C keyway.

**1590 Device Options**

|                           |                                                                                                                                                               | List Add |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Matching Dummy Touchbar   | Specify 1498 series. Refer to 1490 Device Page 254 for pricing.                                                                                               | -        |
| Extra Length              | 42" 1590 Device                                                                                                                                               | 40       |
|                           | 48" 1590 Device                                                                                                                                               | 87       |
| Door Thickness            | For Doors greater than 1 3/4" up to 2 1/4" using cylinder assembly                                                                                            | 30       |
| Rim Cylinder              | For Door with cylinder assembly (3216 - C Keyway)                                                                                                             | 114      |
| 7 Pin Cylinder Assembly   | For Door with cylinder assembly and using 7 pin cylinder                                                                                                      | 29       |
| Risers (1/2")             | Specify device "x Riser" (example 1590EO x 36" x US28 x Riser)                                                                                                | 113      |
| Signal Switch             | Base Exit Device unit modified with signal switch (SPDT) indicating latch condition.<br>Prefix device "S". S Kit: See baseplate assemblies, page 264.         | 487      |
| Electric Latch Retraction | Base Exit Device unit modified with Electric Latch Retraction and Signal Switch (SPDT).<br>Prefix device "EL". EL Kit: See EL baseplate assemblies, page 264. | 1041     |

**(One PS914 x 900-2RS is the minimum requirement to power one or two EL devices.****See Power Supply Section for requirements and options.)**

Prices subject to change without notice

## Offset Pull

| Model No. |                                 | Non-Finish | DC13,<br>DC35, US28 | US26,<br>US26D |
|-----------|---------------------------------|------------|---------------------|----------------|
| 9970 Pull |                                 | –          | 212                 | 477            |
| STUD.102  | 9970 Mounting Stud (Pkg Qty 10) | 38         | –                   | –              |

## Replacement Cylinders

| Model No. | Description           | US26D,<br>US10B |
|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 3216      | Rim Cylinder C Keyway | 114             |

## Cylinder Assembly

| Model No. | Description                     | US28, DC13,<br>DC35 |
|-----------|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| 159CA-NL  | Cylinder Assembly Less Cylinder | 54                  |
| 159CA-HB  | Cylinder Assembly Less Cylinder | 54                  |

## REFERENCE NOTES:

Door Thickness greater than 1 3/4" up to 2 1/4", **add \$30 list.** 7 Pin Cylinder applications, **add \$29 list.**

## Retractors

| Model No.                                                           | Description                                  | List Price |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------|
| For field conversion of 1590 inactive device to NL or HB functions. |                                              |            |
| RTR10                                                               | 1590 Retractor Single Door                   | 21         |
| RTR11                                                               | 1590 Retractor Single Door with Riser        | 21         |
| RTR12                                                               | 1590 Retractor Pair with Mullion 1 3/4" Door | 21         |
| RTR13                                                               | 1590 Retractor Pair with Mullion 2 1/4" Door | 21         |
| RTR14                                                               | 1590RL Retractor 1 3/4" Door                 | 114        |
| RTR15                                                               | 1590RL Retractor 2 1/4" Door                 | 114        |

## Risers

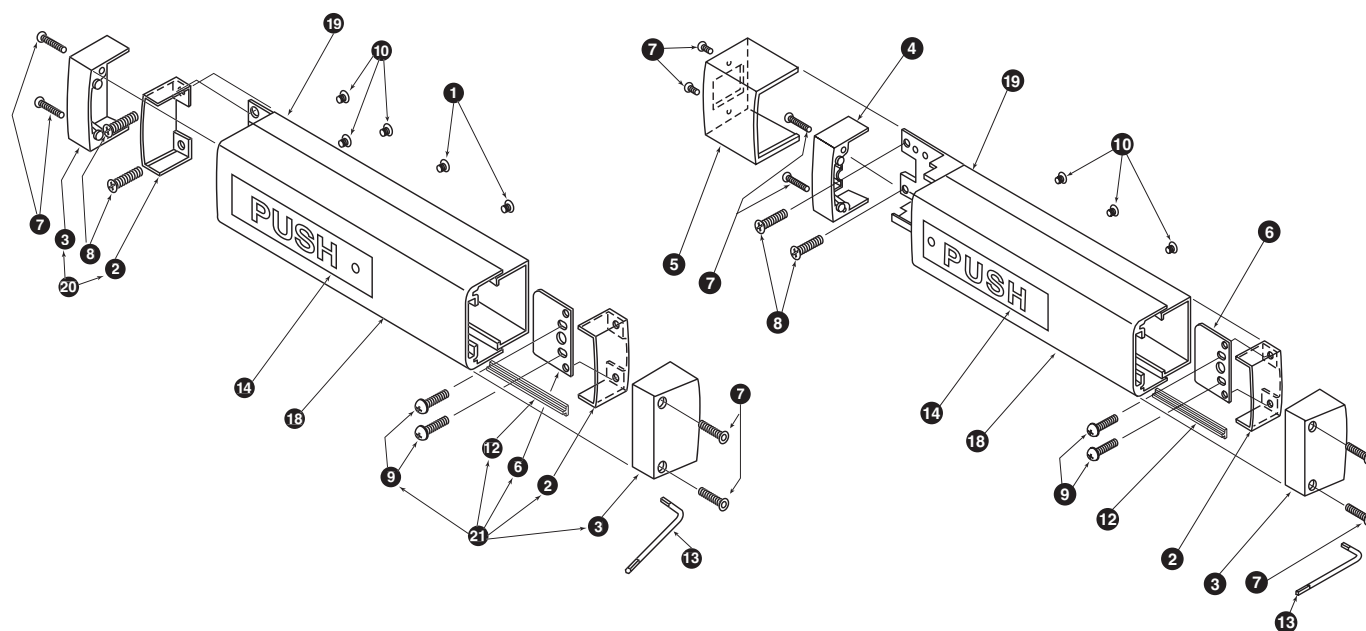
| Model No. | Description    | List Price |
|-----------|----------------|------------|
| RSR1590   | 1590 Riser Pkg | 113        |

## Strikes - Rim

| Model No.  | Description                                                         | Black | P28 | P13 | P35 | Non-Finish |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|------------|
| STK45      | Strike for inactive door, pair of doors with 1590/1790/2090 devices | –     | –   | –   | 104 | –          |
| TD35       | Strike for single doors, 1590 and 1790 device                       | –     | –   | –   | 144 | –          |
| SHIM.150   | TD35 Strike Shim                                                    | 32    | –   | –   | –   | –          |
| SCREW.1016 | TD35 Screw 10-32 x 1" FPHMS (Pkg Qty 25)                            | 30    | –   | –   | –   | –          |
| 4270109590 | TD35 Wear Strip                                                     | –     | –   | –   | –   | 17         |
| RIVET.101  | TD35 Drive Rivet (Pkg Qty 25)                                       | –     | –   | –   | –   | 41         |

Prices subject to change without notice

# Pushbar

**1490****1590**

|    | Part No.   | Description                                    | Finish | Pkg. Qty | Price |
|----|------------|------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|-------|
| 1  | SCREW.1028 | 10-32 1/4" UFPHMS Screw                        | -      | 10       | 31.00 |
| 2  | 4270106786 | 1490/1590 Pushbar Mounting Bracket             | -      | each     | 32.00 |
| 3  | 4270106787 | 1490/1590 Pushbar End Cap                      | P35    | each     | 57.00 |
| 4  | 4270106875 | 1590 Pushbar End Cap                           | P35    | each     | 27.00 |
| 5  | 4270106863 | 1590 Center Case Cover P35                     | P35    | each     | 37.00 |
| 6  | 4270106770 | 1490/1590 P/Bar Hingeside Mounting Plate       | -      | each     | 18.00 |
| 7  | SCREW.1050 | 8-32 1" FH Torx Screw (before September, 2004) | -      | 10       | 40.00 |
|    | SCREW.1143 | 8-18 1.1/4" FPH TF Typ 25                      | -      | 10       | 31.00 |
| 8  | SCREW.1282 | 12-24 1 1/2" UFPHMS Screw (1490)               | -      | 10       | 32.00 |
|    | SCREW.1066 | 12-24 1" UFPHMS Screw (1590)                   | -      | 10       | 32.00 |
| 9  | SCREW.1053 | 12-24 1" PPH W/SEMS EXT TF Screw               | -      | 10       | 32.00 |
| 10 | SCREW.1012 | 8-32 1/4" UFPHMS Screw                         | US32D  | 10       | 17.00 |
|    | SCREW.1055 | 8-32 1/4" UFPHMS Screw                         | BLACK  | 10       | 17.00 |
| 12 | BUMPER.103 | Pushbar Bumper 4" (2 ea. Required)             | -      | each     | 17.00 |
| 14 | 4270107321 | 1490 RHR/1590 LHR Push Label                   | BLACK  | each     | 37.00 |
|    | 4270107323 | 1490 LHR/1590 RHR Push Label                   | BLACK  | each     | 37.00 |
|    | 4270107320 | 1490 RHR/1590 LHR Push Label                   | GOLD   | each     | 37.00 |
|    | 4270107322 | 1490 LHR/1590 RHR Push Label                   | GOLD   | each     | 37.00 |

Prices subject to change without notice

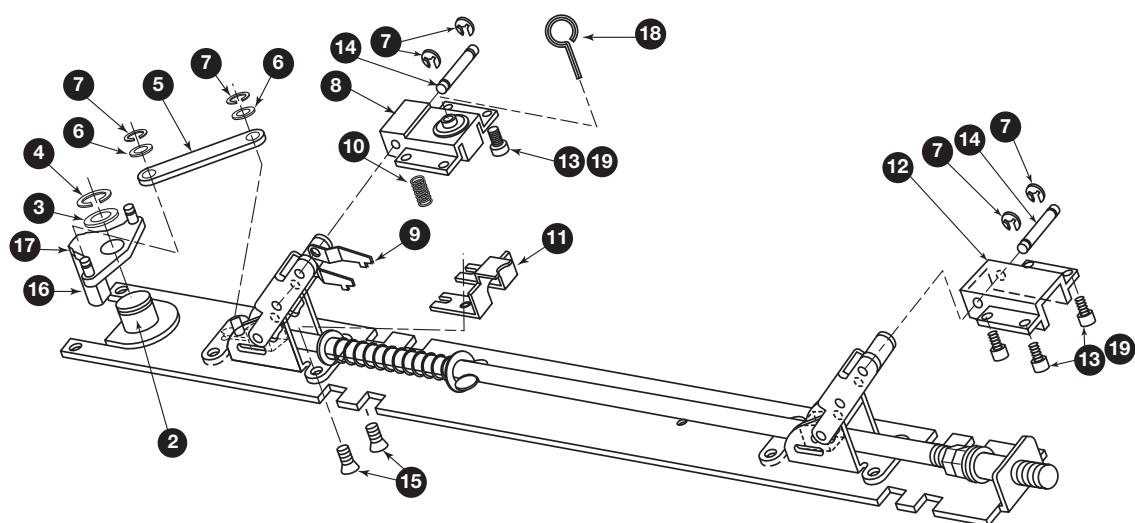
## Pushbar

|                          | Part No.      | Description                     | Finish | Pkg. Qty | Price   |
|--------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|--------|----------|---------|
| EXITS                    | 18 4270107027 | 1490 Pushbar 36"                | US28   | each     | 145.00  |
|                          | 4270107028    | 1490 Pushbar 36"                | DC13   | each     | 151.00  |
|                          | 4270107029    | 1490 Pushbar 36"                | DC35   | each     | 151.00  |
|                          | 4270107685    | 1490 Pushbar 36"                | US3    | each     | 1485.00 |
|                          | 4270107689    | 1490 Pushbar 36"                | US4    | each     | 1485.00 |
|                          | 4270107686    | 1490 Pushbar 36"                | US10   | each     | 1485.00 |
|                          | 4270107691    | 1490 Pushbar 36"                | US10B  | each     | 1556.00 |
|                          | 4270107687    | 1490 Pushbar 36"                | US14   | each     | 1556.00 |
|                          | 4270107688    | 1490 Pushbar 36"                | US15   | each     | 1556.00 |
|                          | 18 4270107031 | 1490 Pushbar 48"                | US28   | each     | 154.00  |
|                          | 4270107032    | 1490 Pushbar 48"                | DC13   | each     | 163.00  |
|                          | 4270107033    | 1490 Pushbar 48"                | DC35   | each     | 163.00  |
|                          | 4270107703    | 1490 Pushbar 48"                | US3    | each     | 1493.00 |
|                          | 4270107707    | 1490 Pushbar 48"                | US4    | each     | 1493.00 |
|                          | 4270107704    | 1490 Pushbar 48"                | US10   | each     | 1493.00 |
|                          | 4270107709    | 1490 Pushbar 48"                | US10B  | each     | 1561.00 |
|                          | 4270107705    | 1490 Pushbar 48"                | US14   | each     | 1561.00 |
|                          | 4270107706    | 1490 Pushbar 48"                | US15   | each     | 1561.00 |
| Pushpads                 | 18 4270107091 | 1590 Pushbar 36"                | US28   | each     | 154.00  |
|                          | 4270107092    | 1590 Pushbar 36"                | DC13   | each     | 163.00  |
|                          | 4270107093    | 1590 Pushbar 36"                | DC35   | each     | 163.00  |
|                          | 4270107712    | 1590 Pushbar 36"                | US3    | each     | 1485.00 |
|                          | 4270107716    | 1590 Pushbar 36"                | US4    | each     | 1485.00 |
|                          | 4270107713    | 1590 Pushbar 36"                | US10   | each     | 1485.00 |
|                          | 4270107718    | 1590 Pushbar 36"                | US10B  | each     | 1564.00 |
|                          | 4270107714    | 1590 Pushbar 36"                | US14   | each     | 1564.00 |
|                          | 4270107715    | 1590 Pushbar 36"                | US15   | each     | 1564.00 |
|                          | 18 4270107095 | 1590 Pushbar 48"                | US28   | each     | 175.00  |
|                          | 4270107096    | 1590 Pushbar 48"                | DC13   | each     | 183.00  |
|                          | 4270107097    | 1590 Pushbar 48"                | DC35   | each     | 183.00  |
|                          | EXT.255       | 1590 Pushbar 48"                | US3    | each     | 1509.00 |
|                          | EXT.259       | 1590 Pushbar 48"                | US4    | each     | 1509.00 |
|                          | EXT.256       | 1590 Pushbar 48"                | US10   | each     | 1509.00 |
|                          | EXT.261       | 1590 Pushbar 48"                | US10B  | each     | 1581.00 |
|                          | EXT.257       | 1590 Pushbar 48"                | US14   | each     | 1581.00 |
|                          | EXT.258       | 1590 Pushbar 48"                | US15   | each     | 1581.00 |
| Commercial / Medium Duty | 19 4270107034 | 1490 Channel 36"                | US28   | each     | 145.00  |
|                          | 4270107035    | 1490 Channel 36"                | DC13   | each     | 151.00  |
|                          | 4270107036    | 1490 Channel 36"                | DC35   | each     | 151.00  |
|                          | 19 4270107038 | 1490 Channel 48"                | US28   | each     | 154.00  |
|                          | 4270107039    | 1490 Channel 48"                | DC13   | each     | 163.00  |
|                          | 4270107040    | 1490 Channel 48"                | DC35   | each     | 163.00  |
|                          | 19 4270107587 | 1590 Channel 36"                | US28   | each     | 175.00  |
|                          | 4270107588    | 1590 Channel 36"                | DC13   | each     | 183.00  |
|                          | 4270107589    | 1590 Channel 36"                | DC35   | each     | 183.00  |
|                          | 19 4270107591 | 1590 Channel 48"                | US28   | each     | 191.00  |
|                          | 4270107592    | 1590 Channel 48"                | DC13   | each     | 202.00  |
|                          | 4270107593    | 1590 Channel 48"                | DC35   | each     | 202.00  |
|                          | 20 ECAP.111   | 1490 Lockside End Cap Assembly  | P35    | each     | 44.00   |
|                          | 21 ECAP.103   | 1490 Hingeside End Cap Assembly | P35    | each     | 52.00   |
|                          | PKG.102       | 1490 Mounting Package           | US28   | each     | 30.00   |
|                          | PKG.104       | 1490 Mounting Package           | DC35   | each     | 31.00   |
|                          | PKG.105       | 1590 Mounting Package           | -      | each     | 30.00   |
| 1490 / 1590 Series       |               |                                 |        |          |         |
|                          |               |                                 |        |          |         |
|                          |               |                                 |        |          |         |
|                          |               |                                 |        |          |         |
|                          |               |                                 |        |          |         |
|                          |               |                                 |        |          |         |
|                          |               |                                 |        |          |         |
|                          |               |                                 |        |          |         |
|                          |               |                                 |        |          |         |
|                          |               |                                 |        |          |         |
|                          |               |                                 |        |          |         |
|                          |               |                                 |        |          |         |
|                          |               |                                 |        |          |         |
|                          |               |                                 |        |          |         |
|                          |               |                                 |        |          |         |
|                          |               |                                 |        |          |         |
|                          |               |                                 |        |          |         |
|                          |               |                                 |        |          |         |

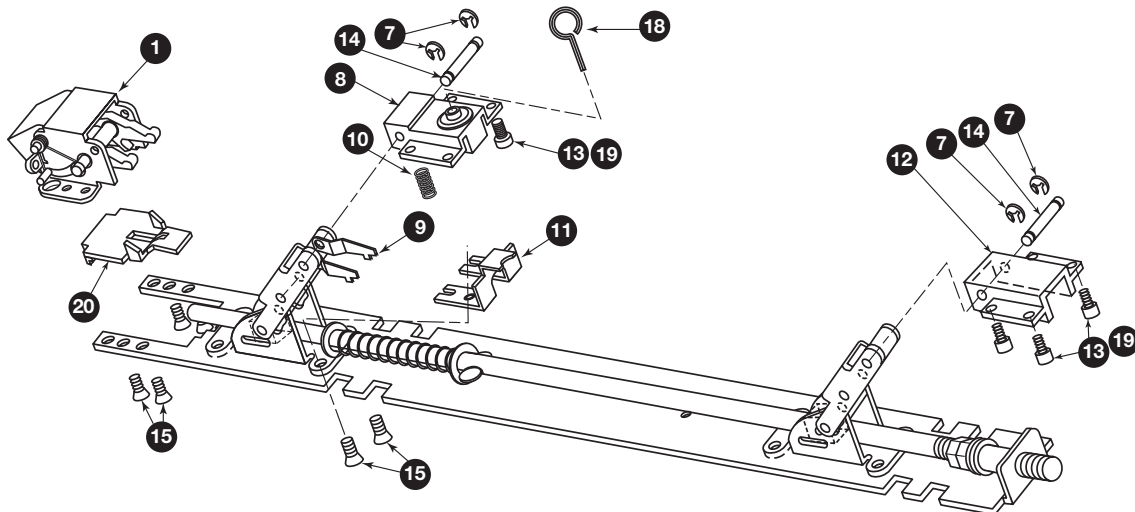
Prices subject to change without notice

# Activating Baseplate Assembly

## 1490



## 1590



EXITS

Pushpads

Commercial / Medium Duty

1490 / 1590 Series

Prices subject to change without notice

## Activating Baseplate Assembly

|    | Part No.   | Description                                                              | Finish | Pkg. Qty | Price  |
|----|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|--------|
| 1  | 4270107603 | 1590 Latchbolt Assembly                                                  | -      | each     | 154.00 |
| 2  | 4270106769 | Lift Lever Axle                                                          | -      | each     | 18.00  |
| 3  | WASHER.102 | Lift Lever Washer                                                        | -      | 10       | 29.00  |
| 4  | RRING.104  | Retaining Ring .500"                                                     | -      | 10       | 21.00  |
| 5  | 4270106773 | Link                                                                     | -      | each     | 17.00  |
| 6  | WASHER.103 | Link Washer                                                              | -      | 10       | 29.00  |
| 7  | RRING.105  | Retaining Ring .188"                                                     | -      | 10       | 17.00  |
| 8  | 4270107046 | Dogging Bracket Assembly                                                 | -      | each     | 87.00  |
| 9  | 971659-79  | Dogging Clip                                                             | -      | each     | 46.00  |
| 10 | 4299101020 | Compression Spring                                                       | -      | each     | 13.00  |
| 11 | 971660-79  | Act. Rod Spring Stop CZNC                                                | -      | each     | 21.00  |
| 12 | 4270106977 | Clevis                                                                   | -      | each     | 121.00 |
| 13 | SCREW.1136 | 8-32 3/8" PPHMS w/Sems                                                   | -      | 10       | 44.00  |
| 14 | AXLE.1007  | Clevis Assembly Axle                                                     | -      | 10       | 21.00  |
| 15 | SCREW.1043 | 10-32 3/8" UFPHMS Screw                                                  | -      | 10       | 21.00  |
| 16 | 4270106745 | Lift Lever                                                               | -      | each     | 29.00  |
| 17 | 4270106772 | Pivot Pin                                                                | -      | each     | 29.00  |
| 18 | KEY.10020  | Hex Dogging Key 5/32"                                                    | -      | 10       | 57.00  |
| 19 | WASHER.107 | #8 Washer Hi-Collar                                                      | -      | 10       | 18.00  |
| 20 | 4270106888 | 1590 Retractor-Sgl Dr 1 3/4" (Only furnished with 1592/3/4/5)            | -      | each     | 21.00  |
|    | 4270107422 | 1590 Retractor-Sgl Dr 2 1/4" (Only furnished with 1592/3/4/5)            | -      | each     | 21.00  |
|    | 4270107520 | 1590 Retractor-Pair w/Mullion 1 3/4" Dr (Only furnished with 1592/3/4/5) | -      | each     | 21.00  |
|    | 4270107521 | 1590 Retractor-Pair w/Mullion 2 1/4" Dr (Only furnished with 1592/3/4/5) | -      | each     | 21.00  |

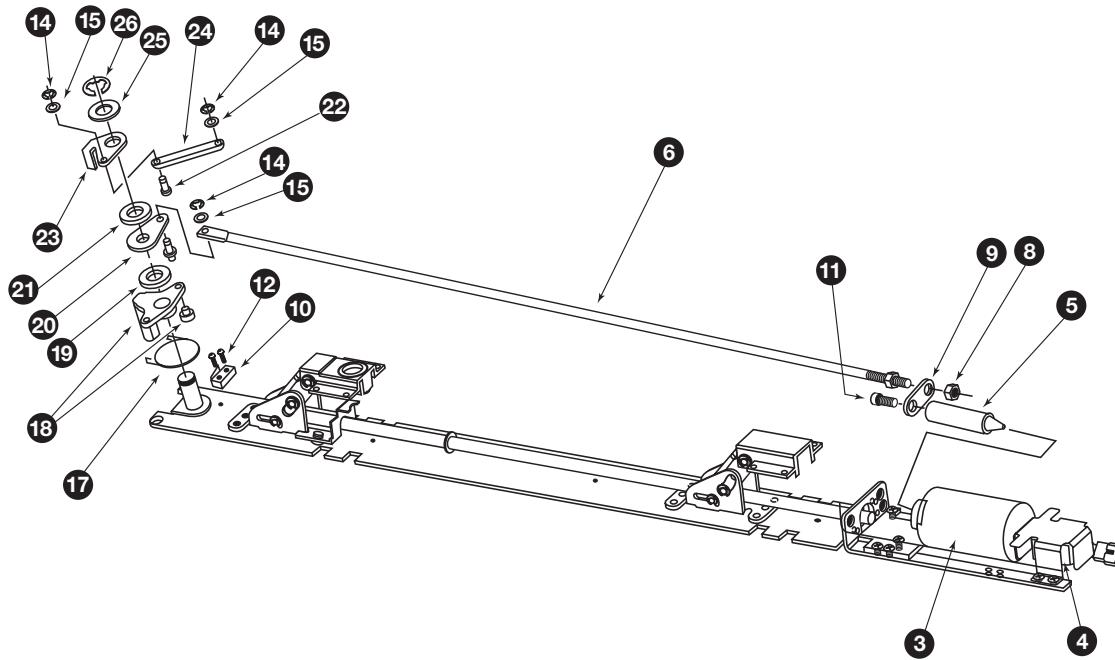
## 1490 Base Plate Assemblies

|            |                                 |   |      |        |
|------------|---------------------------------|---|------|--------|
| 4270107061 | 1490 Baseplate Assembly LHR 36" | - | each | 605.00 |
| 4270107048 | 1490 Baseplate Assembly LHR 48" | - | each | 676.00 |
| 4270107047 | 1490 Baseplate Assembly RHR 36" | - | each | 605.00 |
| 4270107060 | 1490 Baseplate Assembly RHR 48" | - | each | 676.00 |
| 4270107089 | 1590 Baseplate Assembly 36"     | - | each | 434.00 |
| 4270107090 | 1590 Baseplate Assembly 48"     | - | each | 511.00 |

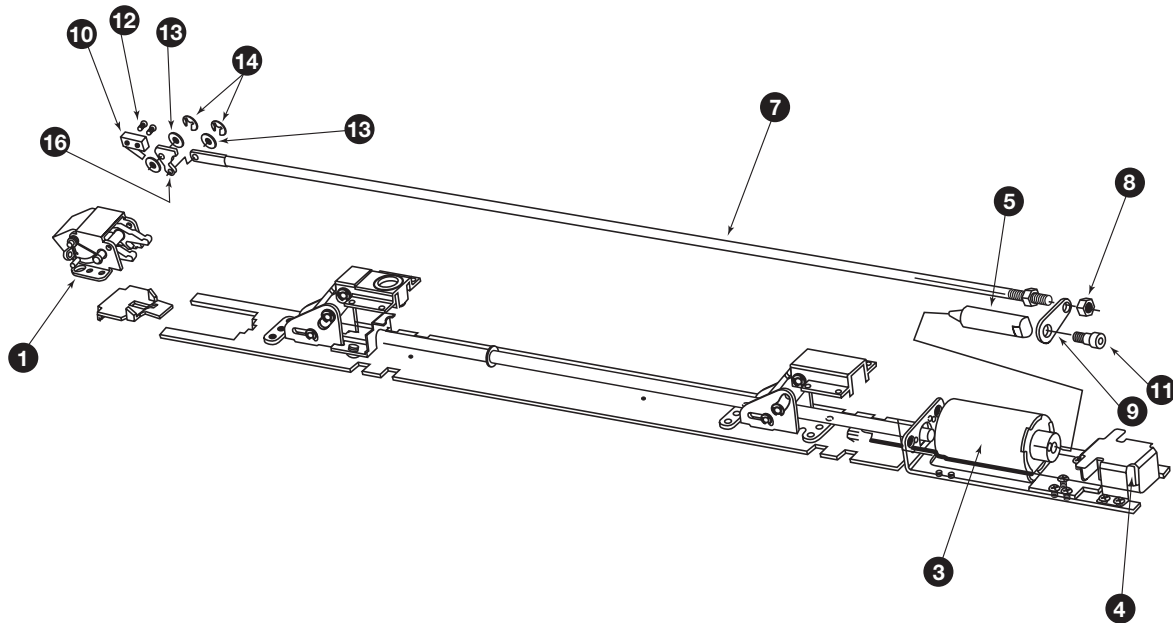
Prices subject to change without notice

## Activating Baseplate Assembly

### EL1490



### EL1590



Prices subject to change without notice

## Activating Baseplate Assembly

|    | Part No.     | Description                        | Finish | Pkg. Qty | Price  |
|----|--------------|------------------------------------|--------|----------|--------|
| 1  | 4270107623   | EL1590 Latchbolt Assembly 36"      | -      | each     | 458.00 |
|    | LATCHR.102   | EL1590 Latchbolt Assembly 48"      | -      | each     | 464.00 |
| 2  | 4270108763   | S1590 Latchbolt Assembly           | -      | each     | 341.00 |
| 3  | SOLENOID.142 | EL Solenoid                        | -      | each     | 301.00 |
| 4  | 050534-00    | EL Potted Circuit Breaker          | -      | each     | 386.00 |
| 5  | 47361878     | EL Solenoid Plunger                | -      | each     | 91.00  |
|    | 110388-00    | EL Cable Assembly (not shown)      | -      | each     | 57.00  |
| 6  | 4270107193   | EL1490 Pull Rod 36"                | -      | each     | 46.00  |
|    | 4270107361   | EL1490 Pull Rod 48"                | -      | each     | 55.00  |
| 7  | 4270107342   | EL1590 Push Rod 36"                | -      | each     | 55.00  |
|    | 4270107360   | EL1590 Push Rod 48"                | -      | each     | 73.00  |
| 8  | NUT.103      | 1/4-20 Hex Nut                     | -      | 10       | 13.00  |
| 9  | 4270107341   | EL1590 Link                        | -      | each     | 13.00  |
| 10 | SWITCH.1002  | Subminiature Switch Assembly 36"   | -      | each     | 82.00  |
|    | SWITCH.1004  | Subminiature Switch Assembly 48"   | -      | each     | 90.00  |
| 11 | SCREW.1061   | 1/4-20 29/32" Soc Shoulder Screw   | BLACK  | 10       | 43.00  |
|    | SCREW.1136   | 8-32 3/8" PPH w/Sems Machine Screw | -      | 10       | 43.00  |
| 12 | SCREW.1063   | 2-56 RHMS Screw                    | -      | 10       | 13.00  |
|    | SCREW.1065   | 8-32 1/4" PPH MS Typ 2A Screw      | -      | 10       | 13.00  |
| 14 | RRING.105    | Retaining Ring .188                | -      | 10       | 17.00  |
| 15 | WASHER.103   | Link Washer                        | -      | 10       | 29.00  |
| 16 | LEVER.103    | EL1590 Release Lever Assembly      | -      | each     | 94.00  |
| 17 | 4270107429   | EL1490 Lift Lever Spring-LHR       | -      | each     | 13.00  |
|    | 4270107430   | EL1490 Lift Lever Spring-RHR       | -      | each     | 13.00  |
| 18 | LEVER.104    | EL1490 Lift Lever Sub-Assembly LHR | -      | each     | 43.00  |
|    | LEVER.105    | EL1490 Lift Lever Sub-Assembly RHR | -      | each     | 43.00  |
| 19 | 4270107194   | EL Lift Lever Spacer               | -      | each     | 19.00  |
| 20 | 4270107192   | EL1490 Pivot Bracket               | -      | each     | 13.00  |
| 21 | 4270109142   | Lift Lever Washer                  | -      | each     | 18.00  |
| 22 | 4270107186   | Link Pin                           | -      | each     | 13.00  |
| 23 | 4270107188   | EL1490 Lift Lever Bracket-LHR      | -      | each     | 13.00  |
|    | 4270107189   | EL1490 Lift Lever Bracket-RHR      | -      | each     | 13.00  |
| 24 | 4270106773   | 1490 Link                          | -      | each     | 17.00  |
| 25 | WASHER.102   | Lift Lever Washer                  | -      | 10       | 27.00  |
| 26 | RRING.104    | Retaining Ring .500                | -      | 10       | 21.00  |
| 27 | 4270107363   | Pivot Pin YZNC STL                 | -      | each     | 13.00  |

### S1490/S1590 Baseplate Assemblies

|  |             |                                  |   |      |          |
|--|-------------|----------------------------------|---|------|----------|
|  | BASEASY.210 | S1490 Baseplate Assembly LHR 36" | - | each | 1,204.00 |
|  | BASEASY.211 | S1490 Baseplate Assembly LHR 48" | - | each | 1,274.00 |
|  | BASEASY.208 | S1490 Baseplate Assembly RHR 36" | - | each | 1,204.00 |
|  | BASEASY.209 | S1490 Baseplate Assembly RHR 48" | - | each | 1,274.00 |
|  | BASEASY.220 | S1590 Baseplate Assembly 36"     | - | each | 1034     |
|  | BASEASY.221 | S1590 Baseplate Assembly 48"     | - | each | 1,107.00 |

**NOTE:** For "S" signal switch field replacement or conversion.

### EL1490/EL1590 Baseplate Assemblies

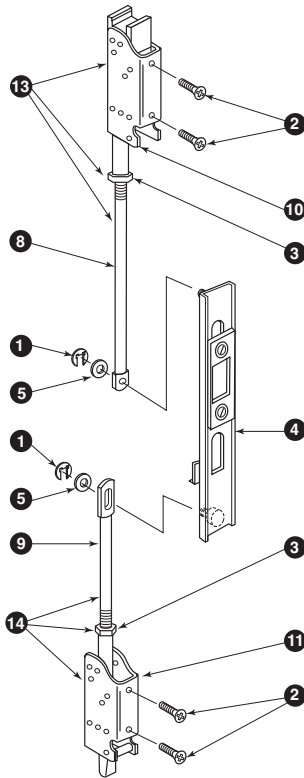
|  |          |                              |   |      |          |
|--|----------|------------------------------|---|------|----------|
|  | KIT.1011 | EL1490 Baseplate Kit LHR 36" | - | each | 1,186.00 |
|  | KIT.1010 | EL1490 Baseplate Kit RHR 36" | - | each | 1,186.00 |
|  | KIT.1013 | EL1490 Baseplate Kit LHR 48" | - | each | 1,186.00 |
|  | KIT.1012 | EL1490 Baseplate Kit RHR 48" | - | each | 1,186.00 |
|  | KIT.1008 | EL1590 Baseplate Kit 36"     | - | each | 1,186.00 |
|  | KIT.1009 | EL1590 Baseplate Kit 48"     | - | each | 1,186.00 |

**NOTE:** For "EL" field replacement. Also contains "S" signal switch.

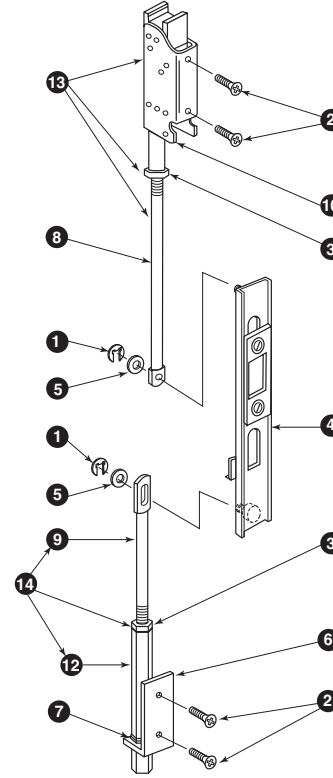
Prices subject to change without notice

## Rod Assembly

### Standard Rod Assembly



### EL Rod Assembly

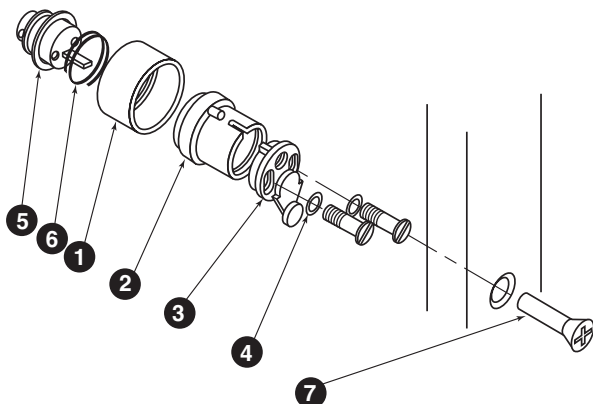


| Part No. | Description                                        | Finish | Pkg. Qty | Price  |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|--------|
| 1        | RRING.103 Retaining Ring .250                      | -      | 25       | 17.00  |
| 2        | SCREW.1028 10-32 1/4" UFPH Screw                   | US32D  | 10       | 31.00  |
|          | SCREW.1029 10-32 1/4" UFPH Screw                   | BLACK  | 10       | 31.00  |
| 3        | NUT.101 3/8-24 Jam Nut                             | -      | 10       | 31.00  |
| 4        | 4270106796 Lift Bracket Assembly                   | -      | each     | 81.00  |
|          | 4270107495 EL Lift Bracket Assembly                | -      | each     | 93.00  |
| 5        | WASHER.116 Rod Washer                              | -      | 10       | 21.00  |
| 6        | 4270108426 EL Hex Rod Guide Assembly               | US32D  | each     | 57.00  |
|          | GUIDE.101 EL Hex Rod Guide Assembly                | P35    | each     | 57.00  |
| 7        | BUSH.107 EL Hex Bushing                            | -      | 10       | 31.00  |
|          | GUIDE.102 HH Hex Rod Guide Assembly                | P35    | each     | 83.00  |
| 8        | 4270106776 Top Rod 35.000"                         | -      | each     | 78.00  |
| 9        | 4270106775 Standard Bottom Rod 31.625"             | -      | each     | 78.00  |
|          | 4270109003 EL Bottom Rod 34.625"                   | -      | each     | 86.00  |
| 10       | 4270105926 EL Top Latch                            | -      | each     | 191.00 |
|          | 4270101806 SU Top Latch                            | -      | each     | 144.00 |
| 11       | 4270100521 RL Bottom Latch                         | -      | each     | 121.00 |
| 12       | 4270101830 Hex Bottom Bolt                         | -      | each     | 52.00  |
| 13       | RODASY.110 1490 Top Rod Assembly 7' Dr             | -      | each     | 225.00 |
|          | 4270109078 EL1490 Top Rod Assembly 7' Dr           | -      | each     | 271.00 |
| 14       | RODASY.112 Bottom Rod Assembly                     | -      | each     | 133.00 |
|          | 4270109077 EL1490 Bottom Rod Assembly              | -      | each     | 147.00 |
| 15       | 4270106782 1490 Top/Btm Rod Assembly 7' Dr         | -      | each     | 434.00 |
|          | 4270107497 EL1490 Top/Btm Rod Assembly 7' Dr       | -      | each     | 485.00 |
|          | 4270107791 Extension Rod Kit over 7' up to 10' Drs | -      | each     | 158.00 |

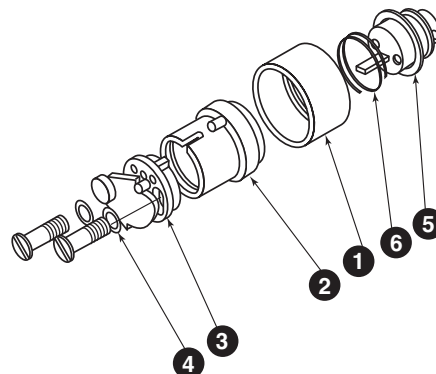
Prices subject to change without notice

## Cylinder Assembly

1490



1590



## Cam Assembly



Hold Back



Night Latch

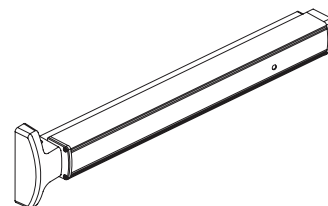
|   | Part No.   | Description                            | Finish | Pkg. Qty | Price |
|---|------------|----------------------------------------|--------|----------|-------|
| 1 | 4270107213 | Cylinder Collar 1.00"                  | P28    | each     | 31.00 |
|   | 4270107214 | Cylinder Collar 1.00"                  | P13    | each     | 31.00 |
|   | 4270107215 | Cylinder Collar 1.00"                  | P35    | each     | 31.00 |
|   | 4270109005 | Cylinder Collar 7 Pin 1.25"            | P28    | each     | 44.00 |
|   | 4270109006 | Cylinder Collar 7 Pin 1.25"            | P13    | each     | 44.00 |
|   | 4270109007 | Cylinder Collar 7 Pin 1.25"            | P35    | each     | 44.00 |
| 2 | 4270107286 | Cylinder Tube w/Pin 1 3/4" DR          | -      | each     | 49.00 |
|   | 4270107833 | Cylinder Tube w/Pin 2" DR              | -      | each     | 83.00 |
|   | 4270107787 | Cylinder Tube w/Pin 2 1/4" DR          | -      | each     | 83.00 |
|   | 4270109009 | Cylinder Tube w/Pin 7 Pin 1 3/4" DR    | -      | each     | 83.00 |
|   | 4270109190 | Cylinder Tube w/Pin 7 Pin 2" DR        | -      | each     | 83.00 |
|   | 4270109630 | HH Cylinder Tube w/Pin 2 3/8" DR       | -      | each     | 57.00 |
|   | CTUBE.232  | HH Cylinder Tube w/Pin 7 Pin 2 3/8" DR | -      | each     | 91.00 |
| 3 | 4270107268 | 1490 NL Cam Assembly                   | -      | each     | 40.00 |
|   | 4270107270 | 1490 HB Cam Assembly                   | -      | each     | 40.00 |
|   | 4270107283 | 1590 NL Cam Assembly                   | -      | each     | 40.00 |
|   | 4270107285 | 1590 HB Cam Assembly                   | -      | each     | 40.00 |
| 4 | WASHER.108 | Cylinder Adaptor Washer                | -      | 10       | 21.00 |
| 5 | WASHER.109 | Cylinder Lock Washer                   | CZNC   | 10       | 29.00 |
|   | WASHER.110 | Cylinder Lock Washer                   | BLACK  | 10       | 29.00 |
| 6 | SPRING.105 | Cylinder Collar Spring                 | -      | 10       | 14.00 |
| 7 | SCREW.1105 | 12-24 1.1/2" UFPHMS Screw              | CZNC   | 10       | 32.00 |
|   | SCREW.1099 | 12-24 1.1/2" UFPHMS Screw              | BLACK  | 10       | 31.00 |

Prices subject to change without notice

**1690 Series**

**Devices are priced for 30", 36" x 7',  
Aluminum or Hollow Metal Doors.  
Hex Bottom Latch furnished standard.**

(Price includes PB48 Strike)



| Model No.              | US28 | DC13,<br>DC35 | US26 | US26D | Standard Trim                     |
|------------------------|------|---------------|------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>1690EO</b>          | 593  | 634           | 774  | 743   | —                                 |
| <b>1691DT</b>          | 805  | 846           | 1251 | 1220  | 9970 Pull                         |
| <b>1692NL-OP/HB-OP</b> | 743  | 784           | 924  | 893   | 169CA w/Rim Cylinder              |
| <b>1694NL-P/HB-P</b>   | 955  | 995           | 1401 | 1370  | 9970 Pull 169CA<br>w/Rim Cylinder |

**REFERENCE NOTES:**

Devices are supplied 36" x 7' standard, if not specified.

Rim cylinder supplied standard with NL and HB options is C keyway.

**Extra Length**

|            | List Add |
|------------|----------|
| <b>42"</b> | 23.00    |
| <b>48"</b> | 32.00    |

**Optional Latches**

| Suffix           |                                                                                                                           | List Add |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>RL</b>        | Rod Bottom Latch                                                                                                          | 36.00    |
| <b>PL</b>        | Pullman Bottom Latch                                                                                                      | 36.00    |
| <b>ES</b>        | Top Latch for use with Electric Strikes<br>Device Furnished LBR (Less Bottom Rod and Less Strike) <b>deduct \$31 List</b> | 40.00    |
| <b>Less Rods</b> | For retrofit of 1990 crossbar device, <b>deduct \$57 List</b>                                                             |          |

**Door Heights over 7'**

|                  | List Add |
|------------------|----------|
| <b>Up to 8'</b>  | 81.00    |
| <b>Up to 9'</b>  | 103.00   |
| <b>Up to 10'</b> | 119.00   |

**Device Options**

|                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                        | List Add |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>RX Switch</b>                                                                                                                                   | Base Exit Device unit modified Request to Exit Switch monitoring pushpad.<br><b>Prefix device "RX".</b>                                                | 265.00   |
| <b>Electric Latch Retraction</b>                                                                                                                   | Base Exit Device unit modified with Electric Latch Retraction.<br><b>Prefix device "EL".</b><br>The EL option is not field replaceable on this model.  | 670.00   |
| <b>(One PS914 x 900-2RS is the minimum requirement to power one or two EL devices.<br/>See Power Supply Section for requirements and options.)</b> |                                                                                                                                                        |          |
| <b>Electric Dogging</b>                                                                                                                            | Base Exit Device unit modified with Electric Dogging<br><b>Prefix device "ED".</b>                                                                     | 710.00   |
| <b>HH</b>                                                                                                                                          | Hurricane device. Available up to 8' device only. <b>Prefix device "HH".</b><br>HH is for a Hurricane device for all door manufactures other than YKK. | 141.00   |
| <b>HHYKK</b>                                                                                                                                       | Hurricane device. Available up to 8' device only. <b>Prefix device "HHYKK".</b><br>HHYKK is for a Hurricane device for door manufacture YKK.           | 141.00   |

**REFERENCE NOTES:**

For EL1690 Door widths other than the standard size (30", 36", 42" or 48"), please specify exact door width. For non-standard widths, the price of the next widest standard size will apply.

HH (Hurricane) 1690 devices are hurricane rated by specific door manufacturers. Consult your device manufacturer to assure the HH1690 is hurricane rated with their door solution.

Prices subject to change without notice

## Offset Pull

| Model No. |                                 | Non-Finish | DC13,<br>DC35, US28 | US26,<br>US26D |
|-----------|---------------------------------|------------|---------------------|----------------|
| 9970 Pull |                                 | –          | 212                 | 477            |
| STUD.102  | 9970 Mounting Stud (Pkg Qty 10) | 38         | –                   | –              |

## Replacement Cylinders

| Model No. | Description           | US26D, US10B |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------------|
| 3216      | Rim Cylinder C Keyway | 114          |

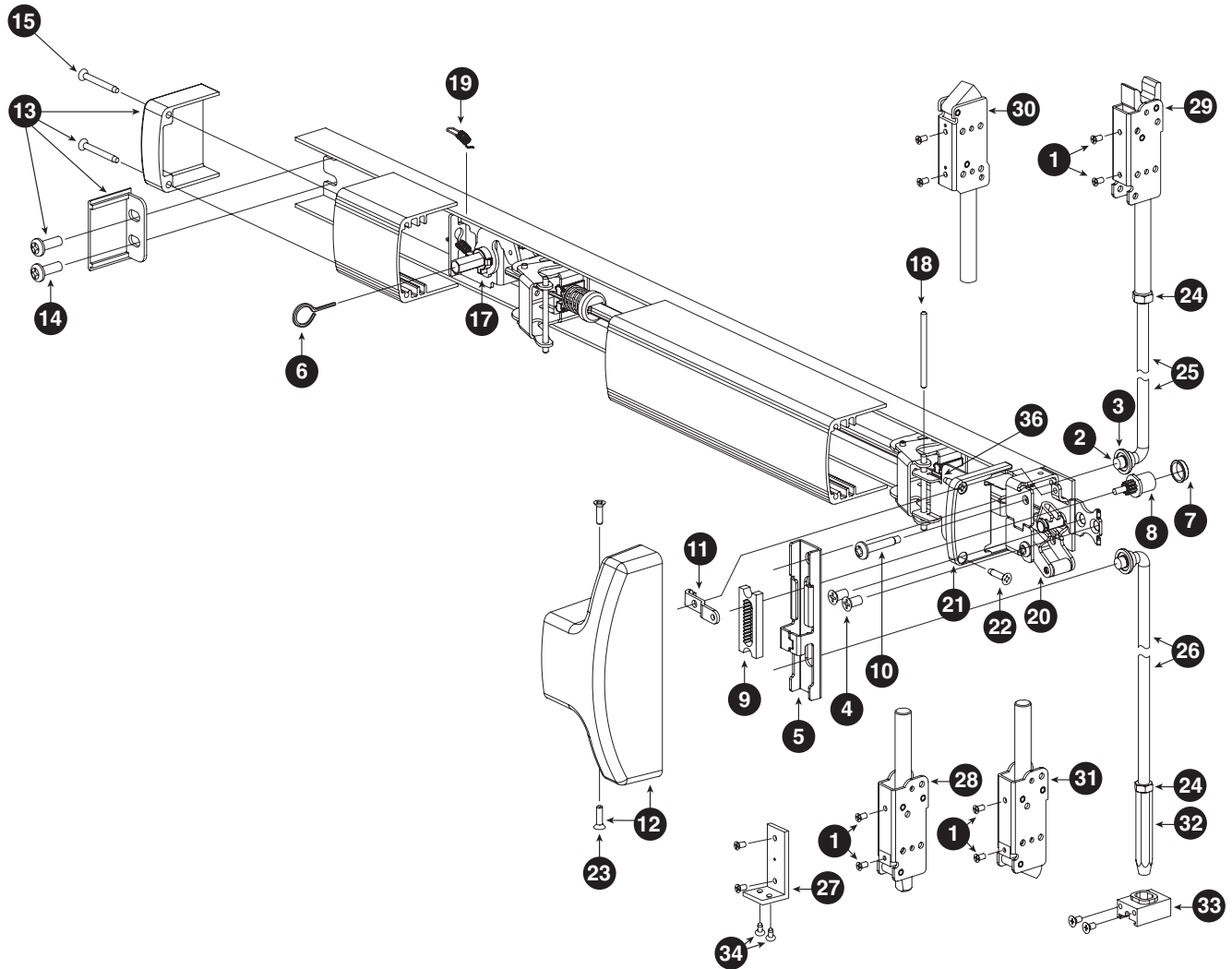
## Cylinder Assembly

| Model No. | Description                     | Non-Finish |
|-----------|---------------------------------|------------|
| 169CA     | Cylinder Assembly Less Cylinder | 36         |

## Strikes - Concealed Vertical Rod

| Model No. | Description                                 | Non-Finish | P13, P35,<br>US32D |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------|
| PB48      | Top strike for 1990/1490/1690/2390 devices. | –          | 31                 |
| SHIM.112  | PB48 Strike Shim (Pkg Qty: 10)              | 32         | –                  |

Prices subject to change without notice



|    | Part No.    | Description                  | Finish    | Pkg. Qty | Price  |
|----|-------------|------------------------------|-----------|----------|--------|
| 1  | SCREW.1028  | 10-32 1/4" UFPHMS            | US32D     | 10       | 31.00  |
|    | SCREW.1029  | 10-32 1/4" UFPHMS            | BLACK     | 10       | 31.00  |
| 2  | BUSH.109    | Bearing Bushing              | -         | 10       | 32.00  |
| 3  | RRING.109   | Retaining Ring .250"         | -         | 25       | 29.00  |
| 4  | SCREW.1069  | Lock Stile Mounting Screw    | -         | 10       | 18.00  |
| 5  | BRKT.138    | Lift Bracket                 | -         | each     | 31.00  |
| 6  | KEY.10020   | Hex Dogging Key 5/32"        | -         | 10       | 57.00  |
|    | PKG.150     | Auxiliary Package (part 1-6) | US28      | each     | 32.00  |
|    | PKG.151     | Auxiliary Package (part 1-6) | DC13/DC35 | each     | 32.00  |
| 7  | BUSH.102    | Cylinder Bushing             | -         | 10       | 32.00  |
| 8  | CAM.102     | Pinion Cam                   | -         | 10       | 175.00 |
|    | 4270903177  | Pinion Cam                   | -         | each     | 29.00  |
| 9  | RETRACT.101 | Rod Retractor                | -         | 10       | 73.00  |
| 10 | SCREW.1074  | Retainer Screw               | -         | 10       | 29.00  |
| 11 | BRKT.478    | Pinion Support Bracket       | -         | each     | 13.00  |
| 12 | COVER.113   | Center Case Cover Kit        | -         | each     | 50.00  |
| 13 | ECAP.130    | Channel/Hinge End Cap Kit    | -         | each     | 35.00  |

Prices subject to change without notice

# 1690 Series Exploded View And Parts List

|    | Part No.     | Description                                            | Finish    | Pkg. Qty | Price  |
|----|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|--------|
| 14 | SCREW.1070   | 1/4-20 1/2" PPHMS Screw                                | -         | 10       | 17.00  |
| 15 | SCREW.1072   | #8 1.1/2" FPH TC Typ AB Screw (before September, 2004) | -         | 10       | 17.00  |
|    | SCREW.1143   | 8-18 1.1/4" FPH TF Typ 25                              | -         | 10       | 31.00  |
| 16 | SCREW.1067   | 1/4-20 3/8" Hex Soc Set Screw                          | BLACK     | 3        | 18.00  |
|    | SCREW.1068   | 1/4-20 3/8" Hex Soc Set Screw                          | US28      | 3        | 18.00  |
| 17 | KIT.1197     | Dogging Kit                                            |           | each     | 41.00  |
| 18 | PIN.128      | Push Bar Pin                                           | -         | 10       | 17.00  |
| 19 | 971493-76    | Dogging Spring                                         | -         | each     | 13.00  |
| 20 | BRKTASY.107  | Actuator Arm Bracket Assy                              | -         | each     | 21.00  |
| 21 | ECAP.129     | Lock Stile Push Bar End Cap                            | P35       | each     | 21.00  |
| 22 | SCREW.1077   | 8-3/4" FPHSMS (before September, 2004)                 | BLACK     | 10       | 31.00  |
|    | SCREW.1141   | 8-18 .3/4" FPH TF Typ 25                               | -         | 10       | 24.00  |
| 23 | SCREW.1025   | 8-5/8" FPHSMS (before September, 2004)                 | BLACK     | 10       | 29.00  |
| 24 | NUT.101      | Rod Jam Nut                                            | -         | 10       | 31.00  |
| 25 | 4270100017   | SU/PL/ES/RL Rod (Standard)                             | -         | each     | 43.00  |
|    | 4270102427   | SU/PL/ES/RL Rod-1/4" Insulclad 7'                      | -         | each     | 43.00  |
|    | 4270102426   | SU/PL/ES/RL Rod-1/4" Insulclad 8'                      | -         | each     | 140.00 |
|    | 4270100018   | SU Rod 8' Door                                         |           | each     | 140.00 |
|    | 4270100172   | SU Ext Rod Kit Up to 9' Dr (not shown)                 | -         | each     | 123.00 |
|    | 4270100197   | SU Ext Rod Kit Up to 10' Dr (not shown)                |           | each     | 145.00 |
| 26 | 4270101825   | Hex Bottom Rod                                         | -         | each     | 43.00  |
| 27 | BRKTASY.101  | Latch Mtg Bracket Kit-HMD                              | -         | each     | 60.00  |
| 28 | ● 4270100521 | RL Bottom Latch                                        | -         | each     | 121.00 |
| 29 | ● 4270101806 | SU Top Latch                                           | -         | each     | 144.00 |
| 30 | ● 4270100346 | ES Top Latch                                           | -         | each     | 166.00 |
| 31 | ● 4270101482 | PL Bottom Latch                                        | -         | each     | 121.00 |
| 32 | BOLT.1004    | Hex Bottom Bolt Beveled                                | -         | each     | 57.00  |
| 33 | 4270107176   | Hex Rod Guide Assembly                                 | US32D     | each     | 50.00  |
|    | 4270107178   | Hex Rod Guide Assembly                                 | P35       | each     | 50.00  |
|    | SCREW.1076   | Hex Rod Guide Screws                                   | US28      | 10       | 13.00  |
|    | SCREW.1081   | Hex Rod Guide Screws                                   | DC13/DC35 | 10       | 13.00  |
|    | PIN.110      | ES Latch Pin                                           | -         | 10       | 30.00  |
|    | PIN.109      | SU/ES/PL/HH Latch Spirol Pin                           | -         | 10       | 24.00  |
| 34 | SCREW.1037   | 10-32 3/8" FPHMS                                       | -         | 25       | 29.00  |
|    | ● 4270106632 | SU Top Rod Assembly 7' Dr                              | -         | each     | 191.00 |
|    | ● 4270106633 | SU Top Rod Assembly 8' Dr                              | -         | each     | 286.00 |
|    | ● 4270101818 | SU Top Rod Assembly 9' Dr                              | -         | each     | 311.00 |
|    | ● 4270101819 | SU Top Rod Assembly 10' Dr                             | -         | each     | 339.00 |
|    | ● 4270101873 | ES Top Rod Assembly 7' Dr                              | -         | each     | 241.00 |
|    | 4270101874   | ES Top Rod Assembly 8' Dr                              | -         | each     | 364.00 |
|    | ● 4270100522 | RL Bottom Rod Assembly                                 | -         | each     | 191.00 |
|    | RODASY.1075  | Hex Bottom Rod Assembly                                | -         | each     | 134.00 |
|    | ● 4270100266 | PL Bottom Rod Assembly                                 | -         | each     | 195.00 |
| 36 | BRKT.128     | Pushbar Anchor Bracket                                 | -         | each     | 13.00  |

## REFERENCE NOTES:

- Specify if door material other than aluminum. Complete rod and latch assembly includes (4270100017) standard rod and (Nut.101). Part numbers shown are for standard centerlines and assembled lengths.

Prices subject to change without notice

| Part No.    | Description                                                                                                  | Finish    | Pkg. Qty | Price  |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|--------|
| KIT.1156    | NL Cylinder Assy & Auxiliary Parts (parts 1-10)                                                              | US28      | each     | 78.00  |
| KIT.1157    | NL Cylinder Assy & Auxiliary Parts (parts 1-10)                                                              | DC13/DC35 | each     | 78.00  |
| 169CA       | 1690NL Cylinder Assembly (parts 7-11)                                                                        | -         | each     | 36.00  |
| SCREW.1121  | 10-32 3/8" UFPH TF                                                                                           | US28      | 8        | 14.00  |
| SCREW.1114  | 10-32 3/8" UFPH TF                                                                                           | DC13/DC35 | 8        | 14.00  |
| BRKT.156    | Center Case Bracket                                                                                          | -         | each     | 21.00  |
| SWITCH.1006 | RX Switch Wire Assembly (not shown) Valid for Field Install<br>RX Option on Devices shipped after June, 2002 | -         | each     | 280.00 |
| 050534-00   | EL Potted Circuit Breaker (not shown)                                                                        | -         | each     | 386.00 |
| 971687-00   | EL Solenoid 24 VDC (not shown)                                                                               | -         | each     | 313.00 |
| 47361878    | EL Plunger (not shown)                                                                                       | -         | each     | 91.00  |
| 110388-00   | EL Cable Assembly (not shown)                                                                                | -         | each     | 57.00  |

**1690/1790 Pushbars and Channels****Standard EL**

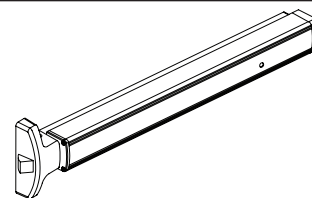
|            |          |                       |       |      |        |
|------------|----------|-----------------------|-------|------|--------|
| EXT.827    | EXT.830  | 1690/1790 Pushbar 30" | US28  | each | 133.00 |
| EXT.828    | EXT.825  | 1690/1790 Pushbar 30" | DC13  | each | 154.00 |
| EXT.829    | EXT.826  | 1690/1790 Pushbar 30" | DC35  | each | 154.00 |
| EXT.2351   | EXT.2323 | 1690/1790 Pushbar 30" | US3   | each | 364.00 |
| EXT.2352   | EXT.2333 | 1690/1790 Pushbar 30" | US10  | each | 327.00 |
| EXT.2353   | EXT.2338 | 1690/1790 Pushbar 30" | US26  | each | 364.00 |
| EXT.2354   | EXT.2340 | 1690/1790 Pushbar 30" | US26D | each | 327.00 |
| EXT.608    | EXT.398  | 1690/1790 Pushbar 36" | US28  | each | 133.00 |
| EXT.609    | EXT.399  | 1690/1790 Pushbar 36" | DC13  | each | 154.00 |
| EXT.631    | EXT.400  | 1690/1790 Pushbar 36" | DC35  | each | 154.00 |
| EXT.2355   | EXT.2324 | 1690/1790 Pushbar 36" | US3   | each | 364.00 |
| EXT.2356   | EXT.2334 | 1690/1790 Pushbar 36" | US10  | each | 327.00 |
| EXT.2357   | EXT.2339 | 1690/1790 Pushbar 36" | US26  | each | 364.00 |
| EXT.2358   | EXT.2289 | 1690/1790 Pushbar 36" | US26D | each | 327.00 |
| EXT.646    | EXT.438  | 1690/1790 Pushbar 42" | US28  | each | 145.00 |
| EXT.736    | EXT.439  | 1690/1790 Pushbar 42" | DC13  | each | 172.00 |
| EXT.737    | EXT.441  | 1690/1790 Pushbar 42" | DC35  | each | 172.00 |
| EXT.2359   | EXT.2341 | 1690/1790 Pushbar 42" | US3   | each | 378.00 |
| EXT.2360   | EXT.2345 | 1690/1790 Pushbar 42" | US10  | each | 341.00 |
| EXT.2361   | EXT.2349 | 1690/1790 Pushbar 42" | US26  | each | 378.00 |
| EXT.2362   | EXT.2350 | 1690/1790 Pushbar 42" | US26D | each | 341.00 |
| EXT.738    | EXT.442  | 1690/1790 Pushbar 48" | US28  | each | 154.00 |
| EXT.739    | EXT.443  | 1690/1790 Pushbar 48" | DC13  | each | 183.00 |
| EXT.740    | EXT.444  | 1690/1790 Pushbar 48" | DC35  | each | 183.00 |
| EXT.2363   | EXT.2298 | 1690/1790 Pushbar 48" | US3   | each | 388.00 |
| EXT.2364   | EXT.2303 | 1690/1790 Pushbar 48" | US10  | each | 349.00 |
| EXT.2365   | EXT.2304 | 1690/1790 Pushbar 48" | US26  | each | 388.00 |
| EXT.2366   | EXT.2294 | 1690/1790 Pushbar 48" | US26D | each | 349.00 |
| EXT.175    |          | 1690 Channel 27.138   | US28  | each | 32.00  |
| EXT.177    |          | 1690 Channel 27.138   | DC13  | each | 50.00  |
| EXT.741    |          | 1690 Channel 33.138   | US28  | each | 36.00  |
| EXT.742    |          | 1690 Channel 33.138   | DC13  | each | 41.00  |
| EXT.743    |          | 1690 Channel 33.138   | DC35  | each | 40.00  |
| EXT.744    |          | 1690 Channel 39.138   | US28  | each | 41.00  |
| EXT.745    |          | 1690 Channel 39.138   | DC13  | each | 49.00  |
| EXT.746    |          | 1690 Channel 39.138   | DC35  | each | 49.00  |
| EXT.747    |          | 1690 Channel 45.138   | US28  | each | 46.00  |
| EXT.748    |          | 1690 Channel 45.138   | DC13  | each | 56.00  |
| EXT.749    |          | 1690 Channel 45.138   | DC35  | each | 60.00  |
| 4270109291 |          | 1690 Channel 32.250   | US28  | each | 39.00  |
| 4270109295 |          | 1690 Channel 44.250   | US28  | each | 46.00  |
| 4270109293 |          | 1690 Channel 44.250   | DC35  | each | 55.00  |
| EXT.178    |          | 1690 Channel 27.138   | DC35  | each | 56.00  |
| 4270109297 |          | 1690 Channel 44.250   | DC35  | each | 69.00  |
| 4270109423 |          | 1690 Channel 38.250   | US28  | each | 46.00  |
| 4270109424 |          | 1690 Channel 38.250   | DC13  | each | 46.00  |
| 4270109425 |          | 1690 Channel 38.250   | DC35  | each | 69.00  |
| EXT.101    |          | 1790 Channel 33.580   | US28  | each | 78.00  |
| EXT.102    |          | 1790 Channel 39.580   | US28  | each | 81.00  |
| EXT.103    |          | 1790 Channel 45.580   | US28  | each | 86.00  |
| 4270109571 |          | 1790 Channel 33.580   | DC13  | each | 71.00  |
| 4270109572 |          | 1790 Channel 39.580   | DC13  | each | 83.00  |
| 4270109574 |          | 1790 Channel 33.580   | DC35  | each | 79.00  |
| 4270109575 |          | 1790 Channel 39.580   | DC35  | each | 87.00  |
| 4270109576 |          | 1790 Channel 45.580   | DC35  | each | 94.00  |

Prices subject to change without notice

## 1790 Series

Devices are priced for 30" and 36",  
Aluminum or Hollow Metal Doors.

(Price includes TD35 Strike)



| Model No.       | US28 | DC13,<br>DC35 | US26 | US26D | Standard Trim                     |
|-----------------|------|---------------|------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 1790EO          | 541  | 578           | 720  | 694   | –                                 |
| 1791DT          | 753  | 790           | 1197 | 1171  | 9970 Pull                         |
| 1792NL-OP/HB-OP | 691  | 728           | 870  | 844   | 179CA w/Rim Cylinder              |
| 1794NL-P/HB-P   | 903  | 940           | 1347 | 1321  | 9970 Pull 179CA<br>w/Rim Cylinder |

### REFERENCE NOTES:

Devices are supplied 36" x 7' standard, if not specified.

Rim cylinder supplied standard with NL and HB options is C keyway.

## Extra Length

|     | List Add |
|-----|----------|
| 42" | 23.00    |
| 48" | 32.00    |

## Device Options

|                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                | List Add |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| RX Switch                                                                                                                                  | Base Exit Device unit modified Request to Exit Switch monitoring pushpad.<br>Prefix device "RX".                                               | 265.00   |
| Electric Latch Retraction                                                                                                                  | Base Exit Device unit modified with Electric Latch Retraction.<br>Prefix device "EL".<br>The EL option is not field replaceable on this model. | 670.00   |
| (One PS914 x 900-2RS is the minimum requirement to power one or two EL devices.<br>See Power Supply Section for requirements and options.) |                                                                                                                                                |          |
| Electric Dogging                                                                                                                           | Base Exit Device unit modified with Electric Dogging<br>Prefix device "ED".                                                                    | 710.00   |

### REFERENCE NOTES:

For EL1790 Door widths other than the standard size (30", 36", 42" or 48"), please specify exact door width.

For non-standard widths, the price of the next widest standard size will apply.

## Lever Control

| Model No. | Description                     | P28<br>P13<br>P35 | US15 |
|-----------|---------------------------------|-------------------|------|
| 179L      | Lever Control                   | 414               | 461  |
| 179L-BE   | Lever Control, Blank Escutcheon | 414               | 461  |
| 179L-NL   | Lever Control, Night Latch      | 414               | 461  |

### REFERENCE NOTES:

Lever Controls are Handed. Specify handing RHR or LHR.

179L Trims are field retrofittable with all 1790 Series Devices.

For initial installation requiring lever trim, the 1790EO is the suggested device to order with the 179L trims.

179L and L-NL require a 1 1/8" mortise cylinder with straight cam, sold separately.

Prices subject to change without notice

**Offset Pull**

| Model No.        |                                 | Non-Finish | DC13,<br>DC35, US28 | US26,<br>US26D |
|------------------|---------------------------------|------------|---------------------|----------------|
| <b>9970 Pull</b> |                                 | –          | 212                 | 477            |
| <b>STUD.102</b>  | 9970 Mounting Stud (Pkg Qty 10) | 38         | –                   | –              |

**Replacement Cylinders**

| Model No.   | Description           | US26D, US10B |
|-------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| <b>3216</b> | Rim Cylinder C Keyway | 114          |

**Cylinder Assembly**

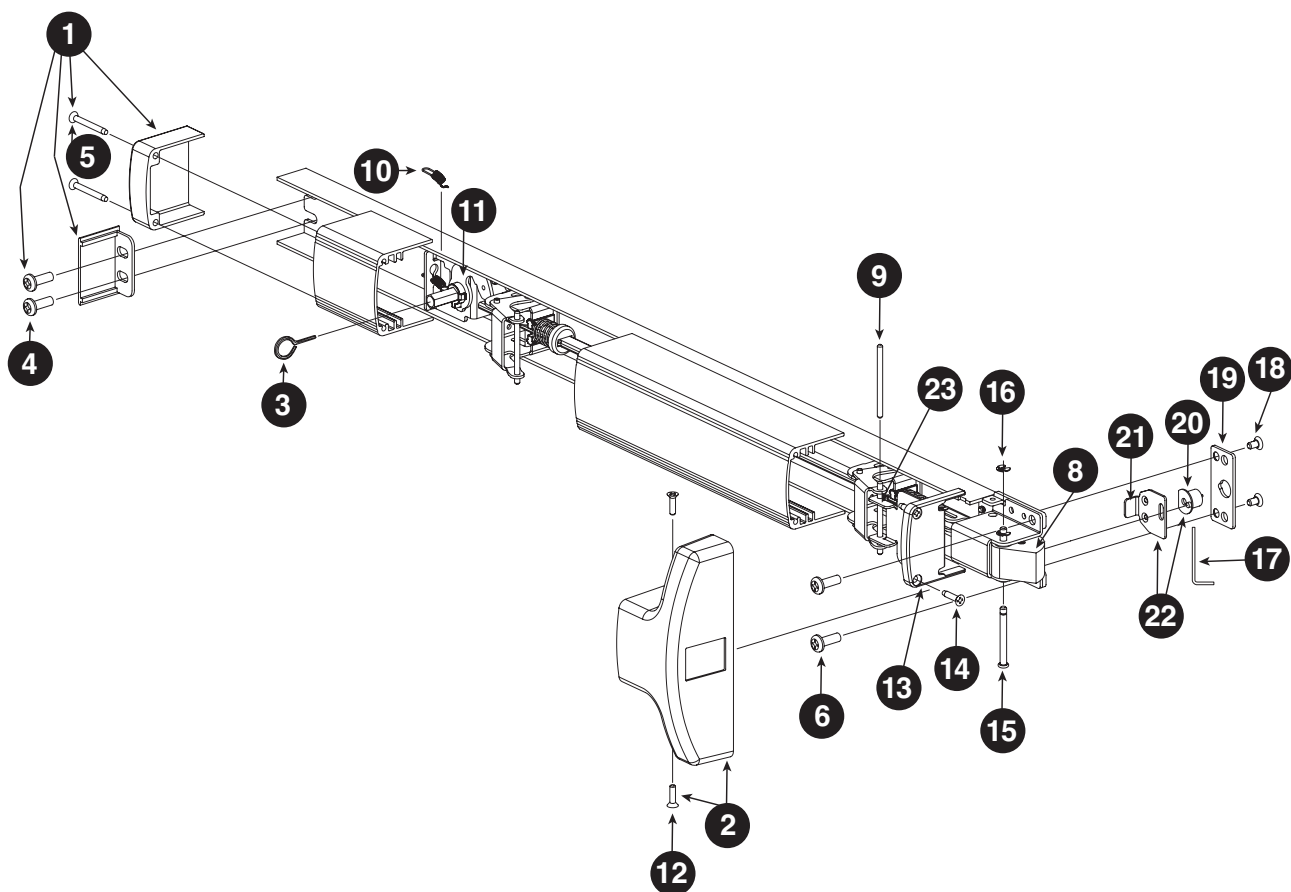
| Model No.    | Description                     | Non-Finish |
|--------------|---------------------------------|------------|
| <b>179CA</b> | Cylinder Assembly Less Cylinder | 36         |

**Strikes - Rim**

| Model No.         | Description                                                         | Non-Finish | Black | P35 |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------|-----|
| <b>STK45</b>      | Strike for inactive door, pair of doors with 1590/1790/2090 devices | –          | –     | 104 |
| <b>TD35</b>       | Strike for single doors, 1590 and 1790 device                       | –          | –     | 144 |
| <b>SHIM.150</b>   | TD35 Strike Shim                                                    | –          | 32    | –   |
| <b>SCREW.1016</b> | TD35 Screw 10-32 x 1" FPHMS (Pkg Qty 25)                            | –          | 30    | –   |
| <b>4270109590</b> | TD35 Wear Strip                                                     | 17         | –     | –   |
| <b>RIVET.101</b>  | TD35 Drive Rivet (Pkg Qty 25)                                       | 41         | –     | –   |

Prices subject to change without notice

|                          |
|--------------------------|
| EXITS                    |
| Pushpads                 |
| Commercial / Medium Duty |
| 1790 Series              |



Prices subject to change without notice

|                                  | Part No.    | Description                                                                                                  | Finish | Pkg. Qty | Price  |
|----------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|--------|
| 1                                | ECAP.130    | Channel/Hingeside End Cap Kit                                                                                | -      | each     | 35.00  |
| 2                                | COVER.120   | Center Case Cover Kit                                                                                        | -      | each     | 50.00  |
| 3                                | KEY.10020   | Hex Dogging Key 5/32"                                                                                        | -      | 10       | 57.00  |
| 4                                | SCREW.1070  | 1/4-20 1/2" PPHMS Screw                                                                                      | -      | 10       | 17.00  |
| 5                                | SCREW.1072  | #8 1.1/2" FPH TC Typ AB Screw (before September, 2004)                                                       | -      | 10       | 17.00  |
|                                  | SCREW.1143  | 8-18 1.1/4" FPH TF Typ 25                                                                                    | -      | 10       | 31.00  |
| 6                                | SCREW.1075  | 1/4-20 3/4" PPHMS Screw                                                                                      | -      | 10       | 18.00  |
|                                  | SCREW.1121  | 10-32 3/8" UFPH TF                                                                                           | US28   | 8        | 14.00  |
| 7                                | PKG.133     | Auxiliary Package                                                                                            | -      | each     | 14.00  |
| 8                                | LBOLT.105   | Latch Assembly                                                                                               | -      | each     | 78.00  |
|                                  | SWITCH.1006 | RX Switch Wire Assembly (not shown) Valid for Field Install<br>RX Option on Devices shipped after June, 2002 | -      | each     | 280.00 |
|                                  | 050534-00   | EL Potted Circuit Breaker (not shown)                                                                        | -      | each     | 386.00 |
|                                  | 971687-00   | EL Solenoid 24VDC (not shown)                                                                                | -      | each     | 313.00 |
|                                  | 47361878    | EL Plunger (not shown)                                                                                       | -      | each     | 91.00  |
|                                  | 110388-00   | EL Cable Assembly (not shown)                                                                                | -      | each     | 57.00  |
| 9                                | PIN.128     | Pushbar Pin                                                                                                  | -      | 10       | 17.00  |
| 10                               | 971493-76   | Dogging Spring                                                                                               | -      | each     | 13.00  |
| 11                               | KIT.1197    | Dogging Kit                                                                                                  | US28   | each     | 41.00  |
| 12                               | SCREW.1025  | 8 x 5/8" FPHTC Typ 25 (before July, 2006)                                                                    | -      | 10       | 29.00  |
| 13                               | ECAP.129    | Lock Stile End Cap                                                                                           | DC35   | each     | 21.00  |
| 14                               | SCREW.1077  | 8-3/4" FPHSMS (before September, 2004)                                                                       | BLACK  | 10       | 31.00  |
|                                  | SCREW.1141  | 8-18 .3/4" FPH TF Typ 25                                                                                     | -      | 10       | 24.00  |
| 15                               | 969467-89   | Latch Pin                                                                                                    | -      | each     | 14.00  |
| 16                               | RRING.105   | Latch Pin Retaining Clip                                                                                     | -      | 10       | 17.00  |
| 17                               | 4270109548  | Short Arm Allen Wrench                                                                                       | -      | each     | 13.00  |
| 18                               | SCREW.1150  | 10-32 3/8" UFPH MS                                                                                           | -      | 10       | 30.00  |
| 19                               | SPACER.107  | 1790 Channel Spacer                                                                                          | -      | each     | 24.00  |
| 20                               | CAMASY.101  | Drive Bushing                                                                                                | -      | each     | 60.00  |
| 21                               | SLIDER.101  | Slider                                                                                                       | -      | each     | 13.00  |
| 22                               | 179CA       | 1790 NL/HB Cylinder Assembly                                                                                 | -      | each     | 36.00  |
| 23                               | BRKT.128    | Pushbar Anchor Bracket                                                                                       | -      | each     | 13.00  |
| <b>1790 Pushbars on page 275</b> |             |                                                                                                              |        |          |        |

EXITS

Pushpads

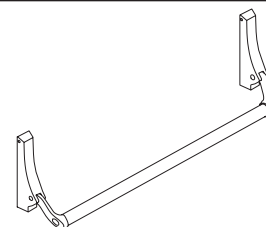
Commercial /  
Medium Duty

1790 Series

Prices subject to change without notice

## 1990 Series

**Devices are priced for 3'8" x 7',  
Aluminum or Hollow Metal Doors.  
Hex Bottom Latch furnished standard.**  
(Price includes PB48 Strike)



| Model No.       | P28 | P13,<br>P35 | US26D |                     |
|-----------------|-----|-------------|-------|---------------------|
| 1990EO          | 620 | 636         | 1557  | —                   |
| 1991DT          | 832 | 848         | 2034  | 9970 Pull           |
| 1992NL-OP/HB-OP | 734 | 750         | 1671  | Rim Cylinder only   |
| 1993NL/HB       | 946 | 962         | 2148  | 9970 w/Rim Cylinder |

### REFERENCE NOTES:

Rim cylinder supplied standard with NL and HB options is C keyway.

### Optional Latches

| Suffix |                                                                                                                              | List Add |
|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| RL     | Rod Bottom Latch                                                                                                             | 36.00    |
| PL     | Pullman Bottom Latch                                                                                                         | 36.00    |
| ES     | Top Latch for use with Electric Strikes<br>Device Furnished LBR (Less Bottom Rod and Less Strike) <b>deduct \$31.00 List</b> | 40.00    |

### Door Heights over 7'

|           | List Add |
|-----------|----------|
| Up to 8'  | 81.00    |
| Up to 9'  | 103.00   |
| Up to 10' | 119.00   |

### Crossbar

|                                                                                                                             | List Add |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Crossbar furnished 41" standard - Easily Cut for Job Fitting                                                                |          |
| Extra Length Crossbar - 48" (Fits Door Width up to 51") - P28, P13, P35 finishes                                            | 25.00    |
| Extra Length Crossbar - 48" (Fits Door Width up to 51") - Architectural finishes<br>Less Crossbar, <b>deduct \$148 List</b> | 36.00    |

### REFERENCE NOTES:

Specify if Door Material other than Aluminum.  
Not recommended for use on wood doors.

Prices subject to change without notice

**Offset Pull**

| Model No.        |                                 | Non-Finish | DC13,<br>DC35, US28 | US26,<br>US26D |
|------------------|---------------------------------|------------|---------------------|----------------|
| <b>9970 Pull</b> |                                 | –          | 212                 | 477            |
| <b>STUD.102</b>  | 9970 Mounting Stud (Pkg Qty 10) | 38         | –                   | –              |

**Replacement Cylinders**

| Model No.   | Description           | US26D, US10B |
|-------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| <b>3216</b> | Rim Cylinder C Keyway | 114          |

**Strikes - Concealed Vertical Rod**

| Model No.       | Description                                 | Non-Finish | P13, P35,<br>US32D |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------|
| <b>PB48</b>     | Top strike for 1990/1490/1690/2390 devices. | –          | 31                 |
| <b>SHIM.112</b> | PB48 Strike Shim (Pkg Qty: 10)              | 32         | –                  |

EXITS

Crossbars

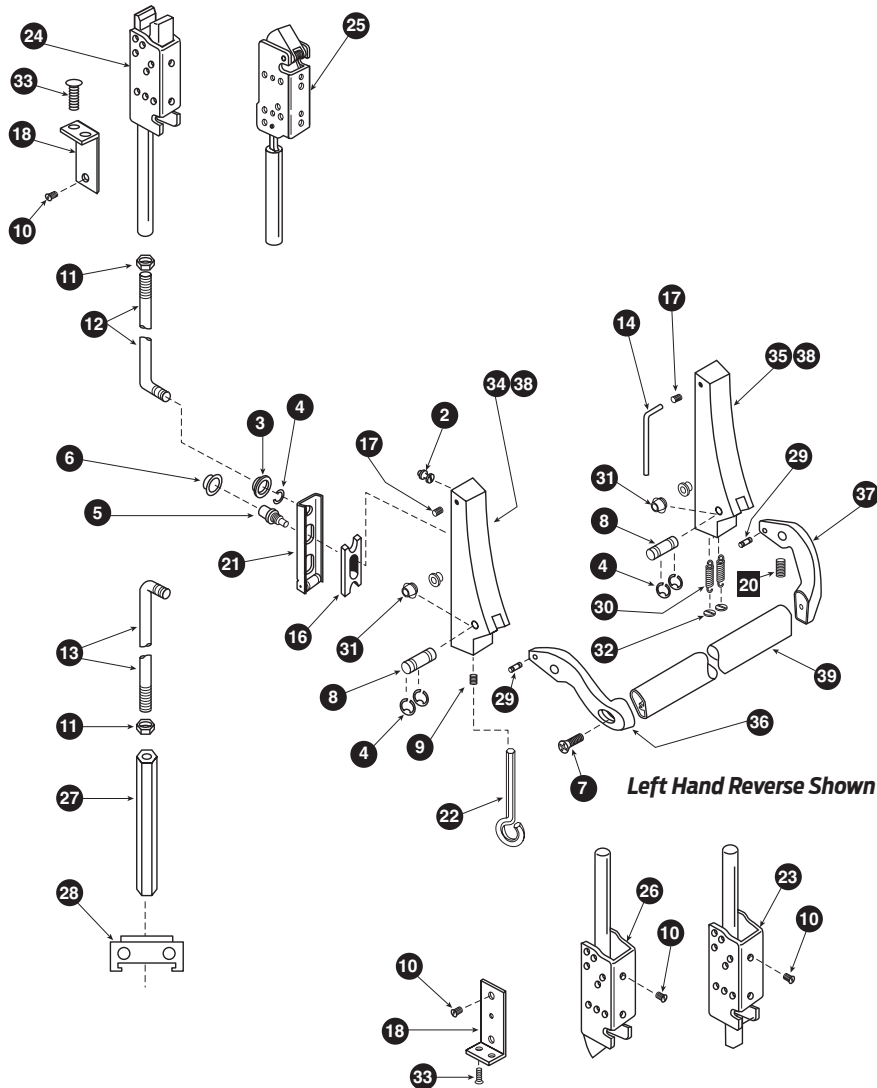
Narrow Stile

1990 Series

Prices subject to change without notice

# 1990 Exploded View And Parts List

(For Devices Furnished After 5/1/77)



| Part No. | Description                             | Finish | Pkg. Qty | Price  |
|----------|-----------------------------------------|--------|----------|--------|
| 2        | STUD.101 Case Mounting Stud             | -      | 10       | 37.00  |
| 3        | BUSH.109 Bearing Bushing                | -      | 10       | 32.00  |
| 4        | RRING.109 Retaining Ring .250           | -      | 25       | 29.00  |
| 5        | CAM.102 Pinion Cam                      | -      | 10       | 175.00 |
|          | 4270903177 Pinion Cam                   | -      | each     | 29.00  |
| 6        | BUSH.102 Cylinder Bushing               | -      | 10       | 32.00  |
| 7        | SCREW.1027 1/4-20 1" FPHTC Typ 23       | US32D  | 10       | 49.00  |
|          | SCREW.1015 1/4-20 1" FPHTC Typ 23       | BLACK  | 10       | 49.00  |
|          | PIN.115 1990 Axle Pin                   | -      | 10       | 163.00 |
| 9        | SCREW.1022 Dog Screw                    | -      | 25       | 144.00 |
| 10       | SCREW.1028 10-32 1/4" UFPHMS            | US32D  | 10       | 31.00  |
|          | SCREW.1029 10-32 1/4" UFPHMS            | BLACK  | 10       | 31.00  |
|          | 4270107322 1490 LHR/1590 RHR Push Label | GOLD   | each     | 37.00  |

Prices subject to change without notice

(For Devices Furnished After 5/1/77)

|    | Part No.     | Description                       | Finish    | Pkg. Qty | Price  |
|----|--------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|----------|--------|
| 11 | NUT.101      | Rod Jam Nut                       | -         | 10       | 31.00  |
| 12 | 4270100017   | SU/PL/ES/RL Rod                   | -         | each     | 43.00  |
|    | 4270102427   | SU/PL/ES/RL Rod-1/4" Insulclad 7' | -         | each     | 43.00  |
|    | 4270102426   | SU/PL/ES/RL Rod-1/4" Insulclad 8' | -         | each     | 140.00 |
| 13 | 4270101825   | Hex Bottom Rod                    | -         | each     | 43.00  |
| 14 | WRENCH.101   | Allen Wrench                      | -         | 10       | 21.00  |
| 16 | RETRACT.101  | Rod Retractor                     | -         | 10       | 73.00  |
| 17 | SCREW.1030   | 1/4-20 3/8" Hex Soc Set           | US32D     | 25       | 40.00  |
|    | SCREW.1039   | 1/4-20 3/8" Hex Soc Set           | BLACK     | 25       | 40.00  |
| 18 | BRKTASY.101  | Latch Mtg Bracket Kit-HMD         | -         | each     | 60.00  |
| 21 | 4270100013   | Lift Bracket Assembly             | -         | each     | 32.00  |
| 22 | KEY.101      | Hex Dogging Key                   | -         | 10       | 49.00  |
| 23 | ● 4270100521 | RL Bottom Latch                   | -         | each     | 121.00 |
| 24 | ● 4270101806 | SU Top Latch                      | -         | each     | 144.00 |
| 25 | ● 4270100346 | ES Top Latch                      | -         | each     | 166.00 |
| 26 | ● 4270101482 | PL Bottom Latch                   | -         | each     | 121.00 |
| 27 | 4270101830   | Hex Bottom Bolt                   | -         | each     | 52.00  |
| 28 | 4270107176   | Hex Rod Guide Assembly            | US32D     | each     | 50.00  |
|    | 4270107178   | Hex Rod Guide Assembly            | P35       | each     | 50.00  |
|    | SCREW.1076   | Hex Rod Guide Screws              | US28      | 10       | 13.00  |
|    | SCREW.1081   | Hex Rod Guide Screws              | DC13/DC35 | 10       | 13.00  |
|    | PIN.110      | ES Latch Pin                      | -         | 10       | 30.00  |
|    | RETAIN.101   | Case Retainer                     | -         | 10       | 32.00  |
|    | PIN.109      | SU/ES/PL/HH Latch Spirol Pin      | -         | 10       | 24.00  |
|    | 4270100312   | Crossbar Tie Rod                  | -         | each     | 91.00  |
|    | RRING.103    | End Case Retaining Ring           | -         | 25       | 17.00  |
| 29 | PIN.104      | Spring Pin                        | -         | 10       | 31.00  |
| 30 | SPRING.103   | Tension Spring                    | -         | 10       | 40.00  |
| 31 | BUSH.103     | Axle Bushing                      | -         | 25       | 40.00  |
| 32 | RETAIN.102   | Spring Retainer                   | -         | 25       | 29.00  |
| 33 | SCREW.1037   | 10-32 3/8" FPHMS                  | -         | 25       | 29.00  |
|    | ● 4270106632 | SU Top Rod Assembly 7' Dr         | -         | each     | 191.00 |
|    | ● 4270106633 | SU Top Rod Assembly 8' Dr         | -         | each     | 286.00 |
|    | ● 4270101818 | SU Top Rod Assembly 9' Dr         | -         | each     | 311.00 |
|    | ● 4270101819 | SU Top Rod Assembly 10' Dr        | -         | each     | 339.00 |
|    | ● 4270101873 | ES Top Rod Assembly 7' Dr         | -         | each     | 241.00 |
|    | 4270101874   | ES Top Rod Assembly 8' Dr         | -         | each     | 364.00 |
|    | ● 4270100522 | RL Bottom Rod Assembly            | -         | each     | 191.00 |
|    | 4270101831   | Hex Bottom Rod Assembly           | -         | each     | 99.00  |
|    | ● 4270100266 | PL Bottom Rod Assembly            | -         | each     | 195.00 |
|    | 4270100018   | SU Rod 8' Door                    | -         | each     | 140.00 |
|    | 4270100172   | SU Ext Rod Kit Up to 9' Dr        | -         | each     | 123.00 |
|    | 4270100197   | SU Ext Rod Kit Up to 10' Dr       | -         | each     | 145.00 |

EXITS

Crossbars

Narrow Stile

1990 Series

Prices subject to change without notice

# 1990 Series

(For Devices Furnished After 5/1/77)

## 34 End Case Assy LH

| Part No.                                                                                  | Finish | List Price |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| <b>LH = Lock Stile assembly for LHR Device or<br/>Hinge Stile assembly for RHR Device</b> |        |            |
| 4270902776                                                                                | P28    | 258.00     |
| 4270902778                                                                                | P13    | 285.00     |
| 4270902779                                                                                | P35    | 285.00     |
| CASE.223                                                                                  | US26D  | 833.00     |

## 36 Lever Arm LH

| Part No.                                                                                    | Finish | List Price |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| <b>LH = Lock Stile Lever Arm for LHR Device or<br/>Hinge Stile Lever Arm for RHR Device</b> |        |            |
| 4270902799                                                                                  | P28    | 80.00      |
| 4270902802                                                                                  | P13    | 90.00      |
| 4270902803                                                                                  | P35    | 90.00      |
| LARM.180                                                                                    | US26D  | 300.00     |

## 38 Housing Assembly

| Part No.                                                                     | Finish | List Price |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| (Includes housing, retainer spring, retainer, dog screw and mounting screws) |        |            |
| 4270902787                                                                   | P28    | 183.00     |
| 4270902789                                                                   | P13    | 183.00     |
| 4270902790                                                                   | P35    | 183.00     |
| HOUSING.231                                                                  | US26D  | 519.00     |

## 35 End Case Assy RH

| Part No.                                                                                  | Finish | List Price |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| <b>RH = Lock Stile assembly for RHR Device or<br/>Hinge Stile assembly for LHR Device</b> |        |            |
| 4270902782                                                                                | P28    | 258.00     |
| 4270902784                                                                                | P13    | 285.00     |
| 4270902785                                                                                | P35    | 285.00     |
| CASE.222                                                                                  | US26D  | 833.00     |

## 37 Lever Arm RH

| Part No.                                                                                    | Finish | List Price |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| <b>RH = Lock Stile Lever Arm for RHR Device or<br/>Hinge Stile Lever Arm for LHR Device</b> |        |            |
| 4270902805                                                                                  | P28    | 80.00      |
| 4270902808                                                                                  | P13    | 90.00      |
| 4270902809                                                                                  | P35    | 90.00      |
| LARM.188                                                                                    | US26D  | 300.00     |

## 39 Crossbar 41"

| Part No. | Finish | List Price |
|----------|--------|------------|
| 47285197 | 689    | 183.00     |
| 47285197 | DC13   | 198.00     |
| 47285197 | 622    | 198.00     |

## Crossbar 48"

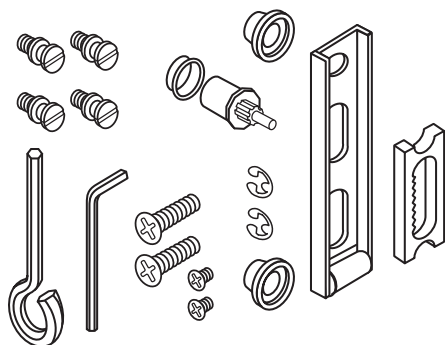
| Part No. | Finish | List Price |
|----------|--------|------------|
| 47286482 | 689    | 207.00     |
| 47286482 | DC13   | 226.00     |
| 47286482 | 622    | 226.00     |

### REFERENCE NOTE:

1990/2090 Lever Arms & Housing Assemblies in US finishes are not compatible with 990/1090 components. Replace with appropriate end case assembly or active housing assembly.

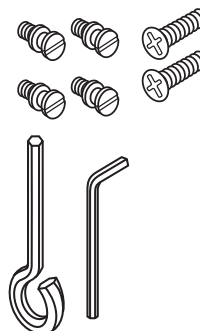
Prices subject to change without notice

## 990 and 1990 Auxiliary Pkg.



| Part Number | Finish | List Price |
|-------------|--------|------------|
| 4270902091  | US32D  | 60.00      |
| 4270902095  | DC35   | 60.00      |

## 1090 and 2090 Auxiliary Pkg.



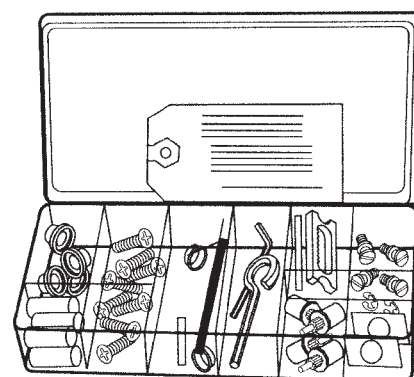
| Part Number | Finish | List Price |
|-------------|--------|------------|
| 4270902121  | US32D  | 21.00      |
| 4270902125  | DC35   | 21.00      |

## Panic Device Repair Kit

| Part Number | Description              | List Price |
|-------------|--------------------------|------------|
| 4270100583  | Complete Repair Kit      | 433.00     |
| 4270100582  | Maintenance Kit Box only | 35.00      |

### Kit Includes:

|    | Part Number | Description                | Replacement Pkg. |          |
|----|-------------|----------------------------|------------------|----------|
| 12 | RING.108    | Retaining Rings            | RRING.109        | (pkg/25) |
| 6  | 4270100130  | 1/4-20 x 3/8 Set Screws    | SCREW.1030       | (pkg/25) |
| 6  | BUSH.108    | Bearing Bushing            | BUSH.109         | (pkg/10) |
| 8  | 4270101753  | Tension Springs            | SPRING.103       | (pkg/10) |
| 2  | 4270100153  | Dogging Screws             | SCREW.1022       | (pkg/25) |
| 10 | 963128-00   | 10-32 x 1/4 UFPH MS        | SCREW.1028       | (pkg/10) |
| 6  | 4299100213  | 1/4-20 x 1" FPH MS         | SCREW.1027       | (pkg/10) |
| 3  | 4270100152  | Spring Pins                | PIN.104          | (pkg/10) |
| 1  | 4270100116  | Dogging Key                | KEY.101          | (pkg/10) |
| 1  | 963100-00   | 1/8" Allen Wrench          | WRENCH.101       | (pkg/10) |
| 3  | 4270100110  | Retractor                  | RETRACT.101      | (pkg/10) |
| 4  | 4270903177  | Pinion Cams                | CAM.102          | (pkg/10) |
| 8  | 4230100017  | Center Case Mounting Studs | STUD.101         | (pkg/10) |
| 6  | 4270101778  | Axle Bushings              | BUSH.103         | (pkg/25) |
| 3  | 4270108353  | PB48 Strike US32D          |                  | each     |
| 4  | 4270100663  | Cylinder Bushings          | BUSH.102         | (pkg/10) |
| 1  | 4270100013  | Lift Bracket Assy          |                  | each     |
| 4  | 4270106997  | Axle Pins                  | PIN.115          | (pkg/10) |
| 2  | 4270100026  | 3/16 x 13/16 Roll Pins     | PIN.109          | (pkg/10) |
| 2  | 4270100075  | 3/16 x 9/16 Roll Pins      | PIN.110          | (pkg/10) |
| 1  | 4270100299  | Dogging Key Tag            |                  | each     |
| 12 | 4299100997  | Retaining Rings            | RRING.103        | (pkg/25) |
| 1  | 4270100582  | Maintenance Kit Box        |                  | each     |
| 8  | 4270101782  | 1990 Spring Retainer       | RETAIN.102       | (pkg/25) |
| 3  | 4270106349  | SU Latchbolt               |                  | each     |



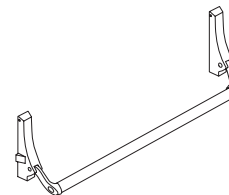
**Parts Kit For Easy Servicing  
of 1990 Devices**

Prices subject to change without notice

## 2090 Series

**Devices are priced for 3'8",  
Aluminum or Hollow Metal Doors.**

(Price includes SD36 Strike)



| Model No.       | P28 | P13,<br>P35 | US26D | Standard Trim       |
|-----------------|-----|-------------|-------|---------------------|
| 2090EO          | 511 | 530         | 1443  | —                   |
| 2091DT          | 723 | 742         | 1920  | 9970 Pull           |
| 2092NL-OP/HB-OP | 625 | 644         | 1557  | Rim Cylinder only   |
| 2093NL/HB       | 837 | 856         | 2034  | 9970 w/Rim Cylinder |

### REFERENCE NOTES:

Rim cylinder supplied standard with NL and HB options is C keyway.

## Crossbar

| Crossbar furnished 41" standard - Easily Cut for Job Fitting                                                                | List Add |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Extra Length Crossbar - 48" (Fits Door Width up to 51") - P28, P13, P35 finishes                                            | 25.00    |
| Extra Length Crossbar - 48" (Fits Door Width up to 51") - Architectural finishes<br>Less Crossbar, <b>deduct \$148 List</b> | 36.00    |

### REFERENCE NOTES:

Specify if Door Material other than Aluminum.

Specify Handing RHR or LHR. Not Reversible.

**Offset Pull**

| Model No.        |                                 | Non-Finish | US28, DC13,<br>DC35 | US26,<br>US26D |
|------------------|---------------------------------|------------|---------------------|----------------|
| <b>9970 Pull</b> |                                 | –          | 212                 | 477            |
| <b>STUD.102</b>  | 9970 Mounting Stud (Pkg Qty 10) | 38         | –                   | –              |

**Replacement Cylinders**

| Model No.   | Description           | US26D, US10B |
|-------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| <b>3216</b> | Rim Cylinder C Keyway | 114          |

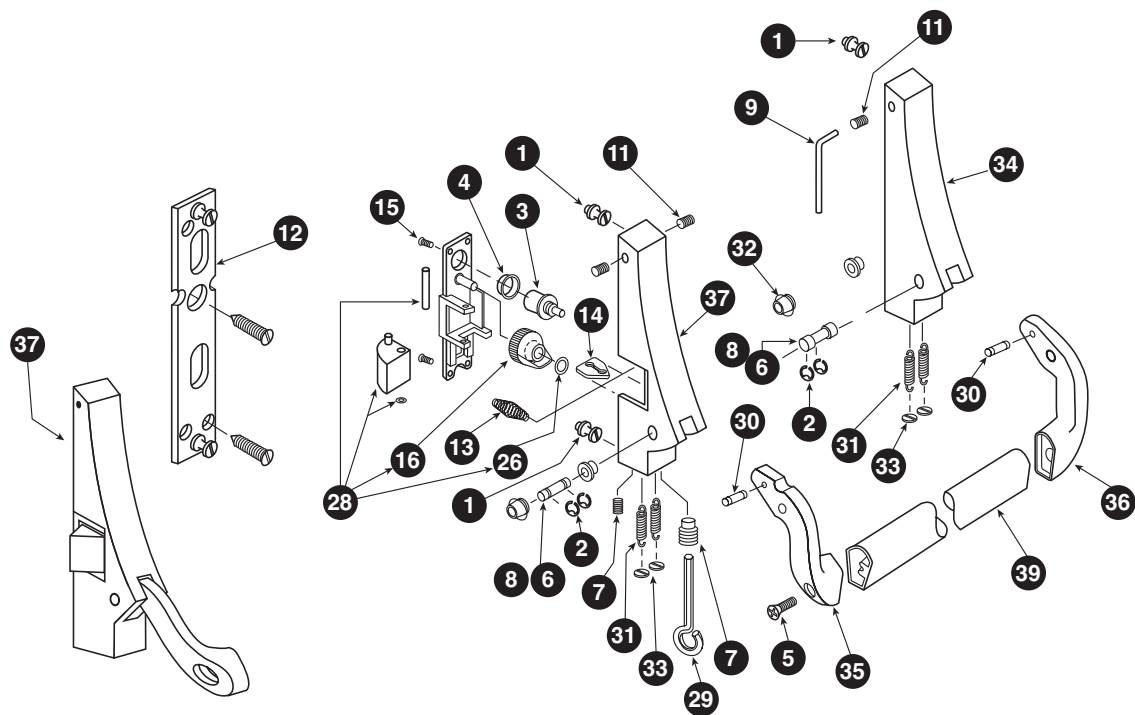
**Strikes - Rim**

| Model No.    | Description                                                         | P13,<br>P28 | P35 |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|
| <b>STK45</b> | Strike for inactive door, pair of doors with 1590/1790/2090 devices | –           | 104 |
| <b>SD36</b>  | Strike for all stops, 2090 device.                                  | 92          | 92  |
| <b>TD35</b>  | Strike for single doors, 1590 or 1790 device.                       | –           | 144 |

Prices subject to change without notice

2090 Series Exploded View And Parts List

(For Devices Furnished After 5/1/77)



Left Hand Reverse Shown

EXITS

Crossbars

Narrow Stile

2090 Series

Prices subject to change without notice

(For Devices Furnished After 5/1/77)

|    | Part No.    | Description                   | Finish | Pkg. Qty | Price  |
|----|-------------|-------------------------------|--------|----------|--------|
| 1  | STUD.101    | Case Mounting Stud            | -      | 10       | 37.00  |
| 2  | RRING.103   | Retaining Ring .250           | -      | 10       | 17.00  |
| 3  | CAM.102     | Pinion Cam                    | -      | 10       | 175.00 |
|    | 4270903177  | Pinion Cam                    | -      | each     | 29.00  |
| 4  | BUSH.102    | Cylinder Bushing              | -      | 10       | 32.00  |
| 5  | SCREW.1027  | 1/4-20 1" FPHTC TYP23         | US32D  | 10       | 49.00  |
|    | SCREW.1015  | 1/4-20 1" FPHTC TYP23         | BLACK  | 10       | 49.00  |
|    | PIN.115     | 2090 Axle Pin                 | US32D  | 10       | 163.00 |
|    | PIN.116     | Latch Pivot Pin               | -      | 10       | 17.00  |
| 7  | SCREW.1022  | Dog Screw                     | -      | 25       | 144.00 |
| 9  | WRENCH.101  | Allen Wrench                  | -      | 10       | 21.00  |
| 11 | SCREW.1030  | 1/4-20 3/8" Hex Soc Set Screw | US32D  | 25       | 40.00  |
|    | SCREW.1039  | 1/4-20 3/8" Hex Soc Set Screw | BLACK  | 25       | 40.00  |
| 12 | 4270100304  | Adapter Plate Assembly        | -      | 2        | 37.00  |
| 13 | SPRING.104  | Latch Spring                  | -      | 10       | 21.00  |
| 14 | 4270101840  | Latch Link                    | -      | each     | 18.00  |
| 15 | SCREW.1031  | 4-40 3/8" FL Posi-Drive Screw | -      | 10       | 18.00  |
| 16 | RETRACT.102 | Latchbolt Retractor           | -      | 10       | 205.00 |
| 26 | RRING.102   | Retaining Ring .240           | -      | 10       | 17.00  |
| 28 | 4270902968  | 2090 Backplate Assembly LHR   | -      | each     | 84.00  |
|    | 4270902974  | 2090 Backplate Assembly RHR   | -      | each     | 84.00  |
| 29 | KEY.101     | Hex Dogging Key               | -      | 10       | 49.00  |
|    | 4270100312  | Crossbar Tie Rod              | -      | each     | 91.00  |
| 30 | PIN.104     | Spring Pin                    | -      | 10       | 31.00  |
|    | SPRING.103  | Tension Spring                | -      | 10       | 40.00  |
| 32 | BUSH.103    | Axle Bushing                  | -      | 25       | 40.00  |
| 33 | RETAIN.102  | Spring Retainer               | -      | 25       | 29.00  |

EXITS

Crossbars

Narrow Stile

2090 Series

Prices subject to change without notice

# 2090 Series

(For Devices Furnished After 5/1/77)

## 34 End Case Assy LH

| Part No.                                        | Finish | List Price |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| <b>LH = Hinge Stile assembly for RHR Device</b> |        |            |
| 4270902776                                      | P28    | 258.00     |
| 4270902778                                      | P13    | 285.00     |
| 4270902779                                      | P35    | 285.00     |
| CASE.223                                        | US26D  | 833.00     |

## 35 Lever Arm LH - Active

| Part No.                                        | Finish | List Price |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| <b>LH = Lock Stile Lever Arm for LHR Device</b> |        |            |
| 4270902763                                      | P28    | 80.00      |
| 4270902766                                      | P13    | 90.00      |
| 4270902767                                      | P35    | 90.00      |
| LARM.216                                        | US26D  | 300.00     |

## 36 Lever Arm LH - End Case

| Part No.                                        | Finish | List Price |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| <b>LH = Hinge Stile assembly for RHR Device</b> |        |            |
| 4270902799                                      | P28    | 80.00      |
| 4270902802                                      | P13    | 90.00      |
| 4270902803                                      | P35    | 90.00      |
| LARM.180                                        | US26D  | 300.00     |

## 35 End Case Assy RH

| Part No.                                        | Finish | List Price |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| <b>RH = Hinge Stile assembly for LHR Device</b> |        |            |
| 4270902782                                      | P28    | 258.00     |
| 4270902784                                      | P13    | 285.00     |
| 4270902785                                      | P35    | 285.00     |
| CASE.222                                        | US26D  | 833.00     |

## 35 Lever Arm RH - Active

| Part No.                                        | Finish | List Price |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| <b>RH = Lock Stile Lever Arm for RHR Device</b> |        |            |
| 4270902769                                      | P28    | 80.00      |
| 4270902772                                      | P13    | 90.00      |
| 4270902773                                      | P35    | 90.00      |
| LARM.205                                        | US26D  | 300.00     |

## 36 Lever Arm RH - End Case

| Part No.                                        | Finish | List Price |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| <b>RH = Hinge Stile assembly for LHR Device</b> |        |            |
| 4270902805                                      | P28    | 80.00      |
| 4270902808                                      | P13    | 90.00      |
| 4270902809                                      | P35    | 90.00      |
| LARM.188                                        | US26D  | 300.00     |

### REFERENCE NOTE:

1990/2090 Lever Arms & Housing Assemblies in US finishes are not compatible with 990/1090 components. Replace with appropriate end case assembly or active housing assembly.

Prices subject to change without notice

(For Devices Furnished After 5/1/77)

**37 Active Housing Assembly LH**

| Part No.                                       | Finish | List Price |
|------------------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| <b>LH = Lock Stile assembly for LHR Device</b> |        |            |
| 4270902740                                     | P28    | 328.00     |
| 4270902742                                     | P13    | 351.00     |
| 4270902743                                     | P35    | 351.00     |
| CASE.243                                       | US26D  | 953.00     |

**39 Crossbar 41"**

| Part No.   | Finish | List Price |
|------------|--------|------------|
| 47285197   | 689    | 183.00     |
| 4270900094 | DC13   | 198.00     |
| 47285197   | 622    | 198.00     |

**37 Active Housing Assembly RH**

| Part No.                                       | Finish | List Price |
|------------------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| <b>RH = Lock Stile assembly for RHR Device</b> |        |            |
| 4270902746                                     | P28    | 328.00     |
| 4270902748                                     | P13    | 351.00     |
| 4270902749                                     | P35    | 351.00     |
| CASE.229                                       | US26D  | 953.00     |

**Crossbar 48"**

| Part No. | Finish | List Price |
|----------|--------|------------|
| 47286482 | 689    | 207.00     |
| CBAR.116 | DC13   | 226.00     |
| 47286482 | 622    | 226.00     |

EXITS

Crossbars

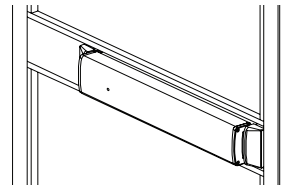
Narrow Stile

2090 Series

Prices subject to change without notice

## 2390 Series Concealed Vertical Rod Mid-Panel Exit Devices

Devices are priced for 42", 48" x 7',  
Aluminum Doors.  
Hex Bottom Latch furnished standard.  
(Price includes PB48 Strike)



| Model No.    | Device Size | Fits Door Opening | US28 | DC13, DC35, | Standard Trim                       |
|--------------|-------------|-------------------|------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| 2390EO       | 21"         | up to 42"         | 1026 | 1055        | -                                   |
| 2390EO       | 24"         | up to 48"         | 1091 | 1120        | -                                   |
| 2392NL/HB-OP | 21"         | up to 42"         | 1266 | 1295        | Mortise Cylinder Assy with Cylinder |
| 2392NL/HB-OP | 24"         | up to 48"         | 1331 | 1360        | Mortise Cylinder Assy with Cylinder |
| 2395NL/HB-OP | 21"         | up to 42"         | 1152 | 1181        | Mortise Cylinder Assy less Cylinder |
| 2395NL/HB-OP | 24"         | up to 48"         | 1217 | 1246        | Mortise Cylinder Assy less Cylinder |
| 2398 Dummy   | 21"         | up to 42"         | 562  | 602         | -                                   |
| 2398 Dummy   | 24"         | up to 48"         | 601  | 641         | -                                   |

NOTE: Because muntin locations vary by door manufacturer, specify centerline of device when ordering (from bottom of door to centerline of muntin).

### Optional Cylinder Kit

| Model No.   | Description                                     | List Add |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 239CA       | NL/HB Kit Less Cylinder                         | 126.00   |
| 231CA       | NL/HB Kit Less Cylinder w/ Schlage Cam B502-191 | 129.00   |
| 3215        | Mortise Cylinder C Keyway                       | 114.00   |
| 2" Door Kit | For Cylinder Operation                          | 46.00    |

### Optional Latches

| Suffix | Description                            | List Add |
|--------|----------------------------------------|----------|
| RL     | Rod Bottom Latch                       | 36.00    |
| PL     | Pullman Bottom Latch                   | 36.00    |
| ES     | Top Latch for use with Electric Strike | 40.00    |

Device furnished LBR (Less Bottom Rod and Less Strike) deduct \$31.00 List

### Accessories

|                          | Description                                                      | List Add                    |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| ■ Long Top Rod           | For Door Height from 7' to 8'                                    | 32.00                       |
| ■ Top Rod with Extension | For Door Height from 8' to 9'                                    | 104.00                      |
| ■ Top Rod with Extension | For Door Height from 9' to 10'                                   | 119.00                      |
| Extension Rod Kit        | For Door Height 7' to 10' Field Installation - Part #EXTROD.1001 | 164.00                      |
| Filler Plate             | Up to 42" Door, 16 1/2" Filler Plate                             | US28 35.00                  |
|                          |                                                                  | DC13, DC35, Champagne 37.00 |
|                          | Up to 48" Door, 19 1/2" Filler Plate                             | US28 36.00                  |
|                          |                                                                  | DC13, DC35, Champagne 38.00 |

#### REFERENCE NOTES:

Rod Length requirement varies with device mounting height.

### Strikes - Concealed Vertical Rod

| Model No. | Description                                 | Non-Finish | P13, P35, US32D |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| PB48      | Top strike for 1990/1490/1690/2390 devices. |            | 31.00           |

### 2390 Device Options

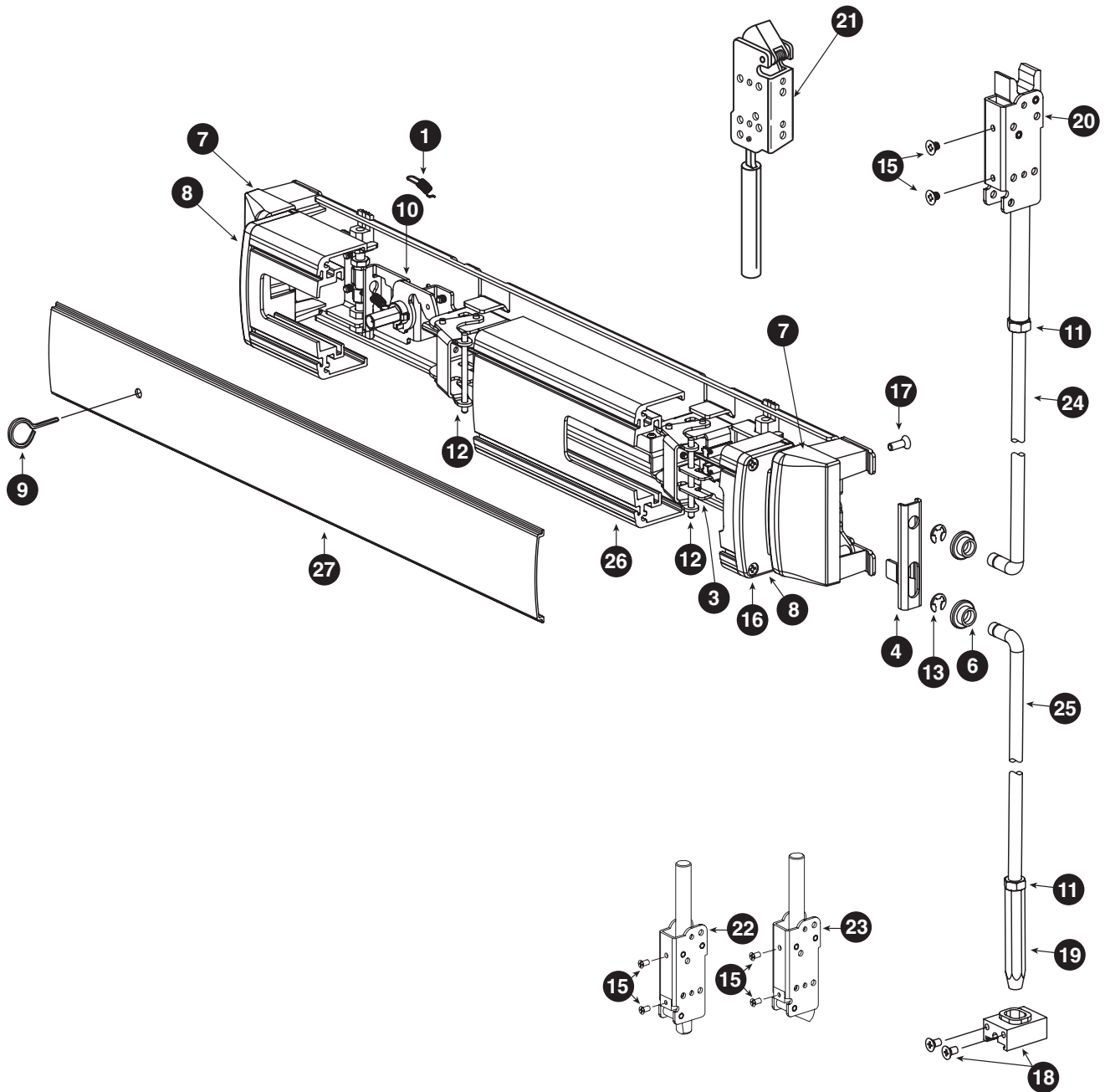
|                           |                                                                                                                                                    | List Add |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| RX Switch                 | Base Exit Device unit modified Request to Exit Switch monitoring pushpad.<br><b>Prefix device "RX".</b>                                            | 265.00   |
| Electric Latch Retraction | Base Exit Device unit modified with Electric Latch Retraction.<br><b>Prefix device "EL".</b> The EL option is not field replaceable on this model. | 670.00   |

(One PS914 x 900-2RS is the minimum requirement to power one or two EL devices.  
See Power Supply Section for requirements and options.)

Prices subject to change without notice

| EXITS                           |
|---------------------------------|
| Recessed                        |
| Concealed Vertical<br>Mid-Panel |
| 2390 Series                     |

Prices subject to change without notice



Prices subject to change without notice

|    | Part No.      | Description                                                                                                  | Finish    | Pkg Qty | List Price |
|----|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------|------------|
| 1  | 971493-76     | Dogging Spring                                                                                               | -         | each    | 13.00      |
| 2  | AXLE.1006     | Lift Lever Axle                                                                                              | -         | each    | 13.00      |
| 3  | BRKT.137      | Pushbar Anchor Bracket                                                                                       | -         | each    | 21.00      |
| 4  | BRKT.143      | Lift Bracket                                                                                                 | -         | each    | 21.00      |
| 5  | BRKTASY.107   | Actuator Arm Bracket Assembly                                                                                | -         | each    | 21.00      |
| 6  | BUSH.109      | Bearing Bushing                                                                                              | -         | 10      | 32.00      |
| 7  | COVER.127     | Fixed Cover                                                                                                  | -         | each    | 43.00      |
| 8  | ECAP.143      | Moving Pushbar End Cap                                                                                       | -         | each    | 18.00      |
| 9  | KEY.10020     | Hex Dogging Key 5/32"                                                                                        | -         | 10      | 57.00      |
| 10 | KIT.1197      | Dogging Kit                                                                                                  |           | each    | 41.00      |
| 11 | NUT.101       | Rod Jam Nut                                                                                                  | -         | 10      | 31.00      |
| 12 | PIN.128       | Pushbar Pin                                                                                                  | -         | 10      | 17.00      |
|    | PKG.134       | Mounting Package (parts 4,6,9,13,15 on page 294)                                                             | US32D     | each    | 32.00      |
|    | PKG.135       | Mounting Package (parts 4,6,9,13,15 on page 294)                                                             | DC35      | each    | 32.00      |
| 13 | RRING.109     | Retaining Ring .250                                                                                          | -         | 25      | 29.00      |
| 15 | SCREW.1028    | 10-32 1/4" UFPHMS                                                                                            | US32D     | 10      | 31.00      |
|    | SCREW.1029    | 10-32 1/4" UFPHMS                                                                                            | BLACK     | 10      | 31.00      |
| 16 | ★ SCREW.1077  | #8 3/4" FPH TF AB Screw (before September, 2004)                                                             | -         | 10      | 31.00      |
|    | SCREW.1141    | 8-18 .3/4" FPH TF Typ 25                                                                                     | -         | 10      | 24.00      |
| 17 | SCREW.1088    | 12-14 1/2" UFPH MS Typ 25 Screw                                                                              | -         | 10      | 24.00      |
|    | SCREW.1121    | 10-32 3/8" UFPH TF                                                                                           | US28      | 8       | 14.00      |
|    | SCREW.1114    | 10-32 3/8" UFPH TF                                                                                           | DC13/DC35 | 8       | 14.00      |
|    | SCREW.1076    | Hex Rod Guide Screws                                                                                         | US28      | 10      | 13.00      |
|    | SCREW.1081    | Hex Rod Guide Screws                                                                                         | DC13/DC35 | 10      | 13.00      |
|    | EXTROD.1001   | Extension Rod Kit (not shown)                                                                                | -         | each    | 164.00     |
| 18 | 4270107176    | Hex Rod Guide Assembly                                                                                       | US32D     | each    | 50.00      |
|    | 4270107178    | Hex Rod Guide Assembly                                                                                       | P35       | each    | 50.00      |
| 19 | BOLT.1004     | Hex Bottom Bolt-Beveled                                                                                      | -         | each    | 57.00      |
| 20 | 4270101806    | SU Top Latch                                                                                                 | -         | each    | 144.00     |
| 21 | 4270100346    | ES Top Latch                                                                                                 | -         | each    | 166.00     |
| 22 | 4270100521    | RL Bottom Latch                                                                                              | -         | each    | 121.00     |
| 23 | 4270101482    | PL Bottom Latch                                                                                              | -         | each    | 121.00     |
|    | PIN.110       | ES Latch Pin                                                                                                 | -         | 10      | 30.00      |
|    | PIN.109       | SU/ES/PL/HH Latch Spirol Pin                                                                                 | -         | 10      | 24.00      |
|    | ● SWITCH.1006 | RX Switch Wire Assembly (not shown) Valid for Field Install<br>RX Option on Devices shipped after June, 2002 | -         | each    | 280.00     |
|    | 110388-00     | EL Cable Assembly (not shown)                                                                                | -         | each    | 57.00      |
|    | 050534-00     | EL Potted Circuit Breaker (not shown)                                                                        | -         | each    | 386.00     |
|    | 971687-00     | EL Solenoid 24VDC (not shown)                                                                                | -         | each    | 313.00     |
|    | 47361878      | EL Plunger (not shown)                                                                                       | -         | each    | 91.00      |
| 24 | ROD.1043      | Top Rod 34.000", CL=42.5, DH=83.1875"                                                                        | -         | each    | 43.00      |
|    | 4270103324    | Top Rod 35.500", CL=41.25, DH=83.1875"                                                                       | -         | each    | 43.00      |
|    | ROD.1082      | Top Rod 39.000", CL=37.875, DH=83.1875"                                                                      | -         | each    | 43.00      |
|    | ROD.1036      | Top Rod 36.500", CL=40, DH=83.1875"                                                                          | -         | each    | 43.00      |
| 25 | ROD.1080      | Bottom Rod 40.000", CL=42.500"                                                                               | -         | each    | 43.00      |
|    | ROD.1044      | Bottom Rod 38.500", CL=41.250"                                                                               | -         | each    | 43.00      |
|    | 4270100017    | Bottom Rod 35.125", CL=37.875"                                                                               | -         | each    | 43.00      |
|    | ROD.1011      | Bottom Rod 37.500", CL=40"                                                                                   | -         | each    | 43.00      |
|    | KIT.1128      | 2390 LBR KIT                                                                                                 | -         | each    | 21.00      |

## REFERENCE NOTES:

- RX Switch Kit valid for Field Install RX option on devices shipped after June, 2002
- ★ For Devices shipped before September, 2004.

Prices subject to change without notice

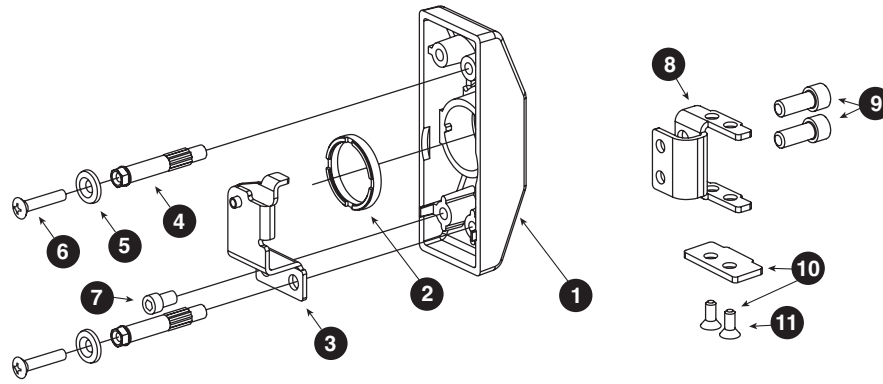
## 2390 Series (continued)

|             | Part No.       | Description                                               | Finish    | List Price |
|-------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------|
| 26          | EXT.3000       | Pushbar 21"                                               | US28      | 195.00     |
|             | EXT.3001       | Pushbar 21"                                               | DC13      | 211.00     |
|             | EXT.3002       | Pushbar 21"                                               | DC35      | 211.00     |
|             | EXT.3003       | Pushbar 21"                                               | Champagne | 211.00     |
|             | EXT.3004       | Pushbar 24"                                               | US28      | 228.00     |
|             | EXT.3005       | Pushbar 24"                                               | DC13      | 251.00     |
|             | EXT.3006       | Pushbar 24"                                               | DC35      | 251.00     |
| 27          | EXT.3007       | Pushbar 24"                                               | Champagne | 251.00     |
|             | EXT.3008       | Coverplate 21"                                            | US28      | 78.00      |
|             | EXT.3009       | Coverplate 21"                                            | DC13      | 87.00      |
|             | EXT.3010       | Coverplate 21"                                            | DC35      | 87.00      |
|             | EXT.3011       | Coverplate 21"                                            | Champagne | 87.00      |
|             | EXT.3012       | Coverplate 24"                                            | US28      | 84.00      |
|             | EXT.3013       | Coverplate 24"                                            | DC13      | 99.00      |
|             | EXT.3014       | Coverplate 24"                                            | DC35      | 99.00      |
|             | EXT.3015       | Coverplate 24"                                            | Champagne | 99.00      |
|             | EXT.3050       | EL Coverplate 21"                                         | US28      | 78.00      |
|             | EXT.3051       | EL Coverplate 21"                                         | DC13      | 87.00      |
|             | EXT.3052       | EL Coverplate 21"                                         | DC35      | 87.00      |
|             | EXT.3053       | EL Coverplate 21"                                         | Champagne | 87.00      |
|             | EXT.3054       | EL Coverplate 24"                                         | US28      | 84.00      |
|             | EXT.3055       | EL Coverplate 24"                                         | DC13      | 99.00      |
|             | EXT.3056       | EL Coverplate 24"                                         | DC35      | 99.00      |
|             | EXT.3057       | EL Coverplate 24"                                         | Champagne | 99.00      |
|             | CHASY.147      | Channel Assembly 36" Door (supplied for field sizing)     | US28      | 127.00     |
|             | CHASY.160      | Channel Assembly 36" Door (supplied for field sizing)     | DC13      | 154.00     |
|             | CHASY.107      | Channel Assembly 36" Door (supplied for field sizing)     | DC35      | 154.00     |
|             | CHASY.158      | Channel Assembly 36" Door (supplied for field sizing)     | Champagne | 206.00     |
| 2390 Series | CHASY.108      | Channel Assembly 48" Door (supplied for field sizing)     | US28      | 146.00     |
|             | CHASY.109      | Channel Assembly 48" Door (supplied for field sizing)     | DC13      | 208.00     |
|             | CHASY.125      | Channel Assembly 48" Door (supplied for field sizing)     | DC35      | 208.00     |
|             | CHASY.207      | Channel Assembly 48" Door (supplied for field sizing)     | Champagne | 208.00     |
|             | EXT.2927       | Filler Plate 16.50", 42" Door (supplied for field sizing) | US28      | 40.00      |
|             | EXT.2949       | Filler Plate 16.50", 42" Door (supplied for field sizing) | DC13      | 43.00      |
|             | EXT.2950       | Filler Plate 16.50", 42" Door (supplied for field sizing) | DC35      | 43.00      |
|             | EXT.2951       | Filler Plate 16.50", 42" Door (supplied for field sizing) | Champagne | 43.00      |
|             | EXT.440        | Filler Plate 19.50", 48" Door (supplied for field sizing) | US28      | 41.00      |
|             | EXT.445        | Filler Plate 19.50", 48" Door (supplied for field sizing) | DC13      | 43.00      |
|             | EXT.450        | Filler Plate 19.50", 48" Door (supplied for field sizing) | DC35      | 43.00      |
|             | EXT.2244       | Filler Plate 19.50", 48" Door (supplied for field sizing) | Champagne | 43.00      |
|             | ● RODASY.10001 | Top Rod Assy RHR AL=40.176", CL=42.500", DH=83.1875"      |           | 191.00     |
|             | ● RODASY.10002 | Top Rod Assy RHR AL=41.426", CL=41.250", DH=83.1875"      |           | 191.00     |
|             | ● RODASY.10003 | Top Rod Assy RHR AL=44.801", CL=37.875", DH=83.1875"      |           | 225.00     |
|             | ● RODASY.10004 | Top Rod Assy RHR AL=42.676", CL=40", DH=83.1875"          |           | 191.00     |
|             | ● RODASY.10005 | Top Rod Assy RHR AL=41.489", CL=41.250", DH=83.1875"      |           | 191.00     |
|             | ● RODASY.10006 | Top Rod Assy LHR AL=40.176", CL=42.500", DH=83.1875"      |           | 191.00     |
|             | ● RODASY.10007 | Top Rod Assy LHR AL=41.426", CL=41.250", DH=83.1875"      |           | 191.00     |
|             | ● RODASY.10008 | Top Rod Assy LHR AL=44.801", CL=37.875", DH=83.1875"      |           | 225.00     |
|             | ● RODASY.10009 | Top Rod Assy LHR AL=42.676", CL=40", DH=83.1875"          |           | 191.00     |
|             | ● RODASY.10010 | Top Rod Assy LHR AL=41.489", CL=41.250", DH=83.1875"      |           | 191.00     |
|             | ● RODASY.10011 | Bottom Rod Assy AL=41.877", CL=42.500"                    |           | 99.00      |
|             | ● RODASY.10012 | Bottom Rod Assy AL=40.627", CL=41.250"                    |           | 99.00      |
|             | ● RODASY.10013 | Bottom Rod Assy AL=37.252", CL=37.875"                    |           | 99.00      |
|             | ● RODASY.10014 | Bottom Rod Assy AL=39.377", CL=40"                        |           | 99.00      |

### REFERENCE NOTES:

- Complete rod and latch assembly includes standard rod (4270100017) and (Nut.101).

Prices subject to change without notice



|    | Part No.    | Description                  | Finish | Pkg Qty | List Price |
|----|-------------|------------------------------|--------|---------|------------|
| 1  | HOUSING.123 | 2390 Cylinder Housing        | P28    | each    | 111.00     |
|    | HOUSING.124 | 2390 Cylinder Housing        | P13    | each    | 111.00     |
|    | HOUSING.125 | 2390 Cylinder Housing        | P35    | each    | 111.00     |
| 2  | 971974-00   | Mortise Locking Collar       | -      | each    | 18.00      |
| 3  | BRKTASY.118 | 2390 NL/HB Bracket Assembly  | -      | each    | 52.00      |
| 4  | 971585-89   | Mounting Stud                | -      | each    | 17.00      |
| 5  | WASHER.120  | #10 Countersunk Washer       | DC35   | 10      | 18.00      |
| 5  | WASHER.121  | #10 Countersunk Washer       | US32D  | 10      | 18.00      |
| 6  | SCREW.1083  | 10-24 x 1" OPHMS             | US32D  | 10      | 21.00      |
| 7  | SCREW.1082  | 1/4-20 x 3/8" SHCS           | -      | 10      | 21.00      |
| 8  | BRKT.152    | 2390 Rod Lift Bracket        | -      | each    | 31.00      |
| 9  | SCREW.1084  | 1/4-28 x 3/4" SHCS           | -      | 10      | 24.00      |
| 10 | BRKTASY.155 | Lift Bracket Kit - 2" Door   | -      | each    | 56.00      |
| 11 | SCREW.1085  | 8-18 x 5/16" UFPHMS AB Screw | -      | each    | 21.00      |

## Strike

|  | Part No.   | Description              | Finish | Pkg Qty | List Price |
|--|------------|--------------------------|--------|---------|------------|
|  | SHIM.112   | PB48 Strike Shim         | -      | 10      | 32.00      |
|  | SCREW.1038 | Screw 8-32 x 1/2" UFPHMS | BLACK  | 25      | 21.00      |
|  | SCREW.1032 | Screw 8-32 x 1/2" UFPHMS | US32D  | 25      | 21.00      |

Prices subject to change without notice

# Exit Accessories

## Mullions

| Model No.    | Description                                                                                     | Finish           | List Price |      |      |      |      |       |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|------|------|------|------|-------|
|              |                                                                                                 |                  | 7'2"       | 7'3" | 8'2" | 8'3" | 9'2" | 10'2" |
| <b>4023</b>  | Steel Mullion (2" x 3") For use with 25/24/19/XX Rim Devices only                               | SP28             | 518        | —    | 561  | —    | —    | 653   |
| <b>F4023</b> | Steel Mullion (2" x 3") Fire Rated for use with 25/24/19/XX Fire Rated Rim Devices only         | SP28             | —          | 743  | —    | 802  | —    | —     |
| <b>2923</b>  | Steel Mullion (1 1/2" x 2 1/2") For use with 25/24/19/XX Rim Devices only                       | Black Prime Coat | 463        | —    | 500  | —    | 541  | —     |
| <b>4423</b>  | T Shaped Steel Mullion for use with 24-R Device only (4396 Adjustable Strike Supplied)          | Black Prime Coat | 1288       | —    | 1315 | —    | —    | —     |
| <b>RM70</b>  | Aluminum Mullion for use with 2090 Rim Devices only (STK70 Adjustable Mortise Strike Supplied)  | US28             | 943        | —    | 1014 | —    | 1092 | 1167  |
|              |                                                                                                 | DC13/DC35        | 999        | —    | 1074 | —    | 1145 | 1221  |
| <b>RM150</b> | Aluminum Mullion for use with 1590 Rim Devices only (STK150 Adjustable Mortise Strike Supplied) | US28             | 959        | —    | 1038 | —    | 1111 | 1188  |
|              |                                                                                                 | DC13/DC35        | 1014       | —    | 1093 | —    | 1171 | 1251  |
| <b>RM170</b> | Aluminum Mullion for use with 1790 Rim Devices only (STK170 Adjustable Mortise Strike Supplied) | US28             | 943        | —    | 1014 | —    | 1092 | 1167  |
|              |                                                                                                 | DC13/DC35        | 999        | —    | 1074 | —    | 1145 | 1221  |

### REFERENCE NOTES:

- 1) Mullions shipped complete with mounting brackets, screws, and stabilizers (for Aluminum Mullions). Strikes are not included, except where indicated. Order with exit devices when required.
- 2) Aluminum Mullions for use with doors with stiles as narrow as 1 1/4", reinforced with steel insertions.
- 3) Blank Mullions (without strike preparation) are available at the same price as standard Mullions. Consult factory for more information.
- 4) Mullions can be cut down in field if unique heights under 10'2" are required.
- 5) Steel Mullions 4023 and F4023 now ship with a new design. Part purchased prior to September 1, 2014 are not retrofittable.

## Mullion Options

| Model No.     | Description                                                                                                | Finish           | List Adder |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| <b>Prefix</b> |                                                                                                            |                  |            |
| <b>KR</b>     | KR-4023 Mullion Keyed Removable Mullion option for use with 25/24/19/XX Rim Devices only                   | SP28             | 472        |
|               | KR-F4023 Mullion Keyed Removable Fire rated Mullion option for use with 25/24/19/XX Fire Rated Rim Devices | SP28             | 704        |
|               | Hurricane Wind Only-rated mullions. Specify HW.                                                            |                  |            |
| <b>HW</b>     | HW-4023                                                                                                    | SP28             | 66         |
|               | HW-F4023                                                                                                   | SP28             | 133        |
|               | HW-2923                                                                                                    | Black Prime Coat | 66         |

## Accessories

| Model No.     | Description                                    | Finish | List Price |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| <b>050168</b> | Keyed Removable Kit for existing 4023 Mullion  | SP28   | 638        |
| <b>050169</b> | Keyed Removable Kit for existing F4023 Mullion | SP28   | 703        |

### REFERENCE NOTES:

- 1) Steel Mullions 4023 and F4023 now ship with a new design. Parts purchased prior to September 1, 2014 are not retrofittable.

## Parts

| Model No. | Description                                                                                  | Finish            | List Price     |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 050335    | Top Fitting for 4023 Mullion                                                                 | SP28              | 87.00          |
| 050391    | Top Fitting for F4023 Mullion                                                                | SP28              | 224.00         |
| 050390    | Bottom Fitting for 4023 and KR-4023 Mullion                                                  | SP28              | 84.00          |
| 050392    | Bottom Fitting for F4023 and KR-F4023 Mullion                                                | SP28              | 224.00         |
| 971212    | KR-4023 Mullion Adjustment Shim Plate                                                        | Non-finished      | 16.00          |
| 971313    | KR-F4023 Mullion Adjustment Shim Plate                                                       | SP28              | 54.00          |
| 971340    | KR-4023 Mullion Top Fitting                                                                  | SP28              | 131.00         |
| 971312    | KR-F4023 Mullion Top Fitting                                                                 | SP28              | 151.00         |
| 971328    | KR-4023/KR-F4023 Mullion Cylinder Locking Washer                                             | Non-finished      | 23.00          |
| 050054    | (KR)(F)4023 Mullion Stabilizers (set of 4, 2 attach to the mullion and 2 attach to the door) | SP28              | 119.00         |
| 050526    | KR-4023/KR-F4023 Mullion Cylinder Lock Nut                                                   | Non-finished      | 18.00          |
| 900409    | KR-4023 Mullion Mounting Package                                                             | SP28              | 91.00          |
| 900410    | KR-F4023 Mullion Mounting Package                                                            | SP28              | 76.00          |
| 900411    | KR-F4023 Bottom Fitting Screw Package                                                        | Non-finished      | 31.00          |
| 900413    | KR-F4023 Top Fitting Screw Package                                                           | Non-finished      | 31.00          |
| 971187    | KR Inner Mullion Back Cover Plate                                                            | SP28              | 31.00          |
| 060104    | Top Fittings for 2923 Mullion                                                                | Non-finished      | 68.00          |
| 060105    | Bottom Fittings for 2923 Mullion                                                             | Non-finished      | 68.00          |
| 060107    | Top Fittings for 4423 Mullion                                                                | Non-finished      | 102.00         |
| 060108    | Bottom Fittings for 4423                                                                     | Non-finished      | 102.00         |
| 525       | Aluminum Mullion Stabilizers (set of 2)                                                      | US28<br>DC13/DC35 | 56.00<br>62.00 |
| STK70     | Adjustable Mortise Strikes (pair) for use with 2090 Device /RM70 Aluminum Mullion            | US32D             | 139.00         |
| STK150    | Adjustable Mortise Strikes (pair) for use with 1590 Device /RM150 Aluminum Mullion           | US32D             | 139.00         |
| STK170    | Adjustable Mortise Strikes (pair) for use with 1790 Device /RM170 Aluminum Mullion           | US32D             | 139.00         |

### REFERENCE NOTES:

- 1) Steel Mullions 4023 and F4023 now ship with a new design. Parts listed above are not retrofittable to mullions purchased prior to September 1, 2014. Please consult factory for more information

Prices subject to change without notice

## Mullion

| Part No.   | Description               | Finish | Pkg Qty | List Price |
|------------|---------------------------|--------|---------|------------|
| 4270108954 | RM170 Mullion Bracket Pkg | -      | each    | 113        |
| 4270107489 | RM150 Mullion Bracket Pkg | -      | each    | 107        |
| 4270108999 | Mullion Adapter Plate     | P28    | each    | 82         |
| 4270109000 | Mullion Adapter Plate     | P13    | each    | 82         |
| 4270109001 | Mullion Adapter Plate     | P35    | each    | 82         |

## Sex Bolts

| Model No. | Description                           | Screw             | BRS<br>US10B<br>US26D | US3, US4<br>US10, SP313<br>US32, US32D |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 2729P     | Package of 1 - Includes Machine Screw | 10-24 3/4" PPHMS  | 14                    | -                                      |
| 2729F     | Package of 1 - Includes Machine Screw | 10-24 3/4" FPHMS  | 14                    | -                                      |
| 4122      | Package of 1 - Includes Machine Screw | 1/2-20 3/4" PPHMS | 14                    | -                                      |
| 325       | Package of 2                          | 1/4-20            | -                     | 34                                     |
| 425       | Package of 2                          | 10-24             | -                     | 34                                     |

## Delayed Egress System

| Model No. | Description                                                  | List Price |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| DE5300    | Logic Controller *15 Second Release Delay furnished standard | 1238       |

### REFERENCE NOTES:

- 1) Designed to meet both life safety and security & NFPA 101 for "Special Locking Arrangement" and IBC "Special Egress-Control Devices"
- 2) Release delay over 15 seconds requires a letter of approval from Authority Having Local Jurisdiction. Letter must accompany sales order at time of submission. Order cannot be processed without the letter.
- 3) A complete delayed egress system requires several components that must be ordered separately:
  - a. 24 / 25 Device containing a RX switch option
  - b. Power Supply PS902 minimum recommendation (See Power Supply section for more information)
  - c. Electronic Power Transfer (EPT) or Power Transfer Hinge
  - d. Magnetic Locks – Recommended Schlage electronics M420, M450 or M490 (See Schlage Electronics Security Price Book for more information.)
  - e. 1-1/4" Mortise Cylinder with Straight Cam installed with a compression ring

## Shared Components

Shared components will receive the lower discount (ie components shared with Von Duprin will receive the Von Duprin discount instead of the Falcon discount).

# Numerical Index - Exits

| Part No.    | Page                                                                                     | Part No.    | Page                                                  | Part No.    | Page                                                  | Part No.       | Page                                        |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 299.....    | 193, 225                                                                                 | 600273..... | 189                                                   | 650153..... | 222                                                   | 650317.....    | 187, 200, 220, 232                          |
| 525.....    | 294                                                                                      | 600274..... | 189                                                   | 650154..... | 222                                                   | 650318.....    | 187, 201, 220, 233                          |
| 603.....    | 188, 221                                                                                 | 600275..... | 189                                                   | 650157..... | 222                                                   | 650320.....    | 245, 249, 251                               |
| 2130.....   | 197, 201, 233, 253                                                                       | 600276..... | 189                                                   | 650158..... | 222                                                   | 650324.....    | 220, 225                                    |
| 3518.....   | 186                                                                                      | 600277..... | 189, 190, 223                                         | 650161..... | 222                                                   | 650325.....    | 220, 227, 231                               |
| 3530.....   | 186                                                                                      | 600278..... | 189, 190, 223                                         | 650162..... | 222                                                   | 650326.....    | 220, 234, 235                               |
| 3542.....   | 186                                                                                      | 600279..... | 189, 190, 223                                         | 650165..... | 222                                                   | 650327.....    | 220, 222, 233, 235                          |
| 3722.....   | 245                                                                                      | 600280..... | 189                                                   | 650166..... | 222                                                   | 650328.....    | 245, 249                                    |
| 3777.....   | 188, 197                                                                                 | 600281..... | 189                                                   | 650167..... | 185                                                   | 650329.....    | 245, 249                                    |
| 3788.....   | 197, 231, 253                                                                            | 600282..... | 189                                                   | 650168..... | 185                                                   | 650330.....    | 245, 251                                    |
| 4107.....   | 245, 249, 251                                                                            | 600283..... | 189, 190, 222, 223, 246                               | 650169..... | 222                                                   | 650331.....    | 245, 251                                    |
| 4108.....   | 245, 249, 251                                                                            | 600284..... | 189                                                   | 650170..... | 222                                                   | 650334.....    | 245                                         |
| 4120.....   | 222                                                                                      | 600285..... | 189                                                   | 650173..... | 222                                                   | 650336.....    | 188, 197, 221, 231                          |
| 4121.....   | 222                                                                                      | 600286..... | 189                                                   | 650174..... | 222                                                   | 650337.....    | 245, 253                                    |
| 4122.....   | 249, 251                                                                                 | 600287..... | 189                                                   | 650177..... | 222                                                   | 650338.....    | 245                                         |
| 4188.....   | 201, 233                                                                                 | 600288..... | 189, 222                                              | 650178..... | 222                                                   | 650339.....    | 188, 201, 203, 221, 233, 235                |
| 4208.....   | 190, 223                                                                                 | 600289..... | 189                                                   | 650181..... | 222                                                   | 650343.....    | 245, 249, 251                               |
| 4270.....   | 222, 246                                                                                 | 600290..... | 189                                                   | 650182..... | 222                                                   | 650345.....    | 187, 193, 205                               |
| 4286.....   | 245, 253                                                                                 | 600295..... | 189                                                   | 650185..... | 222                                                   | 650346.....    | 187, 201, 220, 233                          |
| 4288.....   | 245, 253                                                                                 | 600296..... | 189                                                   | 650186..... | 222                                                   | 650348.....    | 187, 193, 194, 199, 205, 220, 225, 227, 229 |
| 4349.....   | 222, 246                                                                                 | 600297..... | 189                                                   | 650187..... | 220, 225, 227, 229                                    | 650351.....    | 221, 233, 235                               |
| 4450.....   | 221, 231                                                                                 | 600298..... | 189, 222                                              | 650188..... | 220, 225, 227, 229                                    | 650355.....    | 246                                         |
| 4567.....   | 188, 201, 221, 233                                                                       | 600299..... | 189, 222                                              | 650189..... | 222                                                   | 650356.....    | 246                                         |
| 4694.....   | 188, 201, 221, 233                                                                       | 600300..... | 189, 222                                              | 650190..... | 222                                                   | 650358.....    | 246                                         |
| 4832.....   | 188, 203, 235                                                                            | 600301..... | 189, 222                                              | 650191..... | 187, 193, 195, 199, 205                               | 650359.....    | 185, 187, 220                               |
| 4833.....   | 188, 203, 221, 235                                                                       | 600305..... | 187, 190, 193, 195, 199, 205, 220, 223, 225, 227, 229 | 650192..... | 187, 193, 195, 199, 205                               | 650360.....    | 245, 249, 251                               |
| 4834.....   | 188, 203, 221, 235                                                                       | 600307..... | 187, 190, 195, 199, 205, 220, 223, 227, 229           | 650201..... | 220, 227, 231                                         | 650361.....    | 245, 249, 251                               |
| 4835.....   | 188, 203, 221, 235                                                                       | 600307..... | 187, 190, 195, 199, 205, 220, 223, 227, 229           | 650202..... | 188, 197, 221, 231                                    | 650366.....    | 222                                         |
| 5494.....   | 188, 197, 201, 203, 221, 231, 233, 235, 245                                              | 600307..... | 193, 225                                              | 650227..... | 187, 193, 195, 199, 205                               | 650371.....    | 246                                         |
| 8500.....   | 205                                                                                      | 600308..... | 187, 190, 195, 199, 205, 223                          | 650228..... | 187, 193, 195, 199, 205                               | 650374.....    | 245, 249                                    |
| 040069..... | 187, 220                                                                                 | 600309..... | 187, 190, 195, 199, 223                               | 650231..... | 189, 190, 223                                         | 650375.....    | 188, 197, 221, 231, 245                     |
| 050054..... | 294                                                                                      | 600310..... | 187, 193, 195, 199, 205, 220, 225, 227, 229           | 650232..... | 189                                                   | 650376.....    | 188, 201, 203                               |
| 050335..... | 294                                                                                      | 600315..... | 246                                                   | 650234..... | 220                                                   | 650377.....    | 187, 205                                    |
| 050390..... | 294                                                                                      | 600319..... | 187, 190, 193, 195, 199, 205, 220, 223, 225, 227, 229 | 650235..... | 189                                                   | 650378.....    | 187, 205                                    |
| 050391..... | 294                                                                                      | 600320..... | 187, 220                                              | 650236..... | 220, 227                                              | 650384.....    | 245, 249                                    |
| 050392..... | 294                                                                                      | 600321..... | 187, 220                                              | 650237..... | 189                                                   | 650385.....    | 245, 251                                    |
| 050526..... | 246, 294                                                                                 | 600331..... | 187, 220                                              | 650238..... | 220, 229                                              | 650386.....    | 245, 253                                    |
| 050534..... | 187, 220                                                                                 | 600335..... | 186                                                   | 650239..... | 187, 193                                              | 650387.....    | 188, 197, 221, 231, 245, 253                |
| 060104..... | 294                                                                                      | 600336..... | 186                                                   | 650240..... | 187, 193                                              | 650388.....    | 245, 253                                    |
| 060105..... | 294                                                                                      | 600337..... | 189, 222                                              | 650242..... | 187, 195                                              | 650389.....    | 188, 197, 221, 231, 245, 253                |
| 060107..... | 294                                                                                      | 600339..... | 222, 246                                              | 650244..... | 187, 199                                              | 650390.....    | 245, 251                                    |
| 060108..... | 294                                                                                      | 600346..... | 246                                                   | 650246..... | 187, 205                                              | 650391.....    | 245, 251                                    |
| 060109..... | 187, 190, 193, 195, 199, 200, 203, 205, 220, 223, 225, 227, 229, 232, 234, 245, 249, 251 | 610045..... | 245, 253                                              | 650247..... | 220, 225                                              | 650392.....    | 245, 251                                    |
| 060110..... | 245, 249, 251                                                                            | 610055..... | 188, 197                                              | 650249..... | 220, 225                                              | 650393.....    | 245, 251                                    |
| 060111..... | 187, 190, 197, 201, 203, 220, 223, 231, 233, 235, 253                                    | 610056..... | 221, 231                                              | 650251..... | 220, 227                                              | 650398.....    | 187, 205                                    |
| 060112..... | 190, 223                                                                                 | 610057..... | 188, 201, 203, 221, 233, 235                          | 650253..... | 220, 229                                              | 650706.....    | 185                                         |
| 060113..... | 190, 223, 253                                                                            | 610061..... | 188, 201, 203, 221, 233, 235                          | 650255..... | 187, 193                                              | 650707.....    | 185                                         |
| 060114..... | 190, 223, 253                                                                            | 610480..... | 187, 220, 245, 249, 251                               | 650257..... | 187, 195                                              | 650712.....    | 187, 220                                    |
| 060115..... | 190, 223                                                                                 | 640001..... | 190, 223                                              | 650259..... | 187, 199, 205                                         | 650713.....    | 187, 220                                    |
| 060116..... | 190, 223                                                                                 | 640002..... | 190, 223                                              | 650261..... | 187, 195, 199, 205                                    | 650714.....    | 187, 220                                    |
| 060117..... | 190, 223                                                                                 | 650006..... | 197, 231, 244, 253                                    | 650262..... | 187, 195                                              | 650715.....    | 187, 220                                    |
| 060118..... | 190, 223                                                                                 | 650007..... | 197, 231, 244, 253                                    | 650263..... | 187, 199                                              | 650716.....    | 220                                         |
| 060119..... | 190, 223                                                                                 | 650008..... | 197, 231, 244, 253                                    | 650265..... | 187, 220                                              | 650717.....    | 220                                         |
| 060120..... | 190, 223                                                                                 | 650017..... | 201, 203, 233, 235                                    | 650266..... | 186                                                   | 660002.....    | 188, 197, 221, 231, 245, 253                |
| 060121..... | 190, 223                                                                                 | 650018..... | 201, 203, 233, 235                                    | 650267..... | 189, 190, 223                                         | 660136.....    | 245                                         |
| 060122..... | 190, 223                                                                                 | 650019..... | 201, 203, 233, 235                                    | 650277..... | 190, 223                                              | 661408.....    | 220, 225, 227, 229                          |
| 060123..... | 190, 223                                                                                 | 650106..... | 186                                                   | 650278..... | 189                                                   | 661409.....    | 220, 225, 227, 229                          |
| 060124..... | 190, 223                                                                                 | 650107..... | 186                                                   | 650293..... | 187, 193, 205                                         | 661412.....    | 187, 193, 195, 199, 205                     |
| 060125..... | 190, 223                                                                                 | 650108..... | 186                                                   | 650294..... | 187, 190, 193, 194, 199, 204, 220, 223, 225, 227, 229 | 661413.....    | 187, 193, 195, 199, 205                     |
| 060126..... | 190, 223                                                                                 | 650116..... | 220                                                   | 650295..... | 187, 195, 197                                         | 661472.....    | 186                                         |
| 060136..... | 222                                                                                      | 650117..... | 220                                                   | 650296..... | 187, 201, 203                                         | 661473.....    | 186                                         |
| 060137..... | 222                                                                                      | 650119..... | 187                                                   | 650297..... | 245, 249, 251                                         | 661560.....    | 222                                         |
| 060138..... | 222                                                                                      | 650120..... | 187                                                   | 650298..... | 220, 235                                              | 661565.....    | 246                                         |
| 060138..... | 246                                                                                      | 650121..... | 220, 225, 227, 229                                    | 650299..... | 187, 201, 203                                         | 661567.....    | 222, 246                                    |
| 090041..... | 189                                                                                      | 650122..... | 220, 225, 227, 229                                    | 650300..... | 187, 201, 220, 233                                    | 900409.....    | 294                                         |
| 090978..... | 220, 229                                                                                 | 650131..... | 220                                                   | 650302..... | 220, 225                                              | 900410.....    | 294                                         |
| 106182..... | 187                                                                                      | 650132..... | 220                                                   | 650303..... | 245, 249, 251                                         | 900411.....    | 294                                         |
| 106198..... | 187, 220                                                                                 | 650135..... | 187                                                   | 650304..... | 220, 227, 231                                         | 900413.....    | 294                                         |
| 114320..... | 187, 220                                                                                 | 650136..... | 187                                                   | 650307..... | 245, 249                                              | 970321.....    | 190, 223                                    |
| 600161..... | 246                                                                                      | 650139..... | 220                                                   | 650308..... | 245, 251                                              | 971187.....    | 294                                         |
| 600166..... | 246                                                                                      | 650140..... | 220                                                   | 650309..... | 245, 251                                              | 971212.....    | 294                                         |
| 600173..... | 190, 223                                                                                 | 650143..... | 187                                                   | 650311..... | 188, 190, 197, 221, 223, 231                          | 971312.....    | 294                                         |
| 600208..... | 189                                                                                      | 650144..... | 187                                                   | 650312..... | 222                                                   | 971313.....    | 294                                         |
| 600272..... | 189                                                                                      | 650147..... | 185                                                   | 650313..... | 222                                                   | 971328.....    | 294                                         |
|             |                                                                                          | 650148..... | 185                                                   | 650314..... | 222, 246                                              | 971340.....    | 294                                         |
|             |                                                                                          | 650151..... | 222                                                   | 650315..... | 187, 195, 197                                         | 3894-000.....  | 190, 223                                    |
|             |                                                                                          | 650152..... | 222                                                   | 650316..... | 187, 195, 197                                         | 050534-00..... | 264, 271, 275, 291                          |
|             |                                                                                          |             |                                                       |             |                                                       | 110388-00..... | 264, 271, 275, 291                          |

Prices subject to change without notice

| Part No.        | Page               |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| 47266630.....   | 185                |
| 47266631.....   | 185                |
| 47266852.....   | 187, 220           |
| 47269206.....   | 187, 220           |
| 47270296.....   | 220                |
| 47270297.....   | 220                |
| 47270298.....   | 187                |
| 47270299.....   | 187                |
| 47270546.....   | 185                |
| 47270547.....   | 185                |
| 47285197.....   | 280                |
| 47286482.....   | 280                |
| 47361878.....   | 264, 271, 275, 291 |
| 963100-00.....  | 281                |
| 963128-00.....  | 281                |
| 969467-89.....  | 275                |
| 971493-76.....  | 270, 275, 291      |
| 971585-89.....  | 293                |
| 971659-79.....  | 262                |
| 971660-79.....  | 262                |
| 971687-00.....  | 271, 275, 291      |
| 971974-00.....  | 293                |
| 4270902121..... | 281                |
| 4230100017..... | 281                |
| 4270100013..... | 279, 281           |
| 4270100017..... | 270, 279, 291      |
| 4270100018..... | 270, 279           |
| 4270100026..... | 281                |
| 4270100075..... | 281                |
| 4270100110..... | 281                |
| 4270100116..... | 281                |
| 4270100130..... | 281                |
| 4270100152..... | 281                |
| 4270100153..... | 281                |
| 4270100172..... | 270, 279           |
| 4270100197..... | 270, 279           |
| 4270100266..... | 270, 279           |
| 4270100299..... | 281                |
| 4270100304..... | 285                |
| 4270100312..... | 279, 285           |
| 4270100346..... | 270, 279, 291      |
| 4270100521..... | 265, 270, 279, 291 |
| 4270100522..... | 270, 279           |
| 4270100582..... | 281                |
| 4270100583..... | 281                |
| 4270100663..... | 281                |
| 4270101482..... | 270, 279, 291      |
| 4270101753..... | 281                |
| 4270101778..... | 281                |
| 4270101782..... | 281                |
| 4270101806..... | 265, 270, 279, 291 |
| 4270101818..... | 270, 279           |
| 4270101819..... | 270, 279           |
| 4270101825..... | 270, 279           |
| 4270101830..... | 265, 279           |
| 4270101831..... | 279                |
| 4270101840..... | 285                |
| 4270101873..... | 270, 279           |
| 4270101874..... | 270, 279           |
| 4270102426..... | 270, 279           |
| 4270102427..... | 270, 279           |
| 4270103324..... | 291                |
| 4270105926..... | 265                |
| 4270106349..... | 281                |
| 4270106632..... | 270, 279           |
| 4270106633..... | 270, 279           |
| 4270106745..... | 262                |
| 4270106769..... | 262                |
| 4270106770..... | 259                |
| 4270106772..... | 262                |
| 4270106773..... | 262, 264           |
| 4270106775..... | 265                |
| 4270106776..... | 265                |
| 4270106782..... | 265                |
| 4270106786..... | 259                |
| 4270106787..... | 259                |
| 4270106796..... | 265                |
| 4270106863..... | 259                |
| 4270106875..... | 259                |

| Part No.        | Page          |
|-----------------|---------------|
| 4270106888..... | 262           |
| 4270106977..... | 262           |
| 4270106997..... | 281           |
| 4270107027..... | 260           |
| 4270107028..... | 260           |
| 4270107029..... | 260           |
| 4270107031..... | 260           |
| 4270107032..... | 260           |
| 4270107033..... | 260           |
| 4270107034..... | 260           |
| 4270107035..... | 260           |
| 4270107036..... | 260           |
| 4270107038..... | 260           |
| 4270107039..... | 260           |
| 4270107040..... | 260           |
| 4270107046..... | 262           |
| 4270107047..... | 262           |
| 4270107048..... | 262           |
| 4270107060..... | 262           |
| 4270107061..... | 262           |
| 4270107089..... | 262           |
| 4270107090..... | 262           |
| 4270107091..... | 260           |
| 4270107092..... | 260           |
| 4270107093..... | 260           |
| 4270107095..... | 260           |
| 4270107096..... | 260           |
| 4270107097..... | 260           |
| 4270107176..... | 270, 279, 291 |
| 4270107178..... | 270, 279, 291 |
| 4270107186..... | 264           |
| 4270107188..... | 264           |
| 4270107189..... | 264           |
| 4270107192..... | 264           |
| 4270107193..... | 264           |
| 4270107194..... | 264           |
| 4270107213..... | 266           |
| 4270107214..... | 266           |
| 4270107215..... | 266           |
| 4270107268..... | 266           |
| 4270107270..... | 266           |
| 4270107283..... | 266           |
| 4270107285..... | 266           |
| 4270107286..... | 266           |
| 4270107320..... | 259           |
| 4270107321..... | 259           |
| 4270107322..... | 259, 278      |
| 4270107323..... | 259           |
| 4270107341..... | 264           |
| 4270107342..... | 264           |
| 4270107360..... | 264           |
| 4270107361..... | 264           |
| 4270107363..... | 264           |
| 4270107422..... | 262           |
| 4270107429..... | 264           |
| 4270107430..... | 264           |
| 4270107489..... | 295           |
| 4270107495..... | 265           |
| 4270107497..... | 265           |
| 4270107520..... | 262           |
| 4270107521..... | 262           |
| 4270107587..... | 260           |
| 4270107588..... | 260           |
| 4270107589..... | 260           |
| 4270107591..... | 260           |
| 4270107592..... | 260           |
| 4270107593..... | 260           |
| 4270107603..... | 262           |
| 4270107623..... | 264           |
| 4270107685..... | 260           |
| 4270107686..... | 260           |
| 4270107687..... | 260           |
| 4270107688..... | 260           |
| 4270107689..... | 260           |
| 4270107691..... | 260           |
| 4270107703..... | 260           |
| 4270107704..... | 260           |
| 4270107705..... | 260           |
| 4270107706..... | 260           |

| Part No.         | Page               |
|------------------|--------------------|
| 4270107707.....  | 260                |
| 4270107709.....  | 260                |
| 4270107712.....  | 260                |
| 4270107713.....  | 260                |
| 4270107714.....  | 260                |
| 4270107715.....  | 260                |
| 4270107716.....  | 260                |
| 4270107718.....  | 260                |
| 4270107787.....  | 266                |
| 4270107791.....  | 265                |
| 4270107833.....  | 266                |
| 4270108353.....  | 281                |
| 4270108426.....  | 265                |
| 4270108763.....  | 264                |
| 4270108954.....  | 295                |
| 4270108999.....  | 295                |
| 4270109000.....  | 295                |
| 4270109001.....  | 295                |
| 4270109003.....  | 265                |
| 4270109005.....  | 266                |
| 4270109006.....  | 266                |
| 4270109007.....  | 266                |
| 4270109009.....  | 266                |
| 4270109077.....  | 265                |
| 4270109078.....  | 265                |
| 4270109142.....  | 264                |
| 4270109190.....  | 266                |
| 4270109548.....  | 275                |
| 4270109630.....  | 266                |
| 4270900091.....  | 280, 287           |
| 4270900094.....  | 287                |
| 4270900095.....  | 280, 287           |
| 4270902091.....  | 281                |
| 4270902095.....  | 281                |
| 4270902125.....  | 281                |
| 4270902740.....  | 287                |
| 4270902742.....  | 287                |
| 4270902743.....  | 287                |
| 4270902746.....  | 287                |
| 4270902748.....  | 287                |
| 4270902749.....  | 287                |
| 4270902763.....  | 286                |
| 4270902766.....  | 286                |
| 4270902767.....  | 286                |
| 4270902769.....  | 286                |
| 4270902772.....  | 286                |
| 4270902773.....  | 286                |
| 4270902776.....  | 280, 286           |
| 4270902778.....  | 280, 286           |
| 4270902779.....  | 280, 286           |
| 4270902782.....  | 280, 286           |
| 4270902784.....  | 280, 286           |
| 4270902785.....  | 280, 286           |
| 4270902787.....  | 280                |
| 4270902789.....  | 280                |
| 4270902790.....  | 280                |
| 4270902799.....  | 280, 286           |
| 4270902802.....  | 280, 286           |
| 4270902803.....  | 280, 286           |
| 4270902805.....  | 280, 286           |
| 4270902808.....  | 280, 286           |
| 4270902809.....  | 280, 286           |
| 4270902968.....  | 285                |
| 4270902974.....  | 285                |
| 4270903177.....  | 269, 278, 281, 285 |
| 4299100213.....  | 281                |
| 4299100997.....  | 281                |
| 4299101020.....  | 262                |
| 47562284.....    | 189                |
| 169CA.....       | 271                |
| 179CA.....       | 275                |
| 603L.....        | 201, 233           |
| 603R.....        | 201, 233           |
| 325 SNB.....     | 190, 223           |
| 425 SNB.....     | 190, 223           |
| 299 Strike.....  | 190, 223           |
| AXLE.1006.....   | 291                |
| AXLE.1007.....   | 262                |
| BASEASY.208..... | 264                |

| Part No.         | Page          |
|------------------|---------------|
| BASEASY.209..... | 264           |
| BASEASY.210..... | 264           |
| BASEASY.211..... | 264           |
| BASEASY.220..... | 264           |
| BASEASY.221..... | 264           |
| BOLT.1004.....   | 270, 291      |
| BRKT.128.....    | 270, 275      |
| BRKT.137.....    | 291           |
| BRKT.138.....    | 269           |
| BRKT.143.....    | 291           |
| BRKT.152.....    | 293           |
| BRKT.156.....    | 271           |
| BRKT.478.....    | 269           |
| BRKTASY.101..... | 270, 279      |
| BRKTASY.107..... | 270, 291      |
| BRKTASY.118..... | 293           |
| BRKTASY.155..... | 293           |
| BUMPER.103.....  | 259           |
| BUSH.102.....    | 269, 278, 285 |
| BUSH.103.....    | 279, 285      |
| BUSH.107.....    | 265           |
| BUSH.108.....    | 281           |
| BUSH.109.....    | 269, 278, 291 |
| CAM.102.....     | 269, 278, 285 |
| CAMASY.101.....  | 275           |
| CASE.222.....    | 280, 286      |
| CASE.223.....    | 280, 286      |
| CASE.229.....    | 287           |
| CASE.243.....    | 287           |
| CBAR.101.....    | 280, 287      |
| CBAR.116.....    | 287           |
| CBAR.135.....    | 280, 287      |
| CHASY.107.....   | 292           |
| CHASY.108.....   | 292           |
| CHASY.109.....   | 292           |
| CHASY.125.....   | 292           |
| CHASY.147.....   | 292           |
| CHASY.158.....   | 292           |
| CHASY.160.....   | 292           |
| CHASY.207.....   | 292           |
| COVER.113.....   | 269           |
| COVER.120.....   | 275           |
| COVER.127.....   | 291           |
| CTUBE.232.....   | 266           |
| ECAP.103.....    | 260           |
| ECAP.111.....    | 260           |
| ECAP.129.....    | 270, 275      |
| ECAP.130.....    | 269, 275      |
| ECAP.143.....    | 291           |
| EXT.255.....     | 260           |
| EXT.256.....     | 260           |
| EXT.257.....     | 260           |
| EXT.258.....     | 260           |
| EXT.259.....     | 260           |
| EXT.261.....     | 260           |
| EXT.440.....     | 292           |
| EXT.445.....     | 292           |
| EXT.450.....     | 292           |
| EXT.2244.....    | 292           |
| EXT.2927.....    | 292           |
| EXT.2949.....    | 292           |
| EXT.2950.....    | 292           |
| EXT.2951.....    | 292           |
| EXT.3000.....    | 292           |
| EXT.3001.....    | 292           |
| EXT.3002.....    | 292           |
| EXT.3003.....    | 292           |
| EXT.3004.....    | 292           |
| EXT.3005.....    | 292           |
| EXT.3006.....    | 292           |
| EXT.3007.....    | 292           |
| EXT.3008.....    | 292           |
| EXT.3009.....    | 292           |
| EXT.3010.....    | 292           |
| EXT.3011.....    | 292           |
| EXT.3012.....    | 292           |
| EXT.3013.....    | 292           |
| EXT.3014.....    | 292           |
| EXT.3015.....    | 292           |

Prices subject to change without notice

# Numerical Index - Exits

| Part No.        | Page                    | Part No.        | Page          | Part No.       | Page                    | Part No.        | Page               |
|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| EXT.3050.....   | 292                     | NUT.103.....    | 264           | RODASY.10013.. | 292                     | SCREW.1083....  | 293                |
| EXT.3051.....   | 292                     | PIN.104.....    | 279, 285      | RODASY.10014.. | 292                     | SCREW.1084....  | 293                |
| EXT.3052.....   | 292                     | PIN.109.....    | 270, 279, 291 | RRING.102..... | 285                     | SCREW.1085....  | 293                |
| EXT.3053.....   | 292                     | PIN.110.....    | 270, 279, 291 | RRING.103..... | 265, 279, 285           | SCREW.1088....  | 291                |
| EXT.3054.....   | 292                     | PIN.115.....    | 278, 285      | RRING.104..... | 262, 264                | SCREW.1099....  | 266                |
| EXT.3055.....   | 292                     | PIN.116.....    | 285           | RRING.105..... | 262, 264, 275           | SCREW.1105....  | 266                |
| EXT.3056.....   | 292                     | PIN.128.....    | 270, 275, 291 | RRING.109..... | 269, 278, 291           | SCREW.1114....  | 271, 291           |
| EXT.3057.....   | 292                     | PKG.102.....    | 260           | SCREW.1012.... | 259                     | SCREW.1121....  | 271, 275, 291      |
| EXTROD.1001 ... | 291                     | PKG.104.....    | 260           | SCREW.1015.... | 278, 285                | SCREW.1136....  | 262, 264           |
| F570.....       | 249                     | PKG.105.....    | 260           | SCREW.1022.... | 278, 285                | SCREW.1141....  | 270, 275, 291      |
| F603.....       | 188, 201, 203, 221, 233 | PKG.133.....    | 275           | SCREW.1025.... | 270, 275                | SCREW.1143....  | 259, 270, 275      |
| GUIDE.101.....  | 265                     | PKG.134.....    | 291           | SCREW.1027.... | 278, 285                | SCREW.1150....  | 275                |
| GUIDE.102.....  | 265                     | PKG.135.....    | 291           | SCREW.1028.... | 259, 265, 269, 278, 291 | SCREW.1282....  | 259                |
| HOUSING.123 ... | 293                     | PKG.150.....    | 269           | SCREW.1029.... | 265, 269, 278, 291      | SHIM.112.....   | 293                |
| HOUSING.124 ... | 293                     | PKG.151.....    | 269           | SCREW.1030.... | 279, 285                | SLIDER.101....  | 275                |
| HOUSING.125 ... | 293                     | RETAIN.101....  | 279           | SCREW.1031.... | 285                     | SOLENOID.142..  | 264                |
| HOUSING.231 ... | 280                     | RETAIN.102....  | 279, 285      | SCREW.1032.... | 293                     | SPACER.107....  | 275                |
| KEY.101.....    | 279, 285                | RETRACT.101.... | 269, 279      | SCREW.1037.... | 270, 279                | SPRING.103....  | 279, 285           |
| KEY.10020.....  | 262, 269, 275, 291      | RETRACT.102.... | 285           | SCREW.1038.... | 293                     | SPRING.104....  | 285                |
| KIT.1008.....   | 264                     | RING.108.....   | 281           | SCREW.1039.... | 279, 285                | SPRING.105....  | 266                |
| KIT.1009.....   | 264                     | ROD.1011.....   | 291           | SCREW.1043.... | 262                     | STK70.....      | 294                |
| KIT.1010.....   | 264                     | ROD.1036.....   | 291           | SCREW.1050.... | 259                     | STK150.....     | 294                |
| KIT.1011.....   | 264                     | ROD.1043.....   | 291           | SCREW.1053.... | 259                     | STK170.....     | 294                |
| KIT.1012.....   | 264                     | ROD.1044.....   | 291           | SCREW.1055.... | 259                     | STUD.101.....   | 278, 285           |
| KIT.1013.....   | 264                     | ROD.1080.....   | 291           | SCREW.1061.... | 264                     | SWITCH.1002...  | 264                |
| KIT.1128.....   | 291                     | ROD.1082.....   | 291           | SCREW.1063.... | 264                     | SWITCH.1004.... | 264                |
| KIT.1156.....   | 271                     | RODASY.110....  | 265           | SCREW.1065.... | 264                     | SWITCH.1006...  | 271, 275, 291      |
| KIT.1157.....   | 271                     | RODASY.112....  | 265           | SCREW.1066.... | 259                     | WASHER.102....  | 262, 264           |
| KIT.1197.....   | 270, 275, 291           | RODASY.1075...  | 270           | SCREW.1067.... | 270                     | WASHER.103....  | 262, 264           |
| LARM.180.....   | 286                     | RODASY.10001..  | 292           | SCREW.1068.... | 270                     | WASHER.107....  | 262                |
| LARM.180.....   | 280                     | RODASY.10002..  | 292           | SCREW.1069.... | 269                     | WASHER.108....  | 266                |
| LARM.188.....   | 286                     | RODASY.10003..  | 292           | SCREW.1070.... | 270, 275                | WASHER.109....  | 266                |
| LARM.188.....   | 280                     | RODASY.10004..  | 292           | SCREW.1072.... | 270                     | WASHER.110....  | 266                |
| LARM.205.....   | 286                     | RODASY.10005..  | 292           | SCREW.1072.... | 275                     | WASHER.116....  | 265                |
| LARM.216.....   | 286                     | RODASY.10006..  | 292           | SCREW.1074.... | 269                     | WASHER.120....  | 293                |
| LATCHR.102....  | 264                     | RODASY.10007..  | 292           | SCREW.1075.... | 275                     | WASHER.121....  | 293                |
| LBOLT.105.....  | 275                     | RODASY.10008..  | 292           | SCREW.1076.... | 270, 279, 291           | WF603.....      | 188, 203, 221, 235 |
| LEVER.103.....  | 264                     | RODASY.10009..  | 292           | SCREW.1077.... | 270                     | WRENCH.101....  | 279, 285           |
| LEVER.104.....  | 264                     | RODASY.10010..  | 292           | SCREW.1077.... | 275, 291                |                 |                    |
| LEVER.105.....  | 264                     | RODASY.10011..  | 292           | SCREW.1081.... | 270, 279, 291           |                 |                    |
| NUT.101.....    | 265, 270, 279, 291      | RODASY.10012..  | 292           | SCREW.1082.... | 293                     |                 |                    |

Prices subject to change without notice

|                                                  |     |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----|
| General Closer Information.....                  | 299 |
| Finishes.....                                    | 299 |
| Common Applications .....                        | 300 |
| Surface Mount .....                              | 301 |
| SC Series Options Overview .....                 | 301 |
| SC60/SC60A Series (Light-Medium Duty).....       | 302 |
| SC60/SC60A Options and Parts.....                | 302 |
| SC70/SC70A Series (Heavy Duty) .....             | 303 |
| SC70/SC70A Options and Parts.....                | 303 |
| SC80/SC80A Series (Medium Duty).....             | 304 |
| SC80/SC80A Options and Parts.....                | 304 |
| SC90/SC90A Series (Light/Residential Duty) ..... | 305 |
| SC90/SC90A Options and Parts.....                | 305 |

|                                           |     |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|
| Concealed .....                           | 306 |
| OHC100A Series.....                       | 306 |
| OHC100A Options and Parts .....           | 306 |
| Auto Operator .....                       | 307 |
| 8200 Series.....                          | 307 |
| 8200 Options and Parts .....              | 307 |
| 8300 Series Actuators & Accessories ..... | 308 |

## General Closer Information

### Surface Mount SC Series

#### Certifications and Listings

1. SC60/SC60A, SC70/SC70A and SC80/SC80A Series Closers are certified to meet the requirements of ANSI Standard A156.4, Grade 1.
2. SC90/SC90A Series Closers are certified to meet the requirements of ANSI Standard A156.4, Grade 3.
3. SC60/SC60A, SC70/SC70A, SC80/SC80A, and SC90 Series Closers without hold-open arms are UL10C fire rated.
4. SC61/SC61A, SC71/SC71A, SC81/SC81A, and SC91 Series are designed to meet the American Disabilities Act (ADA) and ANSI A117.1.
5. SC93 (spring size 3) and SC94 (spring size 4) Series do not meet ADA force requirements.

#### Covers and Hardware:

1. SC80/SC80A Series Closers ship with a standard SLIM cover unless an optional FULL (FC) cover is added to the order line.
2. SC60/SC60A Series Closers ship as LESS cover unless an optional SLIM cover is added to the order line.
3. SC90/SC90A Series Closers ship LESS cover unless an option SLIM cover is added to order line.
4. All SC 60/70/80/90 Series Closers are furnished with a TBWMS fastener pack. ALL SC60A/70A/80A/93A/94A closer series are furnished with TBWMS and Self-Reaming and Tapping Screws.

#### Master Cartons

1. All SC60, SC80 and SC90 Series Closers are packed with six (6) identical closers per master carton. SC60A and SC80A RWPAs are packed with six (6) identical closers per master carton. SC60A and SC80A HWPAs, DS, DSHO, HD, SS, and SSHO arms are packed 4 per master carton.

### Closer Finishes

| Finish Code | BHMA | Finish Color Description                   |
|-------------|------|--------------------------------------------|
| MTBK        | 622  | Matte Black                                |
| AL          | 689  | Silver Painted (Resembles Aluminum Finish) |
| DKB         | 695  | Dark Bronze Painted (Spray Duranodic)      |
| BR          | 696  | Brass Painted                              |

#### REFERENCE NOTES:

- 1) OHC100 and OHC101 cylinder and components only available in DKBRZ. VO style arm available in AL or DKBRZ finish.
- 2) 8200 Series Auto Operator only available in AL.

2. SC70/SC70A Series Closers are packed with four (4) identical closers per master carton.

### Overhead Concealed OHC100A Series

#### Certifications and Listings

1. OHC100A and OHC101A Series Closers without hold-open option are listed to UL228.
2. OHC101A Series Closers are designed to meet the American Disabilities Act (ADA) and ANSI A117.1.
3. OHC100A Series Closers (spring size 3-5) do not meet ADA force requirements.

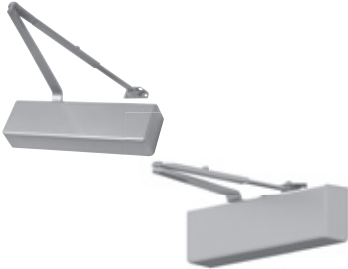
#### Device Options

1. OHC100A and OHC101A Series Closers are available with 90° or 105° of door swing cylinders.
2. OHC100A and OHC101A Series Closers utilize a 'Hold-Open' feature within the cylinder assembly.
3. 'A' Style arm is an End Load(EL) arm
4. 'S' Style arm is a Side load(SL) arm
5. 'VO' Style is used on doors hung with offset pivots or butt hinges.
6. OHC100A and OHC101A cylinders come standard with DKBRZ finish and components come with AL finish.

#### Competitive Retrofit

OHC100A Series are a retrofit for the following models; Norton 4900, Jackson 20-330, Global TC7000, International 100 or 200 and the Kawneer Husky II.

# Common Applications

|                                                                                     | Series                   | Duty         | Applications                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    | <b>SC70/SC70A Series</b> | Heavy        | Commercial / Exterior Door<br>Commercial / Interior Door<br>Aluminum Store Front |
|    | <b>SC80/SC80A Series</b> | Medium       | Commercial / Exterior Door<br>Commercial / Interior Door<br>Aluminum Store Front |
|   | <b>SC60/SC60A Series</b> | Light-Medium | Commercial / Exterior Door<br>Commercial / Interior Door<br>Aluminum Store Front |
|  | <b>SC90/SC90A Series</b> | Light        | Commercial / Interior Door<br>Aluminum Store Front                               |
|  | <b>OH100A Series</b>     | Medium       | Aluminum Store Front<br>Retail                                                   |

Prices subject to change without notice

Falcon has several options to meet your unique application and/or installation needs. See the options section on each series page in the Falcon Closer price list for available options by series. Please contact **Falcon Closer Customer Care at (877) 671-7011** for additional information. As always, we appreciate your business!

### Cylinder Options

- **STD – Standard Cylinder.** Cylinder will provide consistent door control throughout the opening & closing cycle. Independent backcheck, main speed and latch speed are field adjustable regulation valves and incorporated into the cylinder.
- **DEL – Delay Action Cylinder.** Cylinder will provide consistent door control throughout the opening & closing cycle but includes an extra regulation valve that allows the door to slowly close (delay) as it begins to send the door back to latch (approximately 70°). Independent backcheck, main speed and latch speed are field adjustable regulation valves and incorporated into the cylinder.

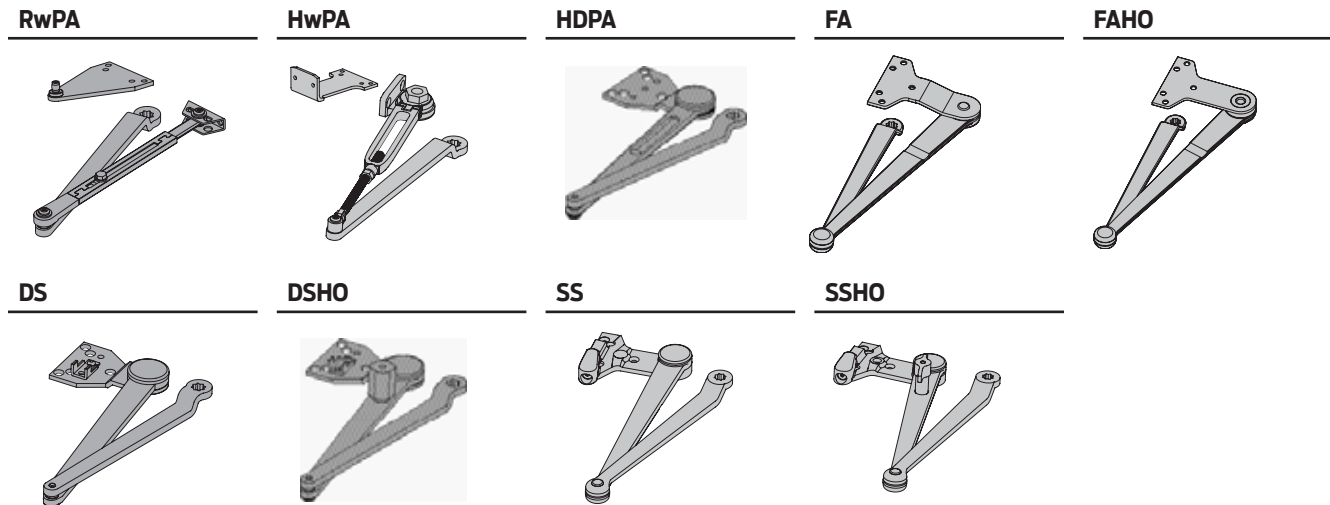
### Cover Options

- **STD – Standard Cover.** Cover will enclose the cylinder body with the exception of the unused pinion shaft. A shaft cover will be included to cover the unused pinion shaft.
- **SLIM – Slim Cover.** Cover will enclose the cylinder body with the exception of the unused pinion shaft. A shaft cover will be included to cover the unused pinion shaft.
- **FULL – Full Cover.** Cover will enclose the entire cylinder body, including the unused pinion shaft.

### Arm Options

- **Rw/PA – Regular Arm with Parallel Arm Bracket.** Includes adjustable forearm assembly to accommodate a variety of door types and frame conditions. Parallel Arm (PA) bracket allows closer to be installed on the 'push' side of the door in a parallel arm type configuration.
- **Hw/PA – Hold Open Arm with Parallel Arm Bracket.** Includes adjustable forearm assembly to accommodate a variety of door types and frame conditions. Parallel Arm (PA) bracket allows closer to be installed on the 'push' side of the door in a parallel arm type configuration. Hold open function adjustable at the arm shoe.
- **HD/PA – Heavy Duty Arm with Parallel Arm Bracket.** Includes a stamped steel main arm and forearm for added durability in potentially high traffic and/or abusive applications. Parallel Arm (PA) bracket is a permanent feature, installation on 'push' side of the door in a parallel arm type configuration is required.

- **FA – Forged Arm.** Extra heavy duty arm with parallel arm bracket. Includes a forged steel main arm and forearm for maximum durability in high traffic and/or abusive applications. Parallel Arm (PA) bracket is a permanent feature, installation on 'push' side of the door in a parallel arm type configuration is required.
- **FA/HO – Forged Arm with Hold Open.** Extra heavy duty arm with parallel arm bracket that incorporates a hold open feature. Includes a forged steel main arm and forearm for maximum durability in high traffic and/or abusive applications. Parallel Arm (PA) bracket is a permanent feature, installation on 'push' side of the door in a parallel arm type configuration is required.
- **DS – Dead Stop Arm.** Heavy duty arm with parallel arm bracket that incorporates a positive mechanical stop. Includes a stamped steel main arm and forearm for added durability in potentially high traffic and/or abusive applications. Parallel Arm (PA) bracket is a permanent feature, installation on 'push' side of the door in a parallel arm type configuration is required.
- **DS/HO – Dead Stop Arm with Hold Open.** Heavy duty arm with parallel arm bracket that incorporates a positive mechanical stop and hold open feature. Includes a stamped steel main arm and forearm for added durability in potentially high traffic and/or abusive applications. Parallel Arm (PA) bracket is a permanent feature, installation on 'push' side of the door in a parallel arm type configuration is required. Hold open function is manually selected with a 'thumb turn' feature built into the main portion of the arm.
- **SS – Spring-n-Stop Arm.** Extra heavy duty arm with parallel arm bracket that incorporates an integral spring stop. Includes a forged steel main arm and forearm for maximum durability in high traffic and/or abusive applications. Parallel Arm (PA) bracket is a permanent feature, installation on 'push' side of the door in a parallel arm type configuration is required.
- **SS/HO – Spring-n-Stop Arm with Hold Open.** Extra heavy duty arm with parallel arm bracket that incorporates an integral spring stop and hold open feature. Includes a forged steel main arm and forearm for maximum durability in high traffic and/or abusive applications. Parallel Arm (PA) bracket is a permanent feature, installation on 'push' side of the door in a parallel arm type configuration is required.



### Fastener Pack Option

- **TBWS – Through Bolt, Wood & Machine Screws.** Fasteners for installation on wood, hollow metal or aluminum store front type doors. Through bolts for installations on 1¾" thick, hollow core doors are included. SC60A/SC70A/SC80A/SC93A/SC94A faster pack will contain TBWS and Self-Reaming and Tapping Screws

### ADA Accessibility Requirements

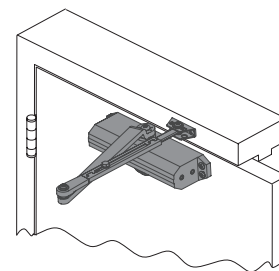
- **Product Information – Closers** are preset for standard spring power or can be adjusted in the field to generate the 5lbs. of opening force (36" wide, interior door) requirements for ADA (Sections 4.13.10 and/or 4.13.11) and the ANSI Standard A117.1 (Sections 4.13.10 and/or 4.13.11).
- **Product Information – Closers** installed with the delay (DEL) cylinder option will also comply with the additional advisory suggestions for ADA (Section 4.13.10) and ANSI A117.1 (Section 4.13.10).

Prices subject to change without notice

## SC60/SC60A Series

Light-Medium Duty

| Model      | Arm Type | Shipping Weight | AL (689)<br>DKB (695)<br>BR (696)<br>MTBK (622) |
|------------|----------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| SC61/SC61A | RwPA     | 7               | 210.00                                          |
| SC61/SC61A | HwPA     | 7               | 240.00                                          |
| SC61/SC61A | HDPa     | 7               | 240.00                                          |
| SC61/SC61A | DS       | 9               | 265.00                                          |
| SC61/SC61A | DSHO     | 9               | 293.00                                          |
| SC61/SC61A | SS       | 9               | 349.00                                          |
| SC61/SC61A | SSHO     | 9               | 370.00                                          |



SC60/60A Series

### REFERENCE NOTES:

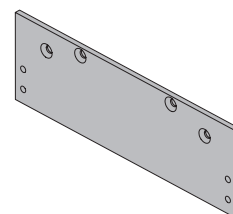
- 1) SC61/SC61A ships standard as LESS cover.
- 2) SC61/SC61A is fully adjustable 1-5

## Closer Options

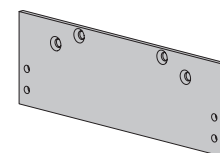
| Suffix | Description | List Adder |
|--------|-------------|------------|
| SLIM   | SLIM Cover  | 18.00      |

## Closer Parts and Accessories

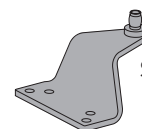
| Model              | Description                                                                               | Shipping Weight | List   |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
| SC61/SC61A-3071    | Standard Cylinder                                                                         | 9               | 130.00 |
| SC60/SC60A-72      | Slim Cover                                                                                | 1               | 18.00  |
| SC60/SC60A-3077/PA | Regular Arm w/ PA Bracket                                                                 | 3               | 81.00  |
| SC60/SC60A-3049/PA | Hold Open Arm w/ PA Bracket                                                               | 3               | 111.00 |
| SC60/SC60A-3077HD  | Heavy Duty Parallel Arm                                                                   | 3               | 111.00 |
| SC60/SC60A-3077DS  | Dead Stop Parallel Arm                                                                    | 5               | 133.00 |
| SC60/SC60A-3049DS  | Hold Open Dead Stop Parallel Arm                                                          | 5               | 163.00 |
| SC60/SC60A-3077SS  | Spring N Stop Arm                                                                         | 5               | 218.00 |
| SC60/SC60A-3049SS  | Hold Open Spring N Stop Arm                                                               | 5               | 243.00 |
| SC60/SC60A-18      | Mounting Plate - Top Jamb                                                                 | 2               | 41.00  |
| SC60/SC60A-18PA    | Mounting Plate - Push Side                                                                | 2               | 41.00  |
| SC60/SC60A-30      | Cush Shoe Support                                                                         | 1               | 27.00  |
| SC60/SC60A-61      | Blade Stop Spacer                                                                         | 1               | 31.00  |
| SC60/SC60A-62A     | Offset Auxiliary Shoe                                                                     | 1               | 36.00  |
| 043156626427       | SC60A/80A Standard Screw Pack AL Finish replacing 42824                                   |                 | 13.00  |
| 043156626465       | SC60A/80A Standard Screw Pack DKB Finish replacing 42833                                  |                 | 13.00  |
| 043156626441       | SC60A/80A Standard Screw Pack BR Finish replacing 42840                                   |                 | 13.00  |
| 043156626434       | SC60A/80A Screw Pack for Affixed Parallel Arm Shoe (AL)<br>- in addition to 043156626427  |                 | 13.00  |
| 043156626472       | SC60A/80A Screw Pack for Affixed Parallel Arm Shoe (DKB)<br>- in addition to 043156626465 |                 | 13.00  |
| 043156626458       | SC60A/80A Screw Pack for Affixed Parallel Arm Shoe (BR)<br>- in addition to 043156626441  |                 | 13.00  |
| 043156618422       | SC60A/80A PINION CAP (AL)                                                                 |                 | 8.00   |
| 043156618446       | SC60A/80A PINION CAP (DKB)                                                                |                 | 8.00   |
| 043156618439       | SC60A/80A PINION CAP (BR)                                                                 |                 | 8.00   |
| 043156618453       | SC60/80 PINION CAP (MTBK)                                                                 |                 | 8.00   |



SC60A-18



SC60A-18PA



SC60A-62A

### REFERENCE NOTES:

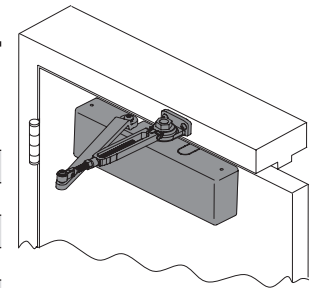
- 1) Matte Black and Dark Bronze Closers share the same screw finish.

Prices subject to change without notice

**SC70/SC70A Series**

Heavy Duty

| Model      | Arm Type | Shipping Weight | AL (689)<br>DKB (695)<br>BR (696)<br>MTBK (622) |
|------------|----------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| SC71/SC71A | RwPA     | 10              | 414.00                                          |
| SC71/SC71A | HwPA     | 10              | 442.00                                          |
| SC71/SC71A | HDPA     | 11              | 442.00                                          |
| SC71/SC71A | FA       | 11              | 463.00                                          |
| SC71/SC71A | FAHO     | 11              | 495.00                                          |
| SC71/SC71A | DS       | 11              | 465.00                                          |
| SC71/SC71A | DSHO     | 12              | 497.00                                          |
| SC71/SC71A | SS       | 12              | 552.00                                          |
| SC71/SC71A | SSHO     | 12              | 575.00                                          |



SC70/SC70A Series

**REFERENCE NOTES:**

- 1) SC71 ships standard with a FULL Cover.  
2) SC71 is fully adjustable 1-6

**Closer Options**

| Suffix           | Description             | List Adder |
|------------------|-------------------------|------------|
| DEL <sup>1</sup> | Delayed Action Cylinder | 37.00      |

**REFERENCE NOTE:**

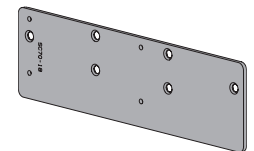
- 1) Delay Action is not available in matte black.

**Closer Parts and Accessories**

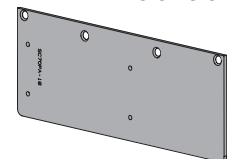
| Model              | Description                      | Shipping Weight | List   |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
| SC71/SC71A-3071    | Standard Cylinder                | 12              | 310.00 |
| SC71/SC71A-3071DEL | Delay Cylinder <sup>1</sup>      | 12              | 354.00 |
| SC70/SC70A-72      | FULL Cover                       | 1               | 23.00  |
| SC70/SC70A-3077/PA | Regular Arm w/ PA Bracket        | 3               | 81.00  |
| SC70/SC70A-3049/PA | Hold Open Arm w/ PA Bracket      | 3               | 111.00 |
| SC70/SC70A-3077HD  | Heavy Duty Parallel Arm          | 3               | 111.00 |
| SC70/SC70A-3077FA  | Forged Parallel Arm <sup>1</sup> | 3               | 131.00 |
| SC70/SC70A-3049FA  | Hold Open Forged Parallel Arm    | 3               | 160.00 |
| SC70/SC70A-3077DS  | Dead Stop Parallel Arm           | 5               | 133.00 |
| SC70/SC70A-3049DS  | Hold Open Dead Stop Parallel Arm | 5               | 163.00 |
| SC70/SC70A-3077SS  | Spring N Stop Arm <sup>1</sup>   | 5               | 218.00 |
| SC70/SC70A-3049SS  | Hold Open Spring N Stop Arm      | 5               | 243.00 |
| SC70/SC70A-18      | Narrow Frame Back Plate          | 3               | 71.00  |
| SC70/SC70A-18PA    | Narrow Top Rail Drop Plate       | 4               | 71.00  |
| SC70/SC70A-30      | Cush Shoe Support                | 1               | 27.00  |
| SC70/SC70A-61      | Blade Stop Spacer                | 1               | 31.00  |
| SC70/SC70A-62A     | Offset Auxiliary Shoe            | 1               | 36.00  |
| 043156649228       | SC70A STD SCREW PACK AL          |                 | 13.00  |
| 043156649242       | SC70A STD SCREW PACK DKB         |                 | 13.00  |
| 043156649235       | SC70A STD SCREW PACK BR          |                 | 13.00  |

**REFERENCE NOTE:**

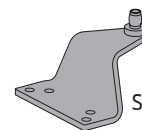
- 1) Delay Cylinder is not available in matte black  
2) Matte Black and Dark Bronze Closers share the same screw finish.



SC70/SC70A-18



SC70/SC70A-18PA



SC70/SC70A-62A

**CLOSERS**Surface Mount /  
Mechanical

SC70/SC70A

Prices subject to change without notice

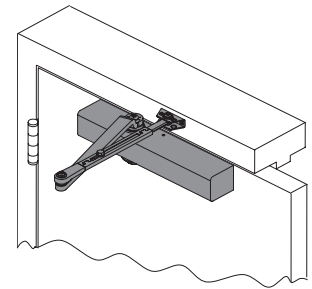
## SC80/SC80A Series

Medium Duty

| Model      | Arm Type | Shipping Weight | AL (689)<br>DKB (695)<br>BR (696)<br>MTBK (622) |
|------------|----------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| SC81/SC81A | RwPA     | 8               | 265.00                                          |
| SC81/SC81A | HwPA     | 8               | 292.00                                          |
| SC81/SC81A | HDPA     | 10              | 292.00                                          |
| SC81/SC81A | DS       | 10              | 318.00                                          |
| SC81/SC81A | DSHO     | 10              | 346.00                                          |
| SC81/SC81A | SS       | 10              | 403.00                                          |
| SC81/SC81A | SSHO     | 10              | 424.00                                          |

**REFERENCE NOTES:**

- 1) SC81/SC81A ships standard with a SLIM Cover.  
2) SC81/SC81A is fully adjustable 1-6



SC80/SC80A  
(w/ full cover shown)

### Closer Options

| Suffix           | Description             | List Adder |
|------------------|-------------------------|------------|
| FC               | FULL Cover              | 9.00       |
| DEL <sup>1</sup> | Delayed Action Cylinder | 37.00      |

**REFERENCE NOTE:**

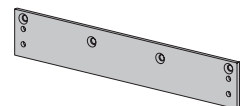
- 1) Delay action is not available in matte black.

### Closer Parts and Accessories

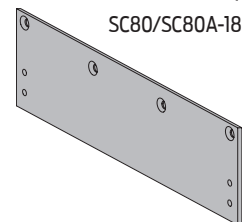
| Model              | Description                                                                               | Shipping Weight | List   |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
| SC81/SC81A-3071    | Standard Cylinder                                                                         | 10              | 170.00 |
| SC81-3071DEL       | Delay Cylinder <sup>1</sup>                                                               | 10              | 212.00 |
| SC80/SC80A-72      | Slim Cover                                                                                | 1               | 14.00  |
| SC80/SC81A-72FC    | FULL Cover                                                                                | 1               | 23.00  |
| SC80/SC81A-3077/PA | Regular Arm w/ PA Bracket                                                                 | 3               | 81.00  |
| SC80/SC81A-3049/PA | Hold Open Arm w/ PA Bracket                                                               | 3               | 111.00 |
| SC80/SC81A-3077HD  | Heavy Duty Parallel Arm                                                                   | 3               | 111.00 |
| SC80/SC81A-3077DS  | Dead Stop Parallel Arm                                                                    | 5               | 133.00 |
| SC80/SC81A-3049DS  | Hold Open Dead Stop Parallel Arm                                                          | 5               | 163.00 |
| SC80/SC81A-3077SS  | Spring N Stop Arm                                                                         | 5               | 218.00 |
| SC80/SC81A-3049SS  | Hold Open Spring N Stop Arm <sup>1</sup>                                                  | 5               | 243.00 |
| SC80/SC81A-18      | Mounting Plate - Top Jamb                                                                 | 2               | 41.00  |
| SC80/SC81A-18FC    | Mounting Plate - Top Jamb for FULL Cover                                                  | 2               | 41.00  |
| SC80/SC81A-18PA    | Mounting Plate - PA                                                                       | 2               | 41.00  |
| SC80/SC81A-18PAFC  | Mounting Plate - PA for FULL Cover                                                        | 2               | 41.00  |
| SC80/SC81A-30      | Cush Shoe Support                                                                         | 1               | 27.00  |
| SC80/SC81A-61      | Blade Stop Spacer                                                                         | 1               | 31.00  |
| SC80/SC81A-62A     | Offset Auxiliary Shoe                                                                     | 1               | 36.00  |
| 043156626427       | SC60A/80A Standard Screw Pack AL                                                          |                 | 13.00  |
| 043156626465       | SC60A/80A Standard Screw Pack DKB                                                         |                 | 13.00  |
| 043156626441       | SC60A/80A Standard Screw Pack BR                                                          |                 | 13.00  |
| 043156626434       | SC60A/80A Screw Pack for Affixed Parallel Arm Shoe (AL)<br>- in addition to 043156626427  |                 | 13.00  |
| 043156626472       | SC60A/80A Screw Pack for Affixed Parallel Arm Shoe (DKB)<br>- in addition to 043156626465 |                 | 13.00  |
| 043156626458       | SC60A/80A Screw Pack for Affixed Parallel Arm Shoe (BR)<br>- in addition to 043156626441  |                 | 13.00  |
| 043156618422       | SC60A/80A PINION CAP (AL)                                                                 |                 | 8.00   |
| 043156618446       | SC60A/80A PINION CAP (DKB)                                                                |                 | 8.00   |
| 043156618439       | SC60A/80A PINION CAP (BR)                                                                 |                 | 8.00   |
| 043156618453       | SC60/80 PINION CAP (MTBK)                                                                 |                 | 8.00   |

**REFERENCE NOTE:**

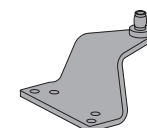
- 1) Delay cylinder is not available in matte black.  
2) Matte Black and Dark Bronze Closers share the same screw finish.



SC80/SC80A-18



SC80/SC80A-18PA



SC80/SC80 A-62A

Prices subject to change without notice

**SC90/SC90A Series**

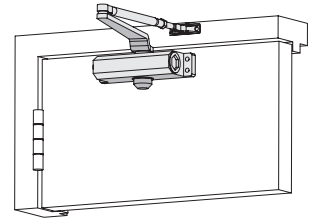
Light- Residential Duty

| Model      | Arm Type | Size | Shipping Weight | AL (689)<br>DKB (695) |
|------------|----------|------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| SC91/SC91A | RwPA     | 1    | 5               | 154.00                |
| SC91/SC91A | HwPA     | 1    | 5               | 183.00                |
| SC93/SC93A | RwPA     | 3    | 5               | 154.00                |
| SC93       | HwPA     | 3    | 5               | 183.00                |
| SC94/SC94A | RwPA     | 4    | 5               | 154.00                |
| SC94       | HwPA     | 4    | 5               | 183.00                |

**REFERENCE NOTES:**

1) SC90 series ship standard as LESS Cover.

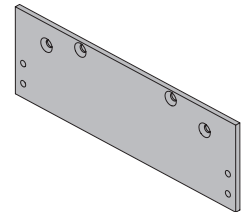
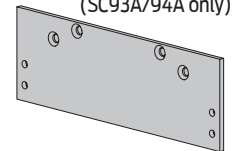
2) Less Back Check option is available on SC91 RWPA AL, SC93 RWPA AL, SC94 RWPA AL &amp; DKB at \$10 Less List

SC90/SC90A Series  
(SC91 shown)**Closer Options**

| Suffix | Description                                 | List Adder |
|--------|---------------------------------------------|------------|
| STD    | Standard Cover (Only fits 93 and 94 models) | 22.00      |

**Closer Parts and Accessories**

| Model           | Description                | Shipping Weight | List  |
|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| SC90/SC90A-18   | Mounting Plate - Top Jamb  | 2               | 41.00 |
| SC90/SC90A-18PA | Mounting Plate - Push Side | 2               | 41.00 |
| 043156654352    | SC90 PINION CAP (ALUM)     |                 | 8.00  |
| 043156654369    | SC90 PINION CAP (DRKBRZ)   |                 | 8.00  |

SC90/SC90A-18  
(SC93A/94A only)SC90/SC90A-18PA  
(SC93A/94A only)**CLOSERS**Surface Mount /  
Mechanical

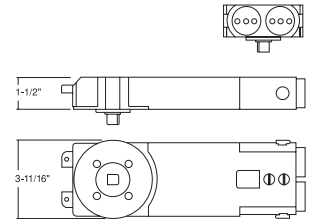
SC90/SC90A

Prices subject to change without notice

# OHC100A Series

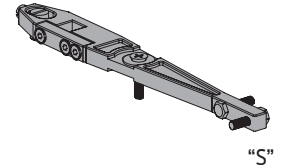
## OHC100A Series - Overhead Concealed (90° - without Hold Open)

| Model   | Door Swing Degree/<br>Hold Open Option | Arm /Floor<br>Pivot Type | Adjustable Size | Shipping Weight | Standard Finish<br>DKBRZ (695) |
|---------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| OHC100A | S090 (90° - w/o Hold Open)             | EL-DP                    | 3-5             | 16              | 376.00                         |
| OHC101A | S090 (90° - w/o Hold Open)             | EL-DP                    | 1-3             | 16              | 376.00                         |
| OHC100A | S090 (90° - w/o Hold Open)             | VO*                      | 3-5             | 16              | 376.00                         |
| OHC101A | S090 (90° - w/o Hold Open)             | VO*                      | 1-3             | 16              | 376.00                         |
| OHC100A | S090 (90° - w/o Hold Open)             | SL/GE                    | 3-5             | 16              | 376.00                         |
| OHC101A | S090 (90° - w/o Hold Open)             | SL/GE                    | 1-3             | 16              | 376.00                         |



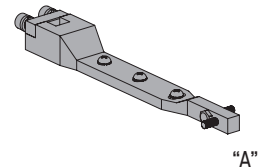
## OHC100A Series - Overhead Concealed (90° - with Hold Open)

| Model   | Door Swing Degree/<br>Hold Open Option | Arm /Floor<br>Pivot Type | Adjustable Size | Shipping Weight | Standard Finish<br>DKBRZ (695) |
|---------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| OHC100A | H090 (90° - w/ Hold Open)              | EL-DP                    | 3-5             | 16              | 376.00                         |
| OHC101A | H090 (90° - w/ Hold Open)              | EL-DP                    | 1-3             | 16              | 376.00                         |
| OHC100A | H090 (90° - w/ Hold Open)              | VO*                      | 3-5             | 16              | 376.00                         |
| OHC101A | H090 (90° - w/ Hold Open)              | VO*                      | 1-3             | 16              | 376.00                         |
| OHC100A | H090 (90° - w/ Hold Open)              | SL/GE                    | 3-5             | 16              | 376.00                         |
| OHC101A | H090 (90° - w/ Hold Open)              | SL/GE                    | 1-3             | 16              | 376.00                         |



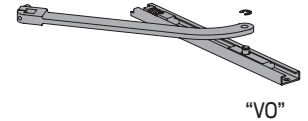
## OHC100A Series - Overhead Concealed (105° - without Hold Open)

| Model   | Door Swing Degree/<br>Hold Open Option | Arm /Floor<br>Pivot Type | Adjustable Size | Shipping Weight | Standard Finish<br>DKBRZ (695) |
|---------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| OHC100A | S105 (105° - w/o Hold Open)            | EL-DP                    | 3-5             | 16              | 376.00                         |
| OHC101A | S105 (105° - w/o Hold Open)            | EL-DP                    | 1-3             | 16              | 376.00                         |
| OHC100A | S105 (105° - w/o Hold Open)            | VO*                      | 3-5             | 16              | 376.00                         |
| OHC101A | S105 (105° - w/o Hold Open)            | VO*                      | 1-3             | 16              | 376.00                         |
| OHC100A | S105 (105° - w/o Hold Open)            | SL/GE                    | 3-5             | 16              | 376.00                         |
| OHC101A | S105 (105° - w/o Hold Open)            | SL/GE                    | 1-3             | 16              | 376.00                         |



## OHC100A Series - Overhead Concealed (105° - with Hold Open)

| Model   | Door Swing Degree/<br>Hold Open Option | Arm /Floor<br>Pivot Type | Adjustable Size | Shipping Weight | Standard Finish<br>DKBRZ (695) |
|---------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| OHC100A | H105 (105° - w/ Hold Open)             | EL-DP                    | 3-5             | 16              | 376.00                         |
| OHC101A | H105 (105° - w/ Hold Open)             | EL-DP                    | 1-3             | 16              | 376.00                         |
| OHC100A | H105 (105° - w/ Hold Open)             | VO*                      | 3-5             | 16              | 376.00                         |
| OHC101A | H105 (105° - w/ Hold Open)             | VO*                      | 1-3             | 16              | 376.00                         |
| OHC100A | H105 (105° - w/ Hold Open)             | SL/GE                    | 3-5             | 16              | 376.00                         |
| OHC101A | H105 (105° - w/ Hold Open)             | SL/GE                    | 1-3             | 16              | 376.00                         |



### REFERENCE NOTES:

- 1) \*VO Style offset arm and track available in (AL) (689) or (DKBRZ) (695)
- 2) OHC100A and OHC101A Series Closers utilize a 'Hold-Open' feature within the cylinder assembly.
- 3) OHC100A Series Closers (Sizes 3-5) do not meet ADA force requirements.

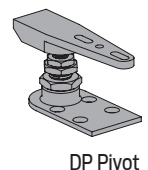
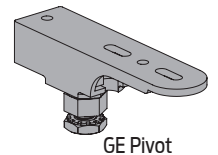
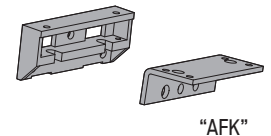
### Closer Parts and Accessories

| Model       | Description                                     | Shipping Weight | AL (689) or<br>DKBRZ (695) |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| OHC100-S090 | Standard 90° Cylinder (Adjustable Sizes 3-5)    | 12              | 333.00                     |
| OHC101-S090 | Standard 90° Cylinder (Adjustable Sizes 1-3)    | 12              | 333.00                     |
| OHC100-H090 | Hold Open 90° Cylinder (Adjustable Sizes 3-5)   | 12              | 333.00                     |
| OHC101-H090 | Hold Open 90° Cylinder (Adjustable Sizes 1-3)   | 12              | 333.00                     |
| OHC100-S105 | Standard 105° Cylinder (Adjustable Sizes 3-5)   | 12              | 333.00                     |
| OHC101-S105 | Standard 105° Cylinder (Adjustable Sizes 1-3)   | 12              | 333.00                     |
| OHC100-H105 | Hold Open 105° Cylinder (Adjustable Sizes 3-5)  | 12              | 333.00                     |
| OHC101-H105 | Hold Open 105° Cylinder (Adjustable Sizes 1-3)  | 12              | 333.00                     |
| OHC100-AFK  | Mounting Bracket & Hardware                     | 1               | 30.00                      |
| OHC100-EL   | "A" Style End Load Arm                          | 2               | 89.00                      |
| OHC100-SL   | "S" Style Side Load Arm                         | 2               | 63.00                      |
| OHC100-VO*  | "VO" Style Offset Arm & Track                   | 4               | 89.00                      |
| OHC100-GE   | Center Hung Floor Pivot used with Side Load arm | 2               | 52.00                      |
| OHC100-DP   | Center Hung Floor Pivot used with End Load arm  | 2               | 52.00                      |

\* VO Style offset arm and track available in AL (689) or DKBRZ (695).

### REFERENCE NOTES:

- 1) OHC100 series cylinder are available only in DKBRZ (695)
- 2) Mounting Bracket/Hardware and Arms are available only in AL (689) with the exception of VO Style.
- 3) \*VO style offset arm and track are available in both AL (689) or DKBRZ (695).



Prices subject to change without notice

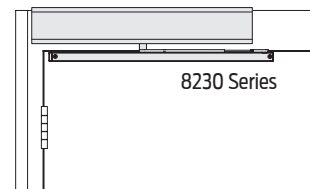
## 8200 Series

## Auto Operator

| Model | Description     | Shipping Weight | AL (689) |
|-------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|
| 8231  | Pull Side (STD) | 41              | 2,827.00 |

## REFERENCE NOTES:

1) Ships with standard 26" length cover.



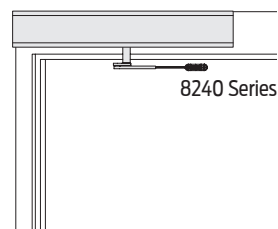
## Auto Operator Parts

| Model         | Description            | List     |
|---------------|------------------------|----------|
| 8230-3077T    | Standard Arm           | 167.00   |
| 8230-3077PLCM | Standard Arm w/Track   | 243.00   |
| 8230-3038     | Track                  | 85.00    |
| 8230-72MC     | Metal Cover            | 133.00   |
| 8230-MS       | Screw Pack             | 22.00    |
| 8230-3018     | Mounting Bracket       | 324.00   |
| 8230-3034     | Track Roller           | 23.00    |
| 8230-3454     | Motor Gearbox Assembly | 1,755.00 |
| 8230-3462     | Control Box            | 1,161.00 |
| 8230-3498-2A  | A/C Power Cable        | 46.00    |

| Model | Description     | Shipping Weight | AL (689) |
|-------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|
| 8242  | Push Side (REG) | 41              | 2,827.00 |

## REFERENCE NOTES:

1) Ships with standard 26" length cover.



## Auto Operator Parts

| Model        | Description            | List     |
|--------------|------------------------|----------|
| 8240-3077    | Regular Arm            | 135.00   |
| 8240-72MC    | Metal Cover            | 133.00   |
| 8240-MS      | Screw Pack             | 22.00    |
| 8240-77      | Main Arm               | 125.00   |
| 8240-79      | Rod                    | 23.00    |
| 8240-3018    | Mounting Bracket       | 324.00   |
| 8240-3454    | Motor Gearbox Assembly | 1,755.00 |
| 8240-3462    | Control Box            | 1,161.00 |
| 8240-3498-2A | A/C Power Cable        | 46.00    |

Prices subject to change without notice

# 8310 Series

## 8310 Series

## Actuators & Accessories

### 6" Round – Text w/ Logo

| Model     | Description            | List   |
|-----------|------------------------|--------|
| 8310-852T | Push Plate, Wall Mount | 347.00 |
| 8310-869F | Mounting Box, Flush    | 211.00 |
| 8310-869S | Mounting Box, Surface  | 211.00 |
| 8310-802  | Weather Ring           | 31.00  |



8310-852T

### 1 1/2" x 4 3/4" Jamb – Text w/ Logo

| Model     | Description            | List   |
|-----------|------------------------|--------|
| 8310-818T | Push Plate, Jamb Mount | 229.00 |
| 8310-819F | Mounting Box, Flush    | 50.00  |
| 8310-819S | Mounting Box, Surface  | 50.00  |



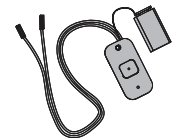
8310-818T

### Wireless Transmitters & Receiver

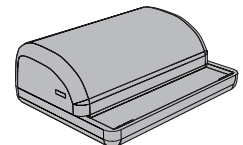
| Model     | Description             | List   |
|-----------|-------------------------|--------|
| 8310-844  | Transmitter, Wall Mount | 260.00 |
| 8310-844J | Transmitter, Jamb Mount | 260.00 |
| 8310-861  | Transmitter, Handheld   | 260.00 |
| 8310-865  | Receiver                | 273.00 |

#### REFERENCE NOTES:

1) Additional actuators and accessories are available through LCN - please see the LCN Price List.



8310-844



8310-865

## Standard Features

- UL294 Listed for Access Control
- Class 2 rated power limited output\*
- Universal 120-240 VAC input
- Regulated and filtered DC outputs
- AC input, battery and DC output LED indications
- Plug and play connectors for optional distribution boards
- AC input status indication on outside cover
- AC monitoring
- 14"H x 12"W x 4"D enclosure

\* PS906 is Class 2 when used with 900-8P option board

## 1. Select Power Supply

| Model No. | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | List Price |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| PS902     | Base Power Supply (2A @ 12/24 VDC- field selectable) (approx. weight: 9 lbs)<br>-PS902 is able to accept a total of one optional distribution board, plus one fire alarm relay along with one battery backup board and up to two 7A/hr batteries | 321.00     |
| PS904     | Base Power Supply (4A @ 12/24 VDC- field selectable) (approx. weight: 11 lbs)<br>- PS904 is able to accept a total of two optional distribution boards, plus one battery backup board and up to two 7A/hr batteries                              | 608.00     |
| PS906     | Base Power Supply (6A @ 12/24 VDC- field selectable) (approx. weight: 7 lbs)<br>- PS906 is able to accept a total of three optional distribution boards or two optional boards with battery backup board and two 7A/hr batteries                 | 941.00     |
| PS914     | Base Power Supply (4A w/ 16A inrush @ 12/24 VDC- field selectable) (approx. weight: 9 lbs)<br>- PS914 is able to accept a total of two optional boards, plus one battery backup board and two 7A/hr batteries                                    | 921.00     |
| PS914RFB  | The PS914RFB allows the retrofit of the PS914 into an existing PS873 cabinet.                                                                                                                                                                    | 1078.00    |
| BAA       | Buy America Act compliant power supply option will be labeled as "Assembled in the U.S.A. with U.S. and foreign materials"                                                                                                                       | 50.00      |

FALCON "EL" devices require the PS914 to operate.

When specifying PS914 power supply for use with "EL" Electric Latch Retraction devices, the 2RS is furnished when board option not specified.

## 2. Select Optional Distribution Board with or without FA (Fire Alarm Relay)

| Model No.  | Description                                                                                                | Part #                    | List Price |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| 900-4R     | Independently controlled relays                                                                            | 44489912-00               | 216.00     |
| 900-4R-FA  | Independently controlled relays with FA                                                                    | 44489912-00 & 44487247-00 | 296.00     |
| 900-2RS    | 2 Relay board output                                                                                       | 44489896-00               | 220.00     |
| 900-2RS-FA | 2 Relay board output with FA                                                                               | 44489896-00 & 44487247-00 | 300.00     |
| 900-4RL    | 4 Relay board integrated logic for controlling security interlocks, auto operators and time delays         | 44489920-00               | 595.00     |
| 900-4RL-FA | 4 Relay board integrated logic for controlling security interlocks, auto operators and time delays with FA | 44489920-00 & 44487247-00 | 675.00     |
| 900-8F     | 8 fuse protected outputs                                                                                   | 44489946-00               | 80.00      |
| 900-8F-FA  | 8 fuse protected outputs with FA                                                                           | 44489946-00 & 44487247-00 | 160.00     |
| 900-8P     | 8 PTC protected outputs                                                                                    | 44489938-00               | 80.00      |
| 900-8P-FA  | 8 PTC protected outputs with FA                                                                            | 44489938-00 & 44487247-00 | 160.00     |
| 900-BBK    | Battery Backup Kit (includes two 7A/hr batteries)                                                          | 44489961-00               | 311.00     |
| 900-BB     | Battery Backup Board Only (sold separately)                                                                | 44489953-00               | 156.00     |
| 900-BAT    | Batteries Only (two 7A/hr batteries, sold separately)                                                      | 44487155-00               | 156.00     |

\* For field installation, use model number. Example: 900-2RS.

## 3. Select Other Power Supply Options

| Model No. | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Part #      | List Price |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 900-FA    | Fire Alarm Relay (EIR) module is a plug-in relay to provide an interface with fire or other emergency override systems PS902: may be installed directly on power supply or may be used with optional distribution boards PS904/PS906/PS914: must be used with optional distribution boards. If an optional board is not listed the 900-8F-FA will be provided. | 44487247-00 | 80.00      |
| 900-KL    | Key Lock Cover (not available with BAA)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 44486850-00 | 50.00      |

## NOTES:

- 1) PS902, PS904, PS 906 and PS914 power supplies require connection to AC line voltage. Installation and all electrical connections (high and low voltage) should be performed by a qualified electrical contractor.
- 2) Power Supplies and Power Supply Options are not subject to standard discount terms.

Prices subject to change without notice

# Power Transfers

## Electric Power Transfers

| Model No. | Description        | SP28 | SP313 | Weight lbs |
|-----------|--------------------|------|-------|------------|
| EPT 2     | Two 18 gauge wires | 599  | 599   | 2.5        |
| EPT 10    | Ten 24 gauge wires | 637  | 637   | 2.5        |

### NOTE:

Electric Power Transfers are not subject to standard discount terms.

## EPT Options

| Suffix | Description                                                                                                                                                                                    | List Add |
|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| CON    | Cross-category solution using common interconnect components for electrified options.<br><b>Available on the EPT10.</b> Specify CON. See wire harness options in below Allegion Connect table. | \$14.00  |
| BAA    | <b>"Buy America Act" compliant EPT option - No additional charge</b> will be labeled as "Assembled in the U.S.A. with U.S. and foreign materials"                                              | N/C      |

## Allegion Connect Harnesses - Prices listed are net, discounting does not apply

| Part Number                                                                                                                     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Price Each |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>Harnesses with Molex Connectors on both ends (for use with Hollow Metal Doors)</b>                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |            |
| CON-6                                                                                                                           | 6" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106190-00)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 15.00      |
| CON-12                                                                                                                          | 12" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106191-00)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 19.00      |
| CON-26                                                                                                                          | 26" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106192-00)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 22.00      |
| CON-32                                                                                                                          | 32" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106193-00)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 23.00      |
| CON-38                                                                                                                          | 38" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106194-00)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 26.00      |
| CON-44                                                                                                                          | 44" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106195-00)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 24.00      |
| CON-50                                                                                                                          | 50" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106196-00)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 26.00      |
| CON-192                                                                                                                         | 192" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106197-00)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 56.00      |
| <b>Harnesses with Molex Connector on one end, crimped pins on other w/ attachable Molex connector (for use with Wood Doors)</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |            |
| CON-6P                                                                                                                          | 6" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106201-00)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 18.00      |
| CON-12P                                                                                                                         | 12" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106202-00)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 23.00      |
| CON-26P                                                                                                                         | 26" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106203-00)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 26.00      |
| CON-32P                                                                                                                         | 32" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106204-00)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 27.00      |
| CON-38P                                                                                                                         | 38" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106205-00)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 27.00      |
| CON-44P                                                                                                                         | 44" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106206-00)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 28.00      |
| CON-50P                                                                                                                         | 50" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106207-00)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 29.00      |
| CON-192P                                                                                                                        | 192" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106208-00)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 60.00      |
| <b>Harness with Molex Connector on one end, stripped leads on other (for connection to power supply)</b>                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |            |
| CON-6W                                                                                                                          | 6" extension to power supply (internal p/n 106210-00)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 18.00      |
| <b>Service Kit</b>                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |            |
| CON-KIT                                                                                                                         | Connector Service Kit (internal p/n 050823-00) contains:<br>-100 each male & female terminals<br>-10 each 4-pin and 8-pin male connectors<br>-10 each 4-pin and 8-pin female connectors<br>- 1 extraction tool<br>- CON Adapter Harnesses for electrified hardware are located in the parts section with their corresponding products. | 144.00     |

Prices subject to change without notice



## About Allegion

Allegion (NYSE: ALLE) creates peace of mind by pioneering safety and security. As a \$2 billion provider of security solutions for homes and businesses, Allegion employs more than 8,000 people and sells products in more than 120 countries across the world. Allegion comprises 27 global brands, including strategic brands CISA®, Interflex®, LCN®, Schlage® and Von Duprin®.

For more, visit [www.allegion.com](http://www.allegion.com)

KRYPTONITE ■ LCN ■  ■ STEELCRAFT ■ VON DUPRIN